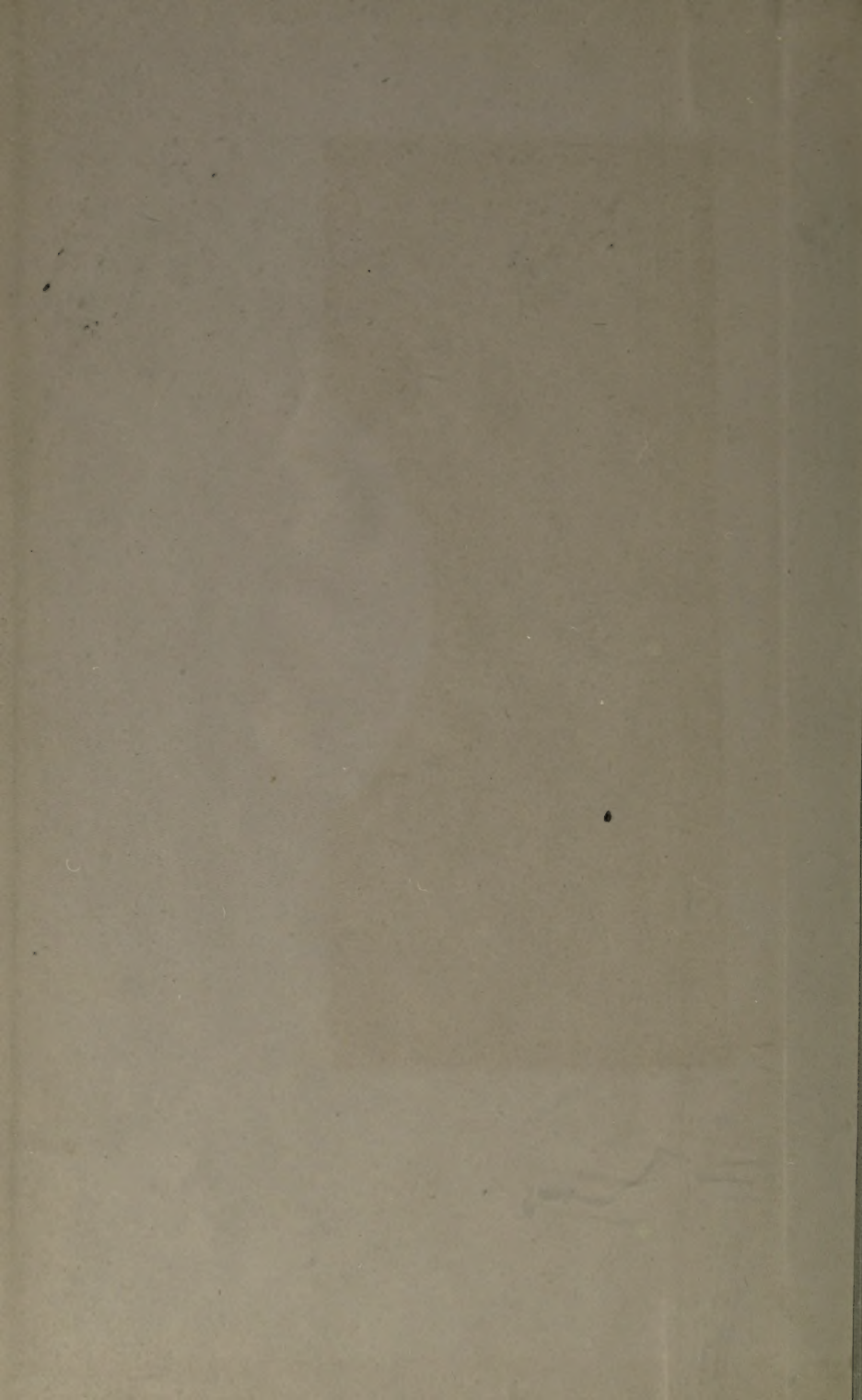




BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF THE WEST INDIES
(EXCLUDING JAMAICA)

BY

FRANK CUNDALL, F.S.A.

Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Jamaica

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

THE INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA

AGENTS IN LONDON: H. SOTHERAN & Co., 140, STRAND
AND 37, PICCADILLY, W.

1909.

The Institute of Jamaica.

FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND
ART.

Kingston—Temporary Address: 133, Orange Street.

REGULATIONS.

SUBSCRIBING MEMBERS.—The Subscription is five shillings (or to those who wish to borrow additional books seven shillings and sixpence) per annum payable on election, and on the 1st of April in each following year (or semi-annually at the option of members).

MEMBERS ENROLLED UNDER LAW 3 OF 1909.—Members of the Kingston Athanaeum and other similar institutions are entitled to be admitted as members of the Institute for each current year without subscription on applying to the Secretary and satisfying him that they have paid their subscription to the institution through which they apply.

SUBSCRIBERS TO THE LIBRARY pay two shillings for three months' right to borrow books and magazines on the lines of the five-shilling-a-year membership, or three shillings for the facilities of the seven-shillings-and-sixpence-a-year membership. Unless recommended by a member of the Board, they must lodge a deposit of ten shillings.

COUNTRY MEMBERS.—The Government allows free transit by post to and from the Library in the case of books which may be taken to represent reading for the sake of improvement (not novels) and certain periodicals.

THE CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY, 1895, may be purchased, price 2s. There is a card catalogue in the Library, kept up to date. A printed Supplement is being prepared.

BOXES OF BOOKS.—Boxes of 100 selected books are lent to local institutions or private individuals, in the country, at a charge of £2 10s. (or £1 5s. for the older sets) per annum, payable in advance. The boxes are exchanged as often as is found possible.

THE LIBRARY, READING-ROOM, MUSEUM, AND PORTRAIT GALLERY.—The Library and Reading-Room are open to the public every week-day from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; the Museum from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (shown only to students); the Portrait Gallery is temporarily closed.

ARTS AND CRAFTS.—A Competitive and Loan Exhibition of Arts and Crafts is held annually in February. Prospectuses will be supplied on application to the Secretary.

ART CLASSES.—Art Classes are held in connection with the Institute at Wolmer's Girl School. Art Mistress, Mrs. J. A. Allwood (late of the Peterborough School of Art).

CLASSES IN PHOTOGRAPHY.—Classes in Photography are held. Lecturer and Demonstrator, Mr. A. B. Hitchings, 1st Class Medallist of the City and Guilds of London Technical Institute, for Photography.

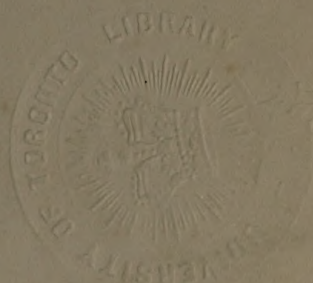
OFFICE HOURS.—9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Forms of application for membership and further particulars may be obtained on application to the Secretary.

Institute of Jamaica, Kingston, Library

Bb
I

BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF THE WEST INDIES
(EXCLUDING JAMAICA)



BY

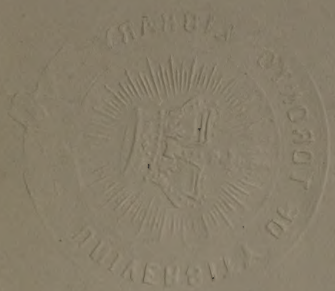
FRANK CUNDALL, F.S.A.

Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Jamaica

402556
30.4.42

KINGSTON, JAMAICA
THE INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA
AGENTS IN LONDON: H. SOTHERAN & Co., 140, STRAND
AND 37, PICCADILLY, W.
1909.

*ad 2042 add to
the Institute*



CONTENTS.

1. BARBADOS	I
2. MARTINIQUE (French)	6
3. DOMINICA	9
4. GUADELOUPE (French)	10
5. MONTSERRAT	11
6. ANTIGUA	12
7. ST. KITTS—NEVIS	14
8. VIRGIN ISLANDS	16
9. ST. THOMAS & ST. CROIX (Danish)	17
10. PORTO RICO (United States)	18
11. SANTO DOMINGO (Republic)	20
12. ST. DOMINGO (Former French Colony)	22
13. HAYTI (Republic)	27
14. BAHAMAS	32
15. CUBA	34
16. FLORIDA (United States)	44
17. HONDURAS	46
18. NICARAGUA (Republic)	49
19. COSTA RICA (Republic)	51
20. PANAMA (Republic)	53
21. COLOMBIA (Republic)	61
22. VENEZUELA (Republic)	65
23. CURACAO & ST. EUSTATIUS (Dutch)	71
24. BRITISH GUIANA	72
25. DUTCH GUIANA (Dutch)	84
26. FRENCH GUIANA (French)	87
27. TRINIDAD	89
28. TOBAGO	92
29. GRENADA	93
30. ST. VINCENT	95
31. ST. LUCIA	96
32. WEST INDIES, GENERALLY	97
33. SLAVERY	125
34. BUCCANEERS	135
35. BRITISH WEST AFRICA	137
36. PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS relating to the West Indies generally	141
37. INDEX	152

PREFACE.

THE Institute of Jamaica in 1902 published under the title "Bibliographia Jamaicensis" a list of Jamaica books, pamphlets, magazine articles, newspapers and maps, most of which were in the Library of the Institute.

In 1908 a Supplement was published bringing the list up to date.

The Bibliography now published covers the remainder of the West Indies, so far as books and pamphlets are concerned.

The entries are arranged chronologically under geographical divisions ; commencing with the Barbados, the sentinel of the Caribbean, taking successively the islands to the northward and eastward returning along Central and South America, and concluding with the Windward group. Many titles have been abbreviated for the sake of economy.

An index is added giving reference to all the books in the three lists.

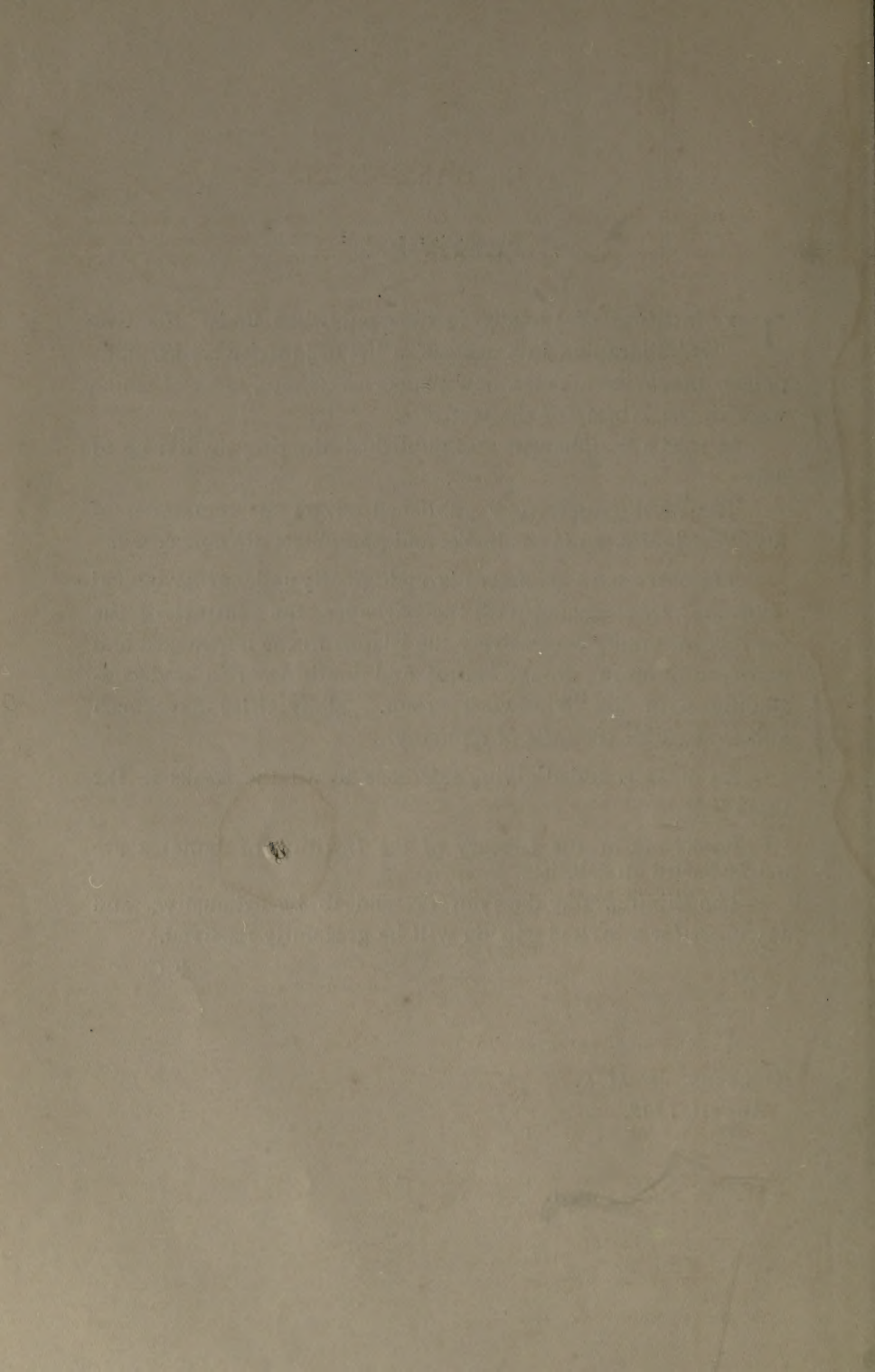
Books not in the Library of the Institute of Jamaica are marked with an asterisk.

The Bibliography does not pretend to be exhaustive, and any notes for a revised edition will be gratefully received.

F.C.

KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

August, 1909.



1. BARBADOS.

- A BRIEF Relation of the late Horrid Rebellion acted in the Island Barbadas, in the West-Indies.** . . . Acted by the Waldrons and their Abettors, Anno 1650. By N. Foster. 1650. * 1
 — *The Same.* Reprint. 1879. [34c]
- A DECLARATION set forth by the Lord Lieutenant Generall, the Gentlemen of the Councill and Assembly occasioned from the view of a printed paper, entituled An Act prohibiting trade with the Barbados, Virginea, Bermudes and Antego.** *Hagh.* 1651. * 2
- BLOODY NEWES FROM THE BARBADAES,** being a true relation of a . . . fight between the Parliament's navie, commanded by Sir G. Ayscue, and the King of Scots' forces under the command of the Lord Willoughby. 1652 [1651] * 3
- A BRIEF RELATION of the Beginning and Ending of the Troubles of Barbados, with the true causes thereof, set forth by A. B., a Diligent Observer of the Times.** 1653. * 3a
- ACTS AND STATUTES of the Island of Barbadoes.** . . by the governor of the island, together with the charter of the said island. . . Edited by J. Jennings. *London.* [1654?] * 4
- A TRUE AND EXACT HISTORY OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS.** By R. Ligon. 1657. [3c] 5
 — *The Same.* Later ed. 1673. *
 — *The Same.* *Historé de l'Isle des Barbados.* 1674. *
- HISTORY OF BARBADOS, ST. CHRISTOPHERS, &c.** By T. Davis. *London.* 1666. * 6
- SOCIETY OF FRIENDS in Barbadoes.** To Friends in Barbadoes, Virginia, &c. [1666?] * 7
- A TRUE and Faithful Account of the Four Chiefest Plantations of the English in America.** By S. Clarke. [Virginia—New England—Bermudas—Barbados.] 1670. * 8
- GREAT NEWES FROM BARBADOES, or a true . . . account of the grand conspiracy of the negroes against the English.** 1676. * 9
- ADDRESS of the Executors of Sir William Courten and Sir Paul Pynder; or a Hue and Cry after their Goods and Chattels.** 1679. * 9a
- A RELATION of the great Sufferings and Strange Adventures of Henry Pitman, Chirurgeon to the late Duke of Monmouth.** 1689. * 9b
The same. Reprinted in Vol. VII. of Arber's *Garner.* *
- THE GROANS of the Plantations, or a True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the heavy Impositions upon Sugar, and other hardships, relating more particularly to the Island of Barbadoes.** By Edward Littleton. 1689. * 10
- THE PRESENT CASE of a Barbados Planter, and reasons against laying a further duty on sugar.** [1695?] * 11
- REASONS humbly offered (in behalf of the Island of Barbados) to the Hon. House of Commons, against laying a further duty on Sugar.** [1695?] * 12
- THE LAWS OF BARBADOES** collected in one volume by W. Rawlin, Clerk of the Assembly of the Said Island. 1699. * 13
- SOME CONSIDERATIONS** humbly offered to both Houses of Parliament concerning the Sugar Colonies, and chiefly the Island of Barbadoes. 1701. * 14
- A FEW . . . REFLECTIONS** upon a paper styled: Some Considerations concerning the Sugar Colonies and chiefly the Island of Barbadoes. [1701] * 15
- MARRY, or Do WORSE.** A Comedy, By W. Walker [a native of Barbados]. 1704. * 16
- A LETTER, from the most Considerable Proprietors of the Island of Barbadoes . . . for establishing the African Trade by a joint-stock.** [*Barbados*]. 1709. * 17

- A VOYAGE to the new Island Ton-
seca, near Barbados. 1708. * 17a.
- AN ODE Pindarick on Barbadoes.
[1710?] * 18
- AN ACCOUNT of the number of
negroes delivered into the
Islands of Barbados, Jamaica
and Antego, from the year 1698
to 1708, since the trade was
opened. . . . [1710?] * 19
- THE CASE of William Sharpe, Esq.
[relating to the Island of Bar-
bados] 1712. * 20
- THE PRESENT STATE of the Sugar
Plantations consider'd; but more
especially that of the Island of
Barbados. 1713. * 21
- SERMON before the Governor and
Assembly of Barbadoes, on the
thanksgiving day, for the Sup-
pression of the late unnatural
Rebellion [in Scotland].
1717. * 22
- A REPRESENTATION of the miserable
state of Barbadoes under the
arbitrary and corrupt adminis-
tration of Robert Lowther.
[1719] * 23
- BARBADOES PACKET, containing
several original Papers giving
an account of the most material
transactions that have lately
happened in a certain part of the
West Indies. 1720. * 24
- ACTS of ASSEMBLY passed in the
Isle of Barbadoes, from 1648 to
1718. 1721. * 25
- *The Same.* 1732 *
- THE PRESENT STATE of the British
Sugar Colonies considered: in a
letter from a gentleman of Barba-
dos to his friend in London.
1731. * 25a
- THE BRITISH EMPIRE in America
considered in a second letter from
a gentleman of Barbados. . . .
1732. * 25b
- FOU Years' Voyages, including
Barbados. By G. Roberts.
1726. * 25c
- A DETECTION of the state and sit-
uation of the Sugar Planters of
Barbadoes and the Leeward
Islands. 1732. * 26
- A Supplement to the state
and situation of the present
sugar planters of Barbadoes and
the Leeward Islands. 1733. *
- PROPOSALS offered for the Sugar
Planters' Redress, and for reviv-
ing the British Sugar Commerce,
&c., in a further letter from a
Gentleman of Barbadoes to a
friend in London. 1733. * 27
- YARICO to INKLE, an Epistle
[founded on the story in Ligon's
"History of Barbadoes"].
1736. * 28
- SOME MEMOIRS of the first Settle-
ment of the Island of Barbadoes.
. . . . Extracted from ancient re-
cords, papers and accounts. . . .
Also remarks on the laws and
constitution of Barbados.
1741. * 29
- *The Same.* 1743. [3 c]
- CARIBBEANA. Tr. from 2022 to 29a.
- JOURNAL of his Life and Remark-
able Convincement of embracing
the principles of Truth, as held
by the people called Quakers, and
also his travels and labours in the
service of the Gospel [in Barbados
and Jamaica, &c.]. By T. Story.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1747. * 30
- OBSERVATIONS on the Changes of the
Air and the Concomitant Epidem-
ical Diseases in the Island of Bar-
bados. . . . By W. Hillary.
1752. * 30a
- *The Same.* 2nd edition.
1766. *
- *The Same.* Philadelphia.
1811. [2 h.]
- THE NATURAL HISTORY of Barbados.
In 10 books. By Rev. G.
Hughes, A.M. 1750. [3 c.] 31
- SKETCH of the one Great Argu-
ment. By J. Rotheram. *Oxford.*
1754. * 31a
- TREATISE on Husbandry or Plant-
ing. By W. Belgrove, a regular
bred, and long experienced
Planter, of the Island of Bar-
bados. 1755. * 32
- A DEFENCE of the conduct of Bar-
badoes during the late Expedi-
tion to Martinique and
Guadaloupe in a letter to the
Right Hon. Gen. Barrington.
By a native, resident in the
Islands. [Attributed to Sir J. G.
Alleyne.] 1760. [3 c.] 33
- ACTS passed in the Island of Bar-
bados from 1643 to 1762, revised
by Hall, with Index and Abridg-
ment. 1764. * 34
- A SHORT HISTORY of BARBADOS,
from its First Discovery and
Settlement to the present time.

- By G. Frere. New ed. Corrected and enlarged. *London*, 1764. [2 b.] 35
- REMARKS upon the Short History of Jamaica. 1768. * 36
- CONSIDERATIONS on the Negroe Cause, addressed to Lord Mansfield by a West Indian [S. Estwick, LL.D., of Barbados]. — *The Same*. 2nd ed. 1773. * 37
- YARICO to INKLE, a Poem. By a young Gentleman of Trinity College, Dublin. *Dublin*. 1774. * 38
- REMARKS on the Evidence delivered on the Petition by the West India Planters and Merchants to the House of Commons, so far as the same respects the Barbadoes and Leeward Islands. 1777. * 39
- SOCIETY for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. Institution and first proceedings. . . [and, continuation]. *Barbados*. [1781-1784]. * 40
- TREATISE on the Glandular Disease of Barbadoes, proving it to be seated in the Lymphatic System. By Dr. J. Hendy. 1784. * 41
- INSTRUCTIONS for the Management of a Plantation in Barbadoes and for the treatment of Negroes. 1786. * 42
- LETTERS ON SLAVERY, with Addresses to the Whites and to the Free Negroes of Barbadoes, and Accounts of some Negroes Eminent for their Virtues and Abilities. By W. Dickson. 1789. * 43
- THE PRINCIPLES by which a currency is established, a coinage formed, and the money circulations of this island (Barbados) may be restored and prescribed. *Barbados*. [London printed.] 1791. * 44
- THE PUBLIC ACTS in force: passed by the Legislature of Barbados, 1762-1800. A digested abridgement of the said Acts. . . By S. Moore. 1801. * 45
- Philadelphia*. 1811. [2 h.] 30a
- LETTER to J. Beckles, Esq., Attorney General at Barbadoes, and Correspondence between them on the subject of the Conveyance of the Kendal Plantation being unfairly obtained. By Sir P. Gibbs. 1802. * 46
- PROCEEDINGS of the General Court Martial in the Trial of Major J. Gordon, 8th W.I. Reg. 1804. * 47
- THE HISTORY of Barbados, from the first discovery of the Island, in the year 1605, till the accession of Lord Seaforth, 180 By J. Poyer. 1808. [3] * 48
- ON THE GEOLOGY OF BARBADOES [from Linnaean Soc. Trans.] By Dr. Skey. 1812. * 50
- MITIGATION of SLAVERY. Part I. Letters and Papers of the late Hon. J. Steele. Part II. Letters to T. Clarkson, Esq., M.A. By W. Dickson, LL.D. 1814. [H.C.] 51
- REMARKS on the Insurrection in Barbadoes, and the Bill for the Registration of Slaves. 1816 * 52
- REPORT from a Select Committee of the House of Assembly appointed to inquire into the . . . causes . . . of the late insurrection. *Barbados*. [1818?] * 53
- REPORT of a Debate in Council on a Despatch from Lord Bathurst to Sir H. Warde, Governor of Barbados. *Bridge-Town*. [London reprinted.] 1823. * 54
- REPORT of a Committee of the Council of Barbadoes, appointed to inquire into the actual condition of the slaves in this island. 1824. * 55
- LECTURES on the Gospel of St. Matthew. By Rev. W. M. Harte, Rector of St. Lucy, Barbados. 2nd ed. 1824. [3 g.] 55a
- THE BARBADOES GIRL. A tale for young people. 1825. [f.] 56
- A DECLARATION of Inhabitants of Barbados respecting the demolition of the Methodist Chapel. *Barbados*. 1821 * 57
- PAROCHIAL SERMONS preached in the West Indies. By Thomas Parry. . . *Oxford*. 1828. * 58
- AUTHENTIC Report of the Debate in the House of Commons, June 23, 1825, on Mr. Buxton's Motion relative to the Demolition of the Methodist Chapel and Mission House in Barbadoes, and the Expulsion of Mr. Shrewsbury from that Island. 1828. * 58a

- A STATEMENT relative to Codrington College, extracted from the Reports of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 1829. * 59
- AN ADDRESS delivered to the candidates for Holy Orders in the Diocese of Barbados and the Leeward Islands. By W. H. Coleridge, Bishop of Barbados. 1829. * 60
- ON THE CODRINGTON ESTATES: A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. By Rev. J. Riland. . . 1830. [In Tracts. 34d.] 61
- FLORA BARBADENSIS. By J. D. Maycock. 1830. [3 b.] 62
- ACCOUNT of the fatal Hurricane by which Barbados suffered in August, 1831: By the Editor of the "West Indian." *Bridge-Town.* 1831. * 63
- A LETTER to the Right Honourable Earl Grey, First Lord of the Treasury, &c., on the subject of West Indian Property. By H. P. Simmons, Esq., a planter of Barbados. 1832. [2 i.] 64
- THE SEAMAN'S, Practical Guide for Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands. . . . By a Captain in the Royal Navy. 1832. * 65
- CHRISTIANITY and Slavery; in a course of Lectures preached at the Cathedral and Parish Church of St. Michael, Barbados. By E. Eliot, B.D., Archdeacon of Barbados. . . 1833. * 66
- A LETTER . . . relative to the distribution of the Parliamentary grant for the relief of the sufferers from the hurricane of August 11th, 1831. By W. H. Coleridge, Bishop of Barbados. 1833. * 67
- BARBADOES, and other Poems. By M. J. Chapman. 1833. * 67a
- FORM of Consecration of the British Chapel and Burial Ground [at Caracas]. By W. H. Coleridge, Bishop of Barbados. 1834. * 68
- CHARGES and Addresses delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Barbados and the Leeward Islands. By W. H. Coleridge, D.D., Bishop of Barbados. 1835. * 69
- DESULTORY Sketches and Tales of Barbados. [By Easel.] 1840. [3 g.] 70
- CREOLEANA: or, Social and Domestic Scenes and Incidents in Barbadoes. By J. W. Orderson. 1842. * 71
- A LETTER to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley, M.P., Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the Sugar Question; with some account of the anomalous position of Barbados. By a late member of the House of Assembly. 1842. [2 j.] 72
- A CHARGE delivered in the Cathedral Church of Barbados, August 24th, 1843. By T. Parry, Bishop of Barbados. 1843. * 73
- THE History of Barbadoes. By Sir R. Schomburgk, Ph.D. 1848. [3 c.] 74
- A STATE of the present condition of the Island Barbadoes . . with some reasons why there ought not to be any more duties on imports, lard or sugars, than what already are. . . . By a merchant trading in the West Indies. n.d. * 75
- CODRINGTON College in the Island of Barbadoes. By T. Parry, Bishop of Barbados. 1847. * 76
- CHARGE delivered, 1852, by T. Parry, Bishop of Barbados. *Barbados.* 1852. * 77
- LAWS of Barbadoes. 1855 * 78
- LETTERS on the Labouring Population of Barbadoes, with a preface by Meliora. 1858. [2 i.] 79
- ASSOCIATION of Non-Resident Proprietors and others for the improvement of the Religious and Social condition of the Labouring Classes in Barbadoes. First Annual Report. 1858. [2 i.] 80
- CHARGE delivered, 1861. By T. Parry, Bishop of Barbados. *Barbados.* 1861: * 81
- LAWS of Barbados. 1864. * 82
- REPORT on the Population of Barbados. By Governor Rawson. 1872. * 83
- REPORT on Cattle and Mule Diseases. *Barbados.* 1873. * 83a
- REPORT on the Rainfall of Jamaica. By Governor Rawson. 1874. * 84
- EDUCATION Commission Report, 1875-76. *Barbados,* 1876. [30 g.] 85

- CHARGE** delivered in St. Michael's Cathedral, Bridgetown. By J. Michinson . . at his visitation . . March 5th, 1874. *Oxford.* 1874. * 86
- PAPERS** relating to the late disturbances in Barbados. [P.P.] 1876. [3 d.] 87
- FURTHER** Papers relating to the Disturbances in Barbados. [P.P.] July, 1876. *
- *The Same.* February, 1877. *
- *The Same.* March, 1877. *
- FINANCIAL** Reports for 1874 and 1875, by the Auditor-General of Barbados, and Return of Taxation. 2 parts. [P.P.] 1876. * 88
- CORRESPONDENCE** in 1877 respecting the constitution and administration of Barbados. [P.P.] 1877. * 89
- CHARGE** delivered by J. Mitchinson, Bishop of Barbados, at his second visitation. *Oxford.* 1879. * 90
- CONSTITUTION** and Administration of Barbados. [P.P.C-2645.] 1880. * 90a
- CHEMICAL** Report of the Agricultural Society of Barbados. 1880. * 91
- EXPERIMENTS** in Yellow Fever in Barbados. [P.P. C-4015.] 1884. * 91a
- UNION** of the Windward Islands. [P.P. C.4482.] 1884-5. * 91b
- ACCOUNT** of a West Indian Sanatorium. By J. H. S. Moxby. 1886. * 91c
- THE** Cavaliers and Roundheads of Barbados, 1650-52. With some account of the Early History of the island. [By N. D. Davis.] *Georgetown, Dem.,* 1887. [1a] 92
- ROYAL** Visits to Barbados. By C. P. Bowen. *Barbados.* [1887.] * 93
- THE** Barbados Diamond Jubilee Directory and West Indian Advertiser. By S. J. Fraser. *Barbados.* 1887. * 94
- *The Same.* Barbados. 1901. [3 g.]
- *The Same.* 1905. [M.C.]
- FOR FAITH** and Freedom. By W. Besant. 1888. * 94a
- *The Same.* 1890. [36b.]
- ABOUT** Barbados. By Rev. J. Y. Edghill. 1890. [M.C.] 95
- JOURNAL** of Major G. Washington, in 1751-2, while on a tour to Barbadoes. By G. Washington. *Albany.* 1892. * 96
- HISTORY** and Guide to Barbados. By J. H. Stark. *Boston.* 1893. [3 g.] 97
- LAWS** of Barbados . . revised and consolidated by the Commissioners, H. A. Bovell and W. H. Greaves. *Barbados.* 1893. * 98
- THE** Constitutional Crisis of 1876 in Barbados. By C. P. Clarke, LL.B. *Bridgetown.* 1896. * 99
- WESTWARD** Ho! with Nelson. By N. D. Davis. 1896. [1a.] 100
- BARBADOS.** Letter to Mr. Charles Heneage, being a review of the debates . . in the House of Assembly. By G. H. Croney. 1899. * 101
- HURRICANE** and Relief of Distress in Barbados. [P.P.C. 9205, 9550:] 1899. * 101a
- EXTRACT** from the various Records of the Early Settlement of Jews in Barbados. By E. S. Daniel. Privately printed. 1899. * 101b
- THE** Husband Hunter: An Anglo-Barbadian Romance. By M. Elliot. [n.d.] * 102
- THE** EDUCATIONAL System of Barbados. [P.P. Cd. 2377.] 1905. * 102a
- NOTES** on the History of the Jews in Barbados. By N. D. Davis. (In Publications of American Jewish Historical Society). 1909. * 102b

2. MARTINIQUE.

- JOURNAEL uy't Schip de Prins te Paert, van wegen het gehasseerde op't eylandt Martenique, voor geraldien op de 20 July, 1674, *Amsterdam*. 1674. * 103
- AN Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico. With the Reduction of Guadeloupe, and other Leeward Islands subject to the French King. By Captain R. Gardiner. [Illustrated.] 1759. * 104
- *The same*. 2nd ed. 1760. *
- *The same*. 3rd ed. *Birmingham printed*. 1762. [3a.]
- *The Same*. Relation de l'Expedition aux Indes Occidentales contre la Martinique, Avec la Reduction de la Guadeloupe et autres Illes sous vent appartenent au Roi de France, en 1750. 3me. ed. *Birmingham printed*. 1762. [3 a.]
- A GENUINE Account of the late Sacred Expedition to Martinico and Guadeloupe. By H. Walpole. 1759. * 104a
- Pièces de procès instruit contradictoirement au Conseil supérieur de la Martinique, entre le Procureur-Général, d'une part, et la Société des Jésuites, d'autre. [*Martinique?* 1763.] * 105
- EXTRAIT des Registres du Conseil Supérieur de la Martinique (entre le Procureur-Général du Roi . . . et Le Frère Prétril). [*Martinique?* 1763.] * 106
- Voyage à la Martinique, contenant diverses observations sur la Physique l'Histoire naturelle l'Agriculture, les Mœurs, et les Usages de cette Isle. [Par T. de Chanvalon.] *Paris*, 1763. [3 b.] * 107
- THE CASE of Colin Campbell, late Major Commandant of His Majesty's 100th Regiment. *London, privately printed*, 1763. * 107a
- PROCEEDINGS of a General Court Martial, held at Fort Royal, in the Island of Martinico, on the 6th, and continued by adjournment to April 14th, 1762, upon the Tryal of Major-Commandant Colin Campbell, 1763. * 107b
- PROCEEDINGS of a General Court Martial on a charge preferred by J. Campbell, Esq., against Maj.-Genl. Monckton [relating to transactions in the Island of Martinique.] 1764. * 108
- Récit des derniers événemens arrivés à la Martinique. [*Paris?* 1790?] * 109
- JOURNAL exact de la situation dans laquelle étoit la Martinique; à l'époque du 18 octobre, 1790. [*Paris*, 1790.] * 110
- OUTRAGE fait à l'uniform national par M. Damas de Marillac, sur MM. Blanzel et Barrot de Moissac passagers sur le navire la Francoise désirée mouillé en la rade de Saint-Pierre, la nuit du 14 au 15 Juin 1790. [*Paris* 1790.] * 111
- Récit des événemens arrivés à la Martinique, depuis le 3 juin jusqu'au 9, contradictoirement à la relation publiée par MM. Ruste et Corio, députés de St. Pierre. Par Blanchetière-Bellevue. *Paris?* 1790. * 112
- Réputation complète des accusations portées par MM. Ruste et Corio. Contre M. de Damas [governor of Martinique.] Par Blanchetière-Bellevue. *Paris*. 1790? * 113
- Révolution de la Martinique, depuis le premier Septembre, 1790 jusqu'au 10 Mars, 1791 (et Réponse au Mémoire intitulé: Memoire de M. Damas, Gouverneur de (la Martinique, sur les troubles le la Martinique.) [*Paris?*, 1791.] * 114
- Mémoire de M. de Damas de Marillac, gouverneur de la Martinique, sur les troubles de cette colonie. [*Fort Royal, Martinique?* 1791.] * 115
- EXTRAIT des délibérations de l'Assemblée Générale de la Martinique du 15 Avril, 1790. [On the reception of a deputation from the Grenadiers, declaring their fidelity to their flag.] *Au Fort Royal Martinique?*. [1790.] * 116
- Récit des événemens arrivés à la Martinique, depuis le 3 juin jusqu'au 9, contradictoirement à la relation publiée par MM. Ruste et Corio, députés de S. Pierre. Par Blanchetière-Bellevue. *Paris*. 1790 * 117

- Pièces justificatives sur l'affaire de la Martinique, qui constatent la conduite patriotique de M. de Damas, gouverneur-général de cette colonie. Par. A. Dillon (Count). [*Paris* 1790.] * 118
- COPIES et Extraits collationnés, des pièces de la procédure, suivie devant les tribunaux de la Martinique, entre les intéressés au bateau Anglois Thomas Spencer et la Douane de sette Colonie. N.D (c. 1800). 118a.
- ADRESSE à Messieurs les Colons de la Martinique. Par de Curt. *Londres*, 1801. * 119
- CODE LA MARTINIQUE. Nouvelle ed. Par M. Durand-Molard. 5 tom. *Saint Pierre*, 1807-14. * 120
- SUBSTANCE of a Speech in the House of Commons upon the second reading of the Martinique Trade Bill. By J. Marryat. 1809. * 121
- PAPERS presented to the House of Commons, relating to the Capitulation and Surrender of Martinique. 1809. * 121a.
- MONOGRAPHIE du Trigonocéphale des Antilles, ou grande vipère ferdelance de la Martinique. Par Moreau de Joannès. *Paris*. 1816. * 122
- HISTOIRE Physique des Antilles, Savoir: la Martinique et les Iles de la Guadeloupe. Par A. Moreau de Joannès. Tom 1 [only published.] *Paris*. 1822. * 123
- STATUTE de la Martinique. Par Renouard. 1822. * 124
- AFFAIRE des Deportés de la Martinique, Memoirs, Consultation, pieces justificatives, &c. *Paris*. 1824. * 125
- ORIGEN y objetos de las reclamaciones del gobierno Francés de la Martinica contra la marina de Colombia, ó coleccion de documenti relativos á esta matéria. *Caracas*. 1825. * 126
- HOMME de couleur de la Martinique. A un Colon; sur l'Emancipation civile et politique appliquée aux colonies Françaises. Par C. C. A. Bissette. *Paris*. 1830. [in Slav. Pam. 2 h.] 127
- CALOMNIES devenues vérités ou Réponse au pamphlet de MM. Lacharrière et Foiguet, délégués des Colons de la Guadeloupe. Par C. C. A. Bissette. *Paris*. 1831. [In Slav. Pam. 2 h.] 128
- Réponse à la Brochure de M. Fleurian, Délégué des Colons de la Martinique. Par C. C. A. Bissette. *Paris*. 1831. [In Slav. Pam. 2 h.] 129
- Réponse à MM. de La Charrière et Foiguet, de la Guadeloupe. Par C. C. A. Bissette et Fabien (de la Martinique). *Paris*. 1831. [In Slav. Pam. 2 h.] 130
- LETRE au Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies sur la nécessité d'arrêter la Réaction aux Antilles Françaises. Par C. C. A. Bissette. *Paris*. 1831. [In Slav. Pam. 2 h.] 131
- DES Colonies, avant et après la Révolution de Juillet, 1830. Par L. Fabien (Mandataire des Français de couleur de la Martinique). *Paris*. 1831. [In Slav. Pam. 2 h.] 132
- CONSULTATION pour juge d'Instruction à la Martinique, renvoyé en France pour rendre compte de sa conduite au Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies. Par H. Duquesne. *Paris*. [1832?] [In Slav. Pam. 2 h.] 133
- OBSERVATIONS sur les Projets de Lois Coloniales, présentés à la Chambre des Députés. Par. C. C. A. Bissette. *Paris*. 1832. [In Slav. Pam. 2 h.] 134
- EXAMEN Rapide des Deux projets du loi relatifs aux Colonies adressé à la chambre des Députés. Par C. C. A. Bissette. *Paris*. 1833. [In Slav. Pam. 2 h.] 135
- APPEL aux Amis de l'Humanité contre un épouvantable arrêt. Par Fabien. *Paris*. 1834. [In Slav. Pam. 2 h.] 136
- Enquête sur le Serpent. Par E. Rufz de Lavison. *Saint Pierre*. 1843 * 137
- HISTORIE de la Martinique. Par S. Dancy. 1846. * 138
- ETUDES historiques et statistiques sur la population de la Martinique. Par E. Rufz de Lavison. 2 vol. *St. Pierre*. 1850. * 139
- ELOGE funèbre de Mgr. Porchez, Evêque de la Martinique. Par Abbé Dergny. *Abbeville*. 1860. * 140
- LES BAMBONS. Fables de la Fontaine travesties en patois créole. Par un vieux Commandeur [Marbot]. *Fort-de-France*. 1869. * 141

- ETUDE sur le langage créole de la Martinique. Par J. Turiault. *Brest*. 1874. * 141a
- LA MARTINIQUE. Par Pardon. 1877. * 142
- ETUDE sur la colonie de la Martinique. Par H. Rey. 1881. * 143
- Evénements des 18 et 19 Juillet, 1881, à Saint Pierre. Par V. Schoelcher. *Paris*. 1882. * 144
- LA MARTINIQUE. Son Présent et son Avenir. Par Contre Amiral T. Aube (ancien gouverneur de la Martinique). *Paris*. 1882. [H.C.] 145
- LES Antilles Françaises. Par N. Basset. *Paris*. 1886 * 146
- SOUVENIRS de la Martinique. Par C. Mismer. *Paris*. 1890. * 147
- LA Martinique. [Hurricane of 1891]. Par H. Monet. *Asnières*. 1891 * 148
- L'OURAGAN de 1891 à la Martinique. Par E. Fortier. *Paris*. 1892 * 149
- TROIS Ans à la Martinique. Par L. Garaud. *Paris*. 1892 * 150
- ORIGINES de la Martinique, 1625-1720. Par M. I. Guët. *Vannes*. 1893. * 151
- LA Culture du Tabac à la Martinique. Par E. D. Blérald. *Paris*. 1898. * 152
- NOTICE sur la Martinique. Par G. Landes. 1900. * 153
- MONT Pelée and the Tragedy of Martinique. By A. Heilprin. *Philadelphia*. 1903. [9 h.] 154
- ORAISON funèbre prononcée par le R. P. Binger au service pour les victimes des catastrophes des Antilles. Par A. Binger. *Maurice*. 1902. * 155
- IN the Ruins of St. Pierre. By F. Sterns-Fadelle. *Roseau*. 1902. * 156
- DESTRUCTION of St. Pierre, Martinique. By J. H. Welch and H. E. Taylor. *New York*. 1902. * 157
- THE Burning of St. Pierre and the Eruption of Mount Pelée. By F. Royce. *Chicago*. 1902. * 158
- THE Martinique Horror and St. Vincent Calamity. By J. M. Miller. *Philadelphia*. 1902. * 159
- LA Catastrophe de la Martinique. Notes d'un reporter. Par J. Hess. *Paris*. 1902. * 160
- LES Eruptions volcaniques et les tremblements de terre. La Martinique. Par C. Flammarion. *Paris*. 1902. * 161
- LA Martinique avant et après le désastre de 8 mai, 1902. Par Lassecroux. *Moulins*. 1902. * 162
- THE last days of Saint Pierre. The Eruption of Mount Pelée, etc. By T. W. Hand. *Ottawa*. 1902. * 163
- THE Tragedy of Pelée. A Narrative of personal experience. By G. Kennan. *New York*. 1902. * 164
- ST. PIERRE and Mount Pelée through the stereoscope. By G. Kennan. *New York*. 1903. * 165
- LE Désastre de la Martinique, La montagne Pelée. Par F. de Croze. *Limoges*. 1903. * 166
- LES cataclysmes de la Martinique, Saint Pierre et Saint Vincent, 8 mai—30 août, 1902. Par P. Deschamps. *Paris*. 1903. * 167
- VOLCANIC Actions and the West Indian Eruptions of 1902. By J. L. Lobley. *London*. 1903. * 168
- UNE Histoire vécue des cataclysmes de Martinique, 1891—1902. Par E. Duchâteau-Roger. *Lille*. 1904 * 169
- THE Tower of Pelée: New studies of the great Volcano. By A. Heilprin. *Philadelphia*. 1904. * 170
- LA Martinique et La Guadeloupe. Considerations économiques. Par E. Légier. *Paris*. 1905. * 171
- SAINT Pierre-Martinique, 1635-1902. Annales des Antilles Françaises. Par C. L. L. *Paris*. 1905. * 172

3. DOMINICA.

- REGULATIONS** for opening the Island of Dominica as a Free Port approved by the West Indian and North American Committees. [London, 1766.] * 173
- AN Act** for laying a Tax on Woodland, Dominica. *Roseau*. 1772. * 174
- RELATION** de la Prise faite par les Francois, sur les Anglois, de l'Isle de la Dominique, située entre la Martinique et la Guadeloupe, le 7 September, 1778, suivie de l'Expédition de l'Isle Rhode-Island. *Laon*. 1778. * 174a
- THE History** of the Island of Dominica. By T. Atwood. 1791. [3 b.] 175
- A TREATISE** on the Yellow Fever, as it appeared in the Island of Dominica, in the years 1793-96: to which are added observations on . . . some other West India Diseases, also the chemical analysis . . . of the hot mineral waters in the same island. By J. Clark. 1797. * 176
- TWO SERMONS** preached at Dominica; with appendix, containing minutes of three trials at Roseau and strictures on the Slave Trade. By Rev. G. Peters. 1802. * 176a
- DEFENCE** of the Hon. A. C. Johnstone; including a View of the Evidence produced on his Trial, with the Sentence. 1805. * 177
- LAWS** of the Colony of Dominica. *Roseau*. 1818. [34a.] 177a
- A SHORT MEMOIR** of Thomas Emes, late Major, commanding the fifth regiment, commandant of His Majesty's troops in this colony. *Dominica*. 1824. * 177b
- CORRESPONDENCE** on Disturbances among the negroes in the Island of Dominica. [P.P.] 2 parts. 1844-45. * 178
- VIEWS** in the Island of Dominica, By Lieut. Whitworth Porter, R.E., and Mrs. Porter. 1840. * 179
- CORRESPONDENCE** on Disturbances among the Negroes in the island of Dominica. 2 parts. [P.P.] 1844-45. * 179a
- LAWS** of the Island of Dominica, from 1763 to 1841. [From 1841 to 1859.] 2 vols. *Dominica*. 1858-60. * 180
- BIRDS** of Dominica and St. Vincent. 1878. * 180a
- THE Battle** off Dominica in 1782. By N. D. Davis. *Demerara*. 1882. * 180b
- RETURN** to an Address of the House of Lords . . . for Copies of Extracts from the Correspondence on the subject of the late Fatal Disturbances in the Island of Dominica, 17th Nov., 1893. * 181
- REPORT** of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the condition and affairs of the Island of Dominica. [P.P.C. 7477.] 1894. [3 d.] 182
- REPORT** on the Agricultural Capabilities of Dominica. [P.P. C. 8801.] 1898. * 183
- REPORT** on the Caribs of Dominica. [P.P. Cd. 1298.] 1902. * 183a
- REPORT** on Roads and Land Settlement in Dominica. [P.P. Cd. 1784.] 1904. * 183b
- NOTES** upon the Island of Dominica. By Symington Grieve. 1906. [3 g.] 183c
- DOMINICA**. Pamphlet prepared by Sir Hesketh Bell, K.C.M.G. Revised and enlarged by Douglas Young, C.M.G. Administrator of Dominica. *Barbados*. 1909. 183d

4. GUADELOUPE.

- A NOTABLE and wonderful Sea-Fight between two great and well-mounted Spanish Ships and a small and not very well provided English ship [off Guadeloupe] . . . *Amsterdam*. 1621. [De M.C.] * 183a
- REASONS for keeping Guadeloupe at a peace, preferable to Canada. Explained in five letters from a Gentleman in Guardaloupe. 1761. * 184
- A Candid Answer to a pamphlet called "Reasons for Keeping Guadeloupe at a Peace, preferable to Canada," &c., in a letter to the Author. [By Alderman Beckford.] 1761. * 185
- A DETECTION of the false Reasons and Facts, contained in the five letters, entitled, Reasons for Keeping Guadeloupe at a peace, preferable to Canada. By a Member of Parliament. 1761.
- ADRESSE de l'Assemblée de la Guadeloupe, aux Assembles administratives de Saint-Domingue, envoyée aux députés de cette colonie à l'Assemblée Nationale pour appuyer et renforcer la dénonciation solennelle du Comte de la Luzerne, faite par la députation de Saint-Domingue. *Cap François*. [1790.] * 187
- RAPPORT fait à l'Assemblée Coloniale de la Guadeloupe le 10 Novembre, 1790, au nom de la députation envoyée à la Martinique pour y établir la paix. *Paris*. [1791?] * 188
- ADRESSE de l'Assemblée générale Coloniale de la Guadeloupe à l'Assemblée Nationale [of France]. Adresse à M. de Damas, par les députés de l'Assemblée Coloniale de Tabago. *Fort Royal, Martinique*. [1791.] * 189
- OBSERVATIONS présentées à l'Assemblée Nationale par les membres de la Municipalité de la Basse-terre-Guadeloupe et par les citoyens de la même ville, pour démontrer l'iniquité, l'incompétence et la Nullité de divers arrêtés de l'Assemblée coloniale de l'isle Guadeloupe. *Paris*. 1792. * 190
- COMMISSION établie pour examiner la situation du Volcan de Guadeloupe. Rapport. . .
- Au Port de la Liberté, Guadeloupe*. An VI. [1798.] * 191
- EXAMEN des deux projets de loi sur l'organisation des Colonies et sur les droits civils et politiques des Hommes de Couleur. Par R. Mondésir (Mandataire Général et special des hommes de couleur de la Guadeloupe). *Paris*. 1831. [2 h.] 193
- OBSERVATIONS sur le Projet de Loi relatif aux Droits Civils et politiques des Hommes de Couleur des Colonies Françaises, adressées à la Chambre des Pairs. Par R. Mondésir. *Paris*. 1833. [2 h.] 194
- DES Deux Projets de lois relatif aux Colonies. Par R. Mondésir. *Paris*. 1833 [2 h.] 195
- CONSEIL Colonial de la Guadeloupe. Abolition de l'esclavage. *Paris*. 1848. * 196
- LA Guadeloupe Pittoresque. Par A. Budan. *Paris*. 1863. * 197
- ANNUAIRE de la Guadeloupe. 1868. * 198
- LA Guadeloupe depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos Jours. Par Pardon. *Paris*. 1881. * 199
- LA Colonie de la Guadeloupe, et le projet de loi sur les sucres. *Paris*. 1884. * 200
- THE GUESDE Collection of Antiquities in Point-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe. By O. T. Mason. *Washington*. 1884. * 200a
- CULTURE de la Canne à sucre à la Guadeloupe. Par P. Boname. *Paris*. 1888. * 201
- GUADELOUPE et Dépendances. Par La Selve. *Limoges*. 1889. * 202
- LA GUADELOUPE. Renseignements sur l'histoire, la flore, le faune, la géologie. Par J. Ballet. 3 tom. *Basse-Terre*. 1890-99. * 203
- LA GUADELOUPE: les Enfants célèbres Léonard, &c. Par P. Vauchelet. *Paris*. 1894. * 204
- *The Same*. Dugommier. *Montreuil*. 1899. *
- LA Martinique et la Guadeloupe. Considérations sur l'avenir et la culture de la canne, la production due sucre et du rhum. Par E. Légier. *Paris*. 1905. * 205

5. MONTSERRAT.

Acts of Assembly of Montserrat, from 1668 to 1740. 1740. * 205a	Laws of Montserrat from 1668 to 1778. 1780. * 205b
--	---

6. ANTIGUA.

- A BRIEF Account of the Sufferings of the Servants of the Lord called Quakers: from their first arrival in the Island of Antegoa, under the several Governours; from the Year 1660 to 1695. By J. Langford. 1706. * 206
- COPY of the Articles exhibited by Mr. Freeman to the House of Commons, against Col. Codrington, and some observations and remarks in answer to the same [relating to the Leeward Islands.] 1702. * 207
- THE History of Col. Parke's Administration whilst he was Captain-General and Chief Governor of the Leeward Islands; with an account of the Rebellion in Antegoa, wherein he, with several others, were murther'd on the 7th of December, 1710. By G. French. 1717. [3 b.] 208
- A LETTER to Mr. G. French. 1719. * 208a
- ANSWER to a Scurrilous Libel intitled a Letter to Mr. G. French, occasioned by his History of Col. Parke's Administration, with Character of W. Hamilton, Esq., present Captain-General of the Leeward Islands as to the fomentors of the Rebellion and Murder there. By G. French. 1719. * 209
- ACTS of Assembly passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1730. 2 vols. 1734-64. * 210
- ACTS of Assembly passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1705. 1740. * 211
- Two Letters to Mr. Wood on the Coin and Currency of the Leeward Islands. 1740. * 213
- AN Act Supplementary to the [Antigua] Militia Act. 1756. * 214
- UNFORTUNATE Shipwright, or Cruel Captain, being a faithful narrative of the unparelled Sufferings of R. Barker in a Voyage to the Coast of Guinea and Antigua. 1762. * 215
- ESSAY upon Plantership. By S. Martin. *Antigua* printed: London; re-printed. 1765. * 215a
- FUNERAL Sermon by F. Gilbert at St. John's, Antigua, on the death of N. Gilbert, Esq., of the said Island. *Antigua*. 1774. * 216
- BRIEF Account of the Island of Antigua, together with the Customs and Manners of its Inhabitants, as well White as Black; as also an Accurate Statement of the Food, Clothing, Labor. [By J. Luffman.] 1789. * 217
- FACTS relating to the cruel treatment of the English prisoners of war at Point à Pitre and St. Martins; interspersed with occasional remarks. . By an English Clergyman. *Antigua*. 1796. * 217a
- COLLECTION of Exotics from the Island of Antigua. By A Lady. 1800. * 217b
- THE Laws of the Island of Antigua consisting of the Acts of the Leeward Islands. 1690-1817. 1805-18. * 218
- THE Police Act of the Island of Antigua. *Antigua*. 1814. * 21
- LETTERS to a Friend in reference to some Defect in the Polity of the British Leeward Charibbee Islands, inscribed to his Excellency the Captain-General. By Philarcus. *Jamaica*. 1815. * 220
- TRIAL of J. Hatchard for a Libel on the Aides-de-Camp of Sir J. Leith, Governor of the Leeward Islands, and the Grand Jury of the Island of Antigua. 1817. * 221
- TEN Views in the Island of Antigua from drawings made by W. Clark, etc. 1823. * 222
- AN ACCOUNT of the Loss of the Wesleyan Missionaries in the Maria mail boat, off the Island of Antigua, by Mrs. Jones, the only survivor. 1826. * 223
- AN ACT [passed by the Legislature of Antigua] to provide for the Support and Education of the Poor Children of the several parishes of the Island. *Antigua*. [1831] * 224
- WEST INDIA Question, the Outline of a Plan for the Total, Immediate and Safe Abolition of Slavery, By J. Phillips, of Antigua. 1833. * 225
- A CATECHISM of certain Moral, Social and Civil Duties, adapted to existing Circumstances by the Wesleyan Missionaries of Antigua. 1836. * 226
- NARRATIVE of the late awful and calamitous Earthquake in the

- West India Islands of Antigua, Nevis, St. Christopher, Guadeloupe, etc., on Feb. 8th, 1843. Written by an eye-witness. 1843. [2 b.] 227
- ANTIGUA and the Antiguans. A full account of the colony and its inhabitants from the time of the Caribs to the present day. 2 vols. [By Mrs. Flanagan.] 1844. [3 b.] 228
- MEMORIALS from Antigua respecting the Sugar Duties. P.P. 1847. * 229
- A CHARGE delivered to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of St. Christopher's in 1847. By D. G. Davis, Bishop of Antigua. 1847. * 229A
- ON THE Finances of the Island of Antigua. By T. Price. *Antigua*. 1854. * 230
- CHILDHOOD. The Annual Sermon [on Mark ix., 36, 37] for the Ladies Society for promoting Education in the West Indies. By W. W. Jackson, Bishop of Antigua. 1860. * 231
- THE LAWS of the Island of Antigua, 1668-1864 [compiled and published under the supervision of Sir W. Snagg]. 1865. * 232
- ACCOUNT of all Sums advanced to the Islands of Antigua, Montserrat, and Nevis, and of all Sums repaid by reason of such advances with the Interest paid thereon during the year ending Jan., 1875. 1875. * 232A
- CATALOGUE of Books in the Public Library of Antigua. n.d. [ab. 1880]. [34 b.] 233
- DE Successione Apostolica necnon Missionis et Jurisdictionis Hierarchiæ Anglicanæ et Catholicæ. unacum Appendicibus et Indicibus: Auctore Venerabili Doctore Jacobo Clark, Archidiacono Antiguensis. *Georgiopolis in Guiana Britannica: Londini: Edinburgi*: 1890. [6 h.] 234
- REPORT of the Results obtained on the Experimental Fields at Skerrett's School, 1892. By Francis Watts, F.I.C., F.C.S., and F. R. Shepherd. *Antigua*, 1892. [32 j.] 235
- THE Church Calendar for the Diocese of Antigua, in the province of the West Indies, for . . . 1893 . . . Edited by Rev. R. J. E. Scott, M.A. [3 g.] 236
- THE History of the Island of Antigua. 3 vols. By V. L. Oliver. 1894, 96 and 99. [34 c.] 237
- AGRICULTURAL Journal of the Leeward Islands and St. John's, Antigua. 1894-5. [34 c.] 238
- CATALOGUE of Works in the Public Library, Antigua. n.d. . . . And Supplementary Catalogue of the Books in the Public Library of Antigua. *St. John's*. 1897. [n.b.] 239
- BY-LAWS of the Antigua Public Library. *St. John's*. 1899. [n.b.] 239a
- St JOHN'S City Board. By-Law No. 1900. *St. John's*. 1900. [n.b.] 239b
- HURRICANE and Relief of Distress in the Leeward Islands. [P.P. C. 9205.] 1899. * 239a
- THE SUGAR Industry of Antigua. [P.P. Cd. 2878.] 1906. * 239b
- NEWES and Strange Newes from St. Christopher's, of a tempestuous spirit, which is called by the Indians A Hurry-cane or Whirlwind. . . . 1638. * 239c

7. ST. KITTS—NEVIS.

- LES particularitez de la défaite des Anglois, avec la prise de leurs Forts, Armes, et Drapeaux dans l'Isle de S. Cristophe, en l'Amérique, par les François, commandez par le Commandeur de Sales, sous l'Autorité de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales. *Paris*, 1666. * 240
- CE qui s'est passé à la Descente des Anglois, en l'Isle Saint Christophe, où ils ont perdu plus de mille Soldats tuiez, ou faits prisonniers, par les Troupes que la Compagnie Française des Indes Occidentales, y entretient. *Paris*, 1667. * 241
- CE qui s'est passé à la Guadeloupe, et dans les Isles voisines: d'où les Anglois ont été repoussez, avec perte de la plupart de leurs Vaisseaux. *Paris*. 1666. * 242
- SUITE des Affaires des François, en l'île de Saint Christophe, depuis la Victoire qu'ils y ont r'emportée sur les Anglois: Et les Particularitez du Combat donné entre une Frégate des Cheveliers de l'Ordre de Nostre-Dame du Mont Carmel, et de S. Lazare, et les mesmes Anglois. *Paris*. 1666. * 243
- RELATION de la prise des Isles de Saint Christophe and de Saint Eustache, situées dans l'Amérique, par les armes du Roy de la Grande-Bretagne. [*Paris*? 1690.] * 244
- SERMON of the Funeral of the Hon. Col. F. Collingwood, and of his Lady, who were both interred in St. John's Church, in the Island of Nevis, in America, May 29 and May 31, 1690. By T. Heskith. 1700. * 245
- FAREWELL Sermon preached in St. John's, at Nevis, in America, 25th May, 1701. By T. Heskith. 1702. * 246
- THE Case of the . . . distressed Planters and other inhabitants of the Islands of Nevis and St. Christopher. [*London*, 1710?] * 247
- THE Case of the present Possessors of the French lands in the Island of St. Christopher, offered to His Majesty and both Houses of Parliament. 1721. * 248
- AN ACT for granting Aid to His Majesty by Sale of Annuities to the Bank of England at Four Pounds per Centum, redeemable by Parliament, and charged upon the Duties on Coals and Culm; and for further applying the Produce of the Sinking Fund, and for enlarging the time for Exchanging Nevis and St. Christopher's Debentures for Annuities at Three per Centum. 1728. * 249
- A LETTER to a Member of Parliament setting forth the value of St. Christopher's land. 1730. * 250
- A SHORT Account of the Hurricane that passed through the English Leeward Caribee Islands, 30th June, 1733: With remarks by an Inhabitant of St. Nevis. 1733. * 251
- ACTS of Assembly, passed in the Island of St. Christopher, from 1711 to 1739. * 252
- ACT for granting to H.M. one Million . . . and the Sum of £21,000 ls. 8^d., arisen by Sale of Lands in the Island of St. Christopher's. 1740. * 253
- ACTS of Assembly, passed in the Island of Nevis, from 1664 to 1739, inclusive. 1740. * 254
- *The Same*. Abridgement. 1740. * 255
- NATURAL History of Nevis and the rest of the Charibee Islands. By W. Smith, M.D. 1745. * 256
- TRYAL of J. Barbot, Attorney at Law, for the Murder of M. Mills, at a Court . . . in and for the Island of St. Christopher, Friday, Jan. 5th, 1753. 1753. * 257
- ACTS of Assembly passed in the Island of St. Christopher, from the year 1711 to 1769. *St. Christopher*. 1769. * 258
- PETITION and Remonstrance of W. Wharton, Jos. King, W. Feuilletan, &c., to his Excellency W. Woodley, Captain General and Governor in Chief of H.M. Leeward Charibee Islands in America. *St. Christopher*. 1769. * 259
- ARGUMENT or Speech of J. Gardiner, Esq., Barrister-at-Law,

- who stood committed by the pretended Assembly of this island for a pretended Contempt. *St. Christopher*. 1770. * 260
- A TREATISE on Planting from the origin of semen to ebullition . . . By J. Peterkin. 2nd ed. *St. Christopher*. 1790. * 261
- LAWS of the Island of St. Christopher . . . from 1711 to 1791. *St. Christopher*. 1791. * 262
- TRIAL of J. D. R. Rouvellet, Esq., of the Island of St. Christopher, for Forgery. 1806. * 263
- CASE in Nevis, 1817. [E. Huggins's alleged severe chastisement of slaves.] *London*, 1818. [H.C.] 264
- NATURAL History of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands in America. By Rev. Mr. Smith. *Cambridge*, 1745. * 264a
- PAPERS relating to the Commission sent from St. Christopher to inquire into the condition of the Island of Anguilla. [P.P.] 1826. * 265
- DETAILS of a Case of Piracy, in the capture of the Brig Carraboo, of Liverpool, Finlay Cook, Master; comprising the Official Correspondence relating to a Claim made by his Honor the Commander-in-Chief of St. Christopher to the Commandant of St. Eustatius and Saba, for the restitution of the Vessel and Cargo. . . 2nd ed. *St. Christopher*, 1828. * 266
- REPORT of the Commissioners for taking the Census, January 1st, 1855. Together with analytical tables. *Basseterre*, *St. Christopher*. 1855. * 267
- THE Statutes of the Islands of St. Christopher and Anguilla. 1857. * 268
- THE Laws of Nevis from 1681 to 1861, inclusive: with appendices and index. [Compiled and arranged by H. C. Huggins.] 1862. * 269
- AN ACCOUNT descriptive of the Island of Nevis. By J. A. B. Hles. *Norwich*. [1871.] [3 b.] 270
- LEPROSY. By W. Munro, M.D., C.M., late Medical Officer, St. Kitts. *Manchester*. [1879.] [3g.] 270a
- REPORT . . . giving a short account of the Flood of 1880, and the funds received. *Basseterre*. 1880. * 271
- THE Question of the Hour! Reasons for representative government. By T. Liburd. *Basseterre*. 1887. * 272
- VITAL Statistics of Anguilla. [P.P. C. 9411.] 1899. * 272a
- THE SUGAR Industry of St. Kitts-Nevis. [P.P. Cd. 2878.] 1906 * 272b
- THE GEORGEUS Isle. By G. Ather-ton. 1908. [3 g.] 272c

8. VIRGIN ISLANDS.

AN Historical Account of the Virgin Islands in the West Indies, from their being settled by the English near a Century past, to their obtaining a Legislation of their own in 1773, and the lawless State in which His Majesty's Subjects in these Islands have remained since that time. By G. Suckling. 1780. * 273

TRIAL of Arthur Hodge, late one of the Members of H.M. Council

for the Virgin Islands at the Island of Tortola, for the Murder of his Negro Man Slave.

1811. * 274

LETTERS from the Virgin Islands: illustrating life and manners in the West Indies. 1843. [3 b.] 275

REPORT on the condition of the Virgin Islands during 1897. [P.P. C. 8883.] 1898. * 276

9. ST. THOMAS and ST. CROIX.

- C. G. A. Oldendorp's Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen Brüder auf den Caraibischen Inseln S. Thomas, S. Croix und S. Jan. Herausgegeben durch J. J. Bos-sart. *Barby*. 1777. * 277
- BESKIVELSE af Oen S. Croix. Af H. West (Pastor). *Kjøbenhavn*. 1793. * 277a
- OBSERVATIONS upon the State of Negro Slavery in the Island of Santa Cruz, the principal of the Danish West India Colonies. 1829. * 278
- REMINISCENCES of a 46 years' residence in the island of St. Thomas. By J. P. Nissen. *Nazareth, Pa.* 1838. * 279
- THE WINTER of 1840 in St. Croix, with an excursion to Tortola and St. Thomas. By J. Smith. *New York*. 1840. * 279a
- A HISTORICAL Account of St. Thomas, W.I., with its rise and progress . . . and incidental notices of St. Croix and St. John's. . . By J. P. Knox. *New York*. 1852. [3 b.] 280
- THE DANISH Islands. Are we bound in honour to pay for them? By J. Parton. *Boston*. 1869. * 280a
- ST. CROIX's Flora. Af Baron H. F. A. Eggers. *Kjøbenhavn*. 1876. * 280b
- *The Same*. *Washington*. 1879 *
- IN Dänisch-Westindien. 1732-60. By A. v. Dewitz. *Niesky*. 1882. * 281
- LEAFLETS from the Danish West Indies. By Dr. C. E. Taylor. 1888. * 282
- A DIPLOMATIC Fiasco. The rejected Treaty for St. Thomas. By E. L. Pierce. *Boston*. 1889. * 283
- Det danske Vestindien. By H. Cavling. *Kjøbenhavn*. 1894. * 284
- *The Same*. Dänisch-Westindien. von H. Cavling. Deutsch von D. Burmeister-Norburg. 1902. *
- OM dansk Vestindien. By H. M. W. Fischer. *Kjøbenhavn*. 1896. * 285
- AN Island of the Sea, descriptive of the Past and Present of St. Thomas. By C. E. Taylor. *St. Thomas*. 1895. * 285a
- A LIST of Books on the Danish West Indies. Congressional Library. *Washington*. 1901. * 286
- KAMPEN om dansk Vestindien. *Kjøbenhavn*. 1902. * 287
- DANSK Politik, og dansk Vestindien. By Tilskuer. *Kjøbenhavn*. 1902. * 288
- FLORA of the Island of St. Croix. By C. F. Millspaugh. *Chicago*. 1902. * 288a
- „ „ 1902. * 288a
- BRODVEMENINGHADENS Mission. Dansk-Vestindien, 1769-1848. By H. Lawaetz (Pastor). *Copenhagen*. 1902. * 288b
- DE danske-vestindiske Oer. By C. M. Hansen. *Esbjerg*. 1903. * 289
- BETÆNKNING over Fordholdene paa de dansk-vestindiske Oer. *Kjøbenhavn*. 1903 * 290
- THE Building of an Island: being a sketch of the geological structure of the Danish West Indian Island of St. Croix or Santa Cruz. By John T. Quin, F.R.G.S. [New York printed.] *Christiansted, St. Croix*. 1907. [3 g.] 291

10. PORTO RICO.

- HISTORIA geografica, civil y politica de la Isla de S. Juan Bautista de Puerto Rico. Por I. Abbad. *Madrid*. 1788. * 292
 — *The same*, reprint. *Porto Rico*. 1866. *
- SIGLO de Oro, en las Selvas de Erifile. Por Bernardo de Balbuena. *Madrid*. 1608. * 293
- EL Bernardo, o Victoria de Roncesvalles. Poema heroyco. Por Bernardo de Balbuena, Bishop of Porto Rico. *Madrid*. 1624. * 294
- GRANDEZE Mejicana. Por B. de Balbuena. *Madrid*. 1629. * 295
- CONSTITUCIONS Sinodales. . . Por Damiano Lopez de Haro, Bishop of Porto Rico. *Madrid*. 1647. * 296
- VOYAGE aux Iles de Teneriffe la Trinité, Saint Thomas, Saint Croix et Porto-Ricco, 1796-98, sous la Direction du Capitaine Baudin, par P. Ledru. 2 vols. *Paris*. 1810. * 297
- HISTOIRE de la déconverte, et de la conquête, et de la colonization de Ponto Rico. Par A. E. Morin. 2 vols. *New Orleans*. 1812 * 297a
- REGLAMENTS sobre la Educacion, trato y ocupacionés que deben dar a sus esclavos los hacendados o mayordomos de esta isla. [*Porto Rico*, 1826.] * 298
- RELACION Circumstandiada [sic] de todas las obras publicas que se han emprendido y continuado en la isla de Puerto-Rico en el año de 1828. *Puerto Rico*. 1829-33. * 299
- AN ACCOUNT of the present state of the Island of Puerto Rico. By Col. Flinter. 1834. [3 c.] 300
- SAILING DIRECTIONS for Porto Rico, the Caribbee Islands, and the coasts of Colombia and Mosquito. 3rd ed. 1852 * 301
- BIBLIOTECA Historica de Puerto Rico contiene varios documentos de los siglos XV.—XVIII. Por A. Tapia y Rivera. *Puerto Rico*. 1854 * 302
- HISTORIA Geografica, Civil y Natural de la Isla de San Juan Bautista de Puerto-Rico. Por J. J. de Alcosta. *Puerto-Rico*, 1866. * 303
- NUevo Cancionero de Borinquen. Coleccion de poesias. Por M. Soler y Martorell. *Puerto-Rico*. 1872. * 304
- LA ABOLICION en Puerto-Rico; primeros efectos de la ley de 22 de Marzo de 1873. [Articles reprinted from "La Discussion"]. *Madrid*. 1873. * 305
- INVESTIGACIONES acerca de las antiqüedades de la isla de Puerto-Rico (Borinquen). Por D. E. Dumont. *Havana*. 1876. * 306
- ISLA de Puerto-Rico, estudio Histórico-geográfico. Por M. Abeda y Delgado. *Puerto-Rico*. 1878. * 307
- EL ENJUICIAMIENTO civil en Puerto-Rico. Por A. Govin y Torres. *Puerto-Rico*. 1887. * 308
- LA AUTONOMIA administrativa en Puerto-Rico. Por J. de J. Dominguez. *Puerto-Rico*. 1887. * 309
- LOS INDIOS Boriqueños, estudios etnográficos. Por A. Stahl. *Puerto-Rico*. 1889. * 310
- DIE LEPIDOPTEREN-FAUNA der Insel Portorico. Zum Druck vorbereitet durch M. Saalmüller. Von H. B. Moeschler. No title. *Frankfort-on-Main*, 1889. [3 c.] 311
- LA ISLA de Puerto-Rico. Por A. Sardà. *Madrid*. 1889. * 312
- THERESA at Porto Rico. A Tale of the Insurrection of 1791. By A. Fresneau. *Chicago*. 1889. * 312a
- CONFERENCIAS de Abuli, celebradas con R. M. de Labra sobre política antillana. Por F. Cepido. *Ponce*. 1890. * 313
- LA ISLA de Puerto-Rico. Par J. G. Gómez. *Madrid*. 1891. * 314
- ZUR KENNTNIS Puerto Rico's. Von W. Sievers. *Hamburg*. 1891. * 314a
- PUERTO-RICO y su Historia. Por S. Brau. 2nd ed. *Valencia*. 1894. * 315
- COLON en Puerto-Rico. Por C. Coll y Toste. *Puerto-Rico*. 1894. * 316
- BENEFACTORES y Hombres Notables de Puerto-Rico. Por E. Newmann Gandia. 2 vols. *Ponce*. 1896. * 317
- ESTADO moral de los factores de produccion en Puerto-Rico. Por F.

- Lopez-Tuero. *Madrid*. 1896. * 318
 Régimen del gobierno de la isla de
 Puerto-Rico. *Madrid*. 1897. * 319
- América. Estudios históricos y
 filológicos. Por L. Lloréns Torres.
Madrid. 1898. * 320
- THE STORY of beautiful Porto-Rico.
 By C. H. Rector. *Chicago*.
 1898. * 321
- PORTO RICO. By A. D. Hall. *New
 York*. 1898. * 322
- LAS ANTILLAS. Puerto-Rico. Por A.
 Cortón. *Barcelona*. 1898. * 323
- PUERTO-RICO and its resources. By
 F. A. Ober. *New York*.
 1899. [3 g.] 324
- PUERTO-RICO: its conditions and
 possibilities. By W. Dinwiddie.
New York. 1899. * 325
- PORTO RICO and the West Indies. By
 M. A. Hamm. *New York*.
 1899. * 326
- THE PORTO-RICO of To-day. By A.
 G. Robinson. *New York*.
 1899. * 327
- AMERICAN Colonial Handbook: Facts
 and Figures about Puerto-Rico.
 By T. C. Copeland. *New York*.
 1899. * 328
- NOTES on the Forest Conditions of
 Porto-Rico. By R. T. Hill.
Washington. 1899. [34 a.] 329
- THE CIVIL LAW in Spain and
 Spanish-America, including
 Puerto-Rico. *Washington*.
 1900. * 330
- INVESTIGATION of the Aquatic Re-
 sources and Fisheries of Porto-
 Rico. *Washington*. 1900. * 330a
- LIST OF BOOKS on Porto-Rico. Con-
 gressional Library. *Washington*.
 1901. * 331
- THE STONY Corals of the Porto Rican
 Waters. By T. W. Vaughan.
Washington. 1901. * 331a
- PICTORIAL HISTORY of America's
 New Possessions. By M. Halstead.
Chicago. 1902. * 332
- OPPORTUNITIES in Porto-Rico. By C.
 H. Allen. 1902. * 333
- OPINIONS of the Attorney-General of
 Porto-Rico to the Governor and
 other officials on their official
 duties. *New York*. 1903. * 334
- THE HISTORY of Puerto-Rico. By
 R. A. Van Middeldyk. *New York*.
 1903. * 335
- ESCRITOS sobre Puerto-Rico. Por J.
 González Font. *Barcelona*.
 1903. * 336
- THE MANGO in Porto Rico. By G.
 N. Collins. *Washington*.
 1903. * 336a
- HISTORIA de Puerto-Rico. Por S.
 Brau. *New York*. 1904. * 337
- THE United States and Porto-Rico.
 By L. S. Rowe. *New York*.
 1904. * 338
- THE Herpetology of Porto-Rico. By
 L. Stejneger (in Report of U.S.
 National Museum, 1902).
Washington. 1904. [33 c.] 339
- POLITICAL Development of Porto
 Rico. By E. S. Wilson. *Columbus*.
 1905. * 339a
- MESSAGE from the President of the
 United States . . transmitting
 the Report of the Governor of
 Porto-Rico. *Washington*.
 1906. [3 g.] 339b
- THE ABORIGINES of Porto-Rico and
 neighbouring Islands. By J. W.
 Fewkes. [In 25th annual report
 of Bureau of American Ethno-
 logy.] *Washington*.
 1907. [33 f.] 340
- UNITED STATES Report for the year
 1907 on the Trade and Commerce
 of Porto-Rico. [Diplomatic and
 Consular Reports.]
 1908. [n.b.] 341

11. SANTO DOMINGO (Republic).

- HISTOIRE et géographie de l'île Hispaniola on Santo Domingo. Par E. E. Jaubert. 1689. * 341a
- OBSERVATIONS sur des poissons recueillis dans un voyage à la Baie de Samana. . . Par C. E. Thévenau. *St. Lucia*. 1788. * 341b
- DESCRIPTION topographique et politique de la partie Espagnole de l'île de Saint Domingue. Par M. L. Moreau de Saint-Méry. *Philadelphia*. 1796. * 341c
- *The same*. A Topographical and political Description, etc. Tr. by W. Cobbett. *Philadelphia*. 1796. *
- PRESENT STATE of the Spanish Colonies; including a particular report of Hispaniola, or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo; with a general survey of the settlements of the South Continent of America. By W. Walton. 2 vols. 1810. [2 g.] 342
- HISTORY of the island of St. Domingo, from its first discovery to the present period. *New York*. 1824. * 342a
- THE HISTORY and Present Condition of San Domingo. By J. Brown, M.D. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*. 1837. * 343
- ACTOS legislativos del Congress constitucional y decretos del Presidente de la Republica Dominicana en 1846. *Santo Domingo*. [1846] * 344
- LEYES Dominicanas. 3a sesion de la primera legislatura en 1847. *Santo Domingo*. 1847. * 345
- CUENTAS generales de la Republica durante el año económica de lo de Julio de 1847 á 30 de Junio de 1848 certificadas. *Santo Domingo*. 1848. * 346
- SINODO diocesano celebrado por. . . el Sr Dr. T. De Portés é Infante. . . Arzobispo de Santo Domingo en . . 1851. *Santo Domingo*. 1851. * 347
- A GEOGRAPHICAL Sketch of St. Domingo, Cuba and Nicaragua, with remarks on the past and present policy of Great Britain, affecting those countries. By a Traveller. 1850. * 347a
- PUNICA FIDES! or a short statement of facts connected with the recent breach, by the Dominican Government, of the Second Article of the Commercial Treaty, exchanged between England and the Dominican Republic in 1850. *St. Domingo*. 1852. * 348
- HISTORIA de Santo Domingo. Por A. del Monte y Tejada. *Havana*. 1853. * 349
- *The Same*. 4 vols. *Santo Domingo*. 1890-92 *
- CONSTITUCION política de la Republica Dominicana. *Santo Domingo*. 1854. * 350
- Dios, Patria, y Libertad. Republica Dominicana. El Senado Consultor . . en nombre de la Republica Dominicana, ha dado la siguiente ley sobre aranceles de importacion y exportacion. Por M. de R. Mota. *Santo Domingo*. 1855. * 351
- REINCORPORACION de Santo Domingo á España. [*Madrid?* 1860?] * 352
- SANTO DOMINGO, Pen-pictures and leaves of Travel. By Keim. *Philadelphia*. 1871. * 353
- REPORT of the Commission of Inquiry to Santo Domingo. *Washington*. 1871. * 353a
- LETTERS on the proposed annexation of Santo Domingo. By S. S. Howe. *New York*. 1871. * 353b
- IN THE TROPICS. By a Settler in Santo Domingo. With an introductory Notice by R. B. Kimball. 1864. [3 b.] 354
- [*The same*. Later ed.] Life in Santo Domingo. 1873. [3 c.]
- SANTO DOMINGO Past and Present: with a glance at Hayti. By S. Hazard. 1873. *New York*. [3 c.] 354a
- ENRIQUILLO. Leyenda histórica dominicana. Por M. de J. Galban. *Santo Domingo*. 1882. * 354b
- DESCRIPTION de l'île de Saint-Domingue. Par J. and R. Parmentier. 1883. * 355
- LA REPUBLICA Dominicana. Reseña general geográfico - estadística. *Santo Domingo*. 1889. * 356
- SAMANA et ses projets de cession, 1844-91. Par Saint-Méran. *Paris*. 1896. * 357
- LE Péril dominicain. Par J. Justin. *Paris*. 1896. * 358
- CONTRIBUTION to the Ornithology of San Domingo. By G. K. Cherrie. *Chicago*. 1896. * 358a

R. LUDWIGS Reisen auf Santo Domingo. 1888-89. Von W. Sievers. Berlin.	1898. * 358b	THE DOMINICAN Republic. (James-town Exposition). 1907. [3 g.] 358c
---	--------------	--

12 ST. DOMINGO (French Colony).

- RELATION** Verdadera, en que se dà cuenta del horribde Huracan que Sobrevino à la Isla y Puerto de Santo Domingo de los Españoles; el die quinze de Agesta de 1680. *Madrid.* [1681?] * 359
- STATUTS** et règlemens faits par la Compagnie Royale de Saint Domingue. [*Paris*, 1716] * 360
- CARTA** sobre la mision de la Isla de Santa Domingo. Por N. Margat. *Paris.* 1728. * 360a
- CARTA** sobre los antiguos habitadores de la isla de Santo Domingo. Por N. Margat. *Paris.* 1731. * 360b
- HISTOIRE** de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue. Par P. F. X. de Charlevoix. 2 vols. *Paris.* 1731. [3 c.] 361
- EXAMEN** raisonné de la proposition faite aux anciens Colons de Saint-Domingue, relativement aux quatre cinquièmes de l'indemnité qui leur a été allouée, lesquels s'élèvent à cent vingt millions. *Paris.* 1736. * 362
- MELODIES** Indiennés. Par L. F. Quérard. *Cape François.* 1736. * 362a
- HISTOIRE** et Description de l'île Espagnole on de Saint Domingue, et de l'île de la Tortue. Par G. H. Renard. 2 vols. 1740. * 362b
- RELAZIONE** dé . . terremonti accaduti ultimanente nell' Isola di S. Domingo, della Giamaica, ed altre nell' America. *Pesaro.* 1752. * 363
- ESSAI** sur les colonies françoises, ou discours politiques sur la nature du gouvernement, de la population et du commerce de la colonie de S. D. [*Saint-Domingue*]. Par Saintard. 1754. * 364
- RELATION** d'une conspiration tramée par les nègres, dans l'isle de S. Domingue. [*Paris*. 1758?] * 365
- ORDONNANCE** portant création d'un corps de troupes-légères, désigné sous le nom de première légion de St. Domingue. Par C. H. Estaing, Count, Governor. *Au Cap François.* [1765]. * 366
- ALMANACH** de Saint Domingue pour l'Année 1765. *Cap François.* 1765. * 366a
- ESSAIS** géographiques sur l'île de Saint Domingue. Par J. N. Bellin. *Paris.* 1766. * 366b
- DESCRIPTION** Géographique de Débouquemens qui sont au Nord de l'île de Saint Domingue. Avec des cartes et des plans des Isles que forment ces Passages. Et des Dangers qui s'y trouvent: pour le Service des Vaisseaux du Roi. Par N. Bellin. 1768. * 367
- ESSAI** sur l' Histoire Naturelle de l' Isle de Saint Domingue. 1776. [3 c.] 368
- ESSAI** sur l'histoire naturelle de Saint-Domingue. Par Père B. Nicolson. *Paris.* 1776. * 369
- CONSIDERATIONS** sur l'Etat present de la Colonie Française de Saint Domingue. Par M. H. D [auberteuil]. *Paris.* 1776. * 370
- HISTOIRE** de l'île de Saint Domingue. Par H. E. Michelin. 1776. * 370a
- TABLEAU** Statistique de la population du commerce et des industries dans la partie Française de l'île de Saint Domingue, comparé avec les relevés officiels pour la partie espagnole. Par H. E. Michelin. 1785. * 370b
- MEMORIAS** de la Colonia Francesa de Santo Domingo, con algunas reflexiones relativas a la isla de Cuba. Por un viagero Espanol. *Madrid.* 1787. * 371
- LETTRE** des Colons résidens à St. Domingue au Roi: le 31 Mai 1788. [*Paris*? 1788] * 372
- PREMIER** recueil de pièces intéressantes, remis par les Commissaires de la colonie de Saint-Domingue, à MM. les notables, le 6 Novembre, 1788. [*Paris*. 1788]. * 373
- LETTERS** des Commissaires de la colonie de Saint Domingue, au Roi. [*Paris*. 1788.] * 374
- EXTRACT** du registre des délibérations du Comité colonial de St. Domingue, séanté à Paris: du 27 Janvier 1789. [*Paris*. 1789]. * 375
- EXTRAIT** dès Registres de la députa-tion de Saint Domingue. [Concerning M. Moreau de Saint Méry, accused of fomenting disturbances.] [*Paris*. 1789]. * 376
- FAITS** et idées sur Saint-Domingue, relativement à la révolution actuelle. *Paris.* 1789 * 377

Mémoire en faveur des gens de couleur ou sang-mêlés de St.-Domingue, et des autres Isles françoises de l'Amérique, adressé à l'Assemblée Nationale. Par Gregoire. *Paris*. 1789. * 378

Précis sur la position actuelle de la députation de Saint-Domingue, aux états-généraux. [*Versailles*. 1789.] * 379

Précis remis par les députés de Saint-Domingue aux six commissaires du Comité d'agriculture et de commerce chargés de rendre compte à l'Assemblée nationale de l'approvisionnement de cette Isle. *Versailles*. [1789]. * 380

ORDONNANCE, concernant la Liberté du Commerce pour la Partie du Sud de Saint-Domingue du 9 Mai 1789. *Port-au-Prince*. [1789]. * 381

Réponse succincte des députés de S. Domingue, au mémoire des Commerçans des ports de mer, distribué dans les bureaux de l'Assemblée nationale le 9 Octobre, 1789. *Versailles*. 1789. * 382

APPROVISIONNEMENTS de St.-Domingue [Réponse . . aux motions de . . députés de St.-Domingue, à l'Assemblée nationale]. *Versailles* [1789]. * 383

Décret de l'Assemblée générale de Saint-Domingue, rendu le 28 mai, 1790. [*Paris*? 1790]. * 384

Assemblée générale de la partie françoise de Saint-Domingue . . à la Municipalité de Paris. [*Paris*. 1790]. * 385

LETTRE des membres de l'Assemblée générale de Saint-Domingue, arrivés à Paris, jusqu'à ce jour à l'Assemblée Nationale. [*Paris*. 1790]. * 386

NOUVELLES officielles . . Extrait d'une lettre de l'Assemblée générale de la partie Française de St. Domingue, à l'Assemblée Nationale [concerning the denunciation of the Count de la Luzerne]. [*Paris*. 1790]. * 387

LETTRE des députés de Saint-Domingue à leurs commettans en date due 12 Août 1789, interceptée par un malâtre, communiquée à M. le Comte de Mirabeau et dénoncée par cet honorable collègue. [*Paris*.] 1790. * 388

LETTRE des députés de la province du Nord de Saint-Domingue, à

Messieurs les citoyens des districts du Port-au-Prince. [*Paris*. 1790]. * 389

EXTRAIT des Registres des délibérations de l'Assemblée provinciale du Sud et de la Séance du 1er Mai, 1790. *Port-au-Prince*. [1790]. 390

Assemblée générale de la partie de Saint-Domingue aux François. [*Paris*. 1790] * 391

DISCOURS sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue. [By the Count de Mirabeau?] [*Paris*. 1790]. * 392

ADRESSE de l'Assemblée générale de la partie françoise de Saint Domingue à l'Assemblée nationale. [*Paris*. 1790]. * 393

LETTRE de l'Assemblée provinciale permanente du Nord de Saint Domingue à M. le gouverneur général, et arrêté de ladite Assemblée pour la dissolution de l'Assemblée de Saint-Marc. *Port-au-Prince*. 1790 * 394

LETTRE de l'Assemblée générale de la partie françoise de Saint Domingue, aux chambres du commerce et manufactures du royaume. [*Paris*. 1790]. * 395

DISCOURS prononcé à l'Assemblée nationale le 2 Octobre, 1790, au nom de l'Assemblée générale de la partie françoise de Saint Domingue. [*Paris*. 1790]. * 396

RELATION authentique de tout ce qui s'est passé à Saint Domingue avant et après le départ forcé de l'Assemblée coloniale. . . [*Paris*. 1790]. * 397

ADRESSE des membres de l'Assemblée provinciale du Nord de Saint Domingue à l'Assemblée nationale. *Paris*. [1790]. * 398

PETITION nouvelle des citoyens de couleur des Isles françoises (de Saint Domingue) à l'Assemblée nationale. . . *Paris*. 1791. * 399

PETITION faite à l'Assemblée Nationale, par MM. les Commissaires de l'Assemblée générale de la partie françoise de St. Domingue, le 2 Décembre, 1791. [*Paris*. 1791]. * 400

APPEL interjeté . . à l'Assemblée Nationale. [*Paris*. 1791]. * 401

ADRESSE de l'Assemblée générale de la partie françoise de Saint Domingue au Roi. [*Paris*?] 1791 * 402

- ADRESSE de l'Assemblée provinciale du Nord de Saint Domingue à l'Assemblée Nationale sur le décret du 15 mai, en faveur des hommes de couleur libres des colonies. *Paris*. 1791. * 403
- AUX CONSTITUANS de l'Assemblée générale de la partie françoise de St. Domingue, ci-devant séant à Saint Marc. [*Paris*]. 1791. * 404
- LETTRE écrite par MM. les Députés extraordinaires de l'Assemblée provinciale du Nord de Saint Domingue, à MM. les colons réunis à l'hôtel de Massiac. [*Paris*. 1791]. * 405
- COPIE de la lettre de Messieurs de l'Assemblée provinciale du Nord de Saint Domingue, datée du Cap le 2 Nov., 1790, à Messieurs les Commissaires extraordinaires auprès de l'Assemblée Nationale. *Paris*. [1791]. * 406
- CONCORDAT, ou traité de Paix entre les citoyens blancs et les citoyens de couleur des quatorze paroisses de la province de l'ouest de la partie françoise de Saint Domingue. [*Paris*. 1791]. * 407
- ADRESSE au Roi, et discours à leurs majestés et à la famille royale, des colons français de l'isle de St. Domingue réunis à Paris. [*Paris*, 1791]. * 408
- ADRESSE au Roi, prononcée par les Commissaires de l'Assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint Domingue le 2 Décembre, 1791. [*Paris*. 1791]. * 409
- A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT of the commencement and progress of the insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo, which began in August last: being a translation of the speech made to the National Assembly . . . by the Deputies from . . . St. Domingo. 1791. * 410
- *The Same*. 1792. *
- *The Same*. 1793. *
- EXTRAITS des registres de l'Assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint Domingue. *Paris*. 1792. * 411
- EXTRAIT des registres de l'Assemblée provinciale de l'ouest [vote of thanks to M. Roume]. *Port-au-Prince*. [1792]. * 412
- CONVENTION NATIONALE. Arrêté portant suspension des citoyens Desparbès, Cambefort, et autres officiers militaires de la Colonie de Saint Domingue. [*Paris*. 1792]. * 413
- LE MOT du vrai législateur, sur la révolte et les incendies arrivés à Saint Domingue, au mois d'Août, 1791. [*Paris*. 1792?] * 414
- Réflexions politiques sur les troubles et la situation de la partie françoise de Saint Domingue. . . . *Paris*. 1792. * 415
- SUITE des pièces justificatives relatives aux troubles de Saint Domingue. *Paris*. [1792]. * 416
- Mémoire historique des dernières révolutions des provinces de l'ouest et du sud de la partie françoise de Saint Domingue. *Paris*. 1792. * 417
- Suite de Memoire historique, etc. *Paris*. . . . 1792. *
- PRODUCTION historique des faits qui de sont passés dans la partie de l'ouest depuis le commencement de la Révolution de Saint Domingue. . . . *Port-au-Prince*. 1792. * 418
- An Inquiry into the causes of the insurrection of the Negroes in the Island of St. Domingo. To which are added observations of M. Garran-Coulon on the same subject, read in his absence by M. Gaudet before the National Assembly, 29th Feby., 1792. 1792. [3 b.] 419
- TRUE STATE of the Case of the Insurrection at St. Domingo. By T. Clarkson. *Ipswich*. 1792. * 420
- OBSERVATIONS sur la situation politique de St. Domingue. Par F. R. Pous. *Paris*. 1792. * 420a
- Liberté, Egalité, Fraternité. A la Convention nationale. [*Paris*. 1794]. * 421
- EXTRAIT d'une lettre, sur les malheurs de Saint Domingue en général, et principalement sur l'incendie de la ville du Cap Français. *Paris*, an II. [1794]. * 422
- LES CALOMNIATEURS, Laborgne, Polverel, Sontonax et complices appelés au tribunal révolutionnaire par les commissaires des patriotes de St. Domingue, députés près la Convention nationale. [*Paris*. 1794]. * 423
- CONVENTION NATIONALE. Lettre écrite de New York par les dé-

- putés de Saint Domingue à leurs commettans. [*Paris*. 1794]. * 424
- CONVENTION NATIONALE. Relation détaillée des événemens malheureux qui se sont passés au Cap depuis l'arrivée du ci-devant général Galbaud. . . . *Paris an II*. [1794]. * 425
- ADRESSE à la Convention nationale. [Signed by Page and Brulley, "Commissaires de Saint Domingue," imprisoned in the Luxembourg]. [*Paris*. 1794]. * 426
- AU Comité de salut public. Observations sur une note remise par Dufay, Garnot, Mils, Belley et Boisson. [*Paris*, 1795.]. * 427
- REFLEXIONS sur la Colonie de Saint Domingue, ou Examen approfondi des Causes de sa Ruine et des Mesures adoptées pour la rétablir. *Paris*. 1796. * 428
- AN ENQUIRY into the Nature and Causes of the great Mortality among the troops at St. Domingo, with practical remarks on Fevers and Directions for the conduct of Europeans in Warm Climates. By H. McLean, M.D. 1797. * 429
- AN HISTORICAL Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo: comprehending a short Account of its Ancient Government, Political State, Population, Productions, and Exports: * * * Calamities * * * since the year 1789 * * * and a detail of the Military Transactions of the British Army in that Island to the end of 1794. By Bryan Edwards. 1797. [3 c.] 430
- *The Same*. New ed. 1801.
- *The Same*. Storia dell'isola di S. Domingo. Trad. dall'Inglese da J. B. Breton, e trasportata dal Francese in Italiano da G. Briolo. *Torino*. 1803. [3 g.]
- ANSWER by way of Letter to Bryan Edwards, Esq., M.P., F.R.S., Planter of Jamaica, etc., containing a Refutation of his Historical Survey on the French Colony of St. Domingo, etc., by Colonel Venault de Charmilly. 1797. [3 c.] 430a
- *The Same*. Lettre à Bryan Edwards. . . . 1797 *
- RAPPORT de Julien Raimond, commissaire délégué par le gouvernement Français aux îles sous le vent, au ministre de la Marine. *Cap Français*. [1797]. * 431
- A VOYAGE to Saint Domingo, in the years 1788, 1789 and 1790. By F.A.S., Baron de Wimpffen. Translated from the original manuscript, which has never been published, by J. Wright. *London*. 1797. [3f] 431a
- *The same*. Voyage à Saint Domingue. *Paris*. 1797. *
- *The same*. Reisen nach St. Domingo. *Erfurt*. 1798. *
- HISTOIRE de Saint Domingue, l'élément noir et la colonization française. Par H. Isambest. *Sinninari* 1798. * 431b
- LETTRE de M. Malouet, Député de St. Domingue à les Commettans, *Londres*. 1798. * 432
- THE COFFEE PLANTER of Saint Domingo; with an appendix, containing a view of the Constitution, Government, Laws and State of that Colony, previous to the year 1789. To which are added some hints on the present state of the Island, under the British Government. By P. J. Labourie, LL.D. 1798. [11 i.] 433
- RELATION officielle de l'Expédition de Saint Domingue. Extrait du Moniteur. *Paris*. [1802]. * 434
- LA VIE de Toussaint-Louverture. Par M. Dubroca. *Paris*. 1802. * 434a
- *The same*. Life of Toussaint Louverture. 1802 *
- HISTOIRE de Toussaint-Louverture. Par Cousin d'Aval. *Paris*. 1802. * 434b
- MEMOIR of Transactions that took place at St. Domingo, 1799. By Capt. Rainsford. 1802. * 435
- HISTORY of the Island of St. Domingo. *Edinburgh*. 1802. * 435a
- COLONIES Modernes sous la zone Torride, et particulièrement de celle de Saint Domingue. Par B. Saint-Venant. *Paris*. 1802. * 435b
- MANUEL des habitants de Saint-Domingue, contenant un précis de l'Histoire de cette île. Par S. J. Duceurjoly, 2 vols. *Paris*. 1802. * 435c
- L'INCENDIE du Cap, ou le Regne de Toussaint L'Ouverture. *Paris*. An X. [1802]. * 435d.
- REMARKS on the late war in St. Domingo, with observations on

- the relative situation of Jamaica, and other interesting subjects. By Colonel Chalmers. 1803. [3 b.] 436
- DES Véritables Causes qui ont amené la ruine de la Colonie de Saint Domingue . . Par un observateur de bons sens, ami de la justice. *Paris*. 1814. * 437
- ACCOUNT of the Insurrection in St. Domingo begun August, 1791. *Edinburgh*. 1833. * 438
- COMPENDIO de la Historia de Santo Domingo. Por J. G. Garcia. 2nd ed. 2 vols. *Santo Domingo*. 1879. * 439
- L'Odyssée d'un normand, P. Lefranc de Saint-Haulde, à St. Domingue au dix-huitième siècle. Par V. Advielle. *Paris*. 1901. * 440
- SAINT-DOMINGUE, 1629-1789. La Société et la Vie Créoles sous l'ancien Régime. Par P. de Vaisière. *Paris*. 1908. [3 g.] 440a

13. HAYTI.

- BUONAPARTE in the West Indies: or, The History of Toussaint L'Ouverture, the African Hero of St. Domingo. By J. Stephen. 1803. * 441
- THE OPPORTUNITY; or reasons for an immediate alliance with St. Domingo. By J. Stephen. 1804. [M.C.] * 442
- AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the Black Empire of Hayti. By Capt. Rainsford. 1805. [3 b.] 443
- *The Same*. Geschichte der Insel Hayti, etc. Hamburg. 1806. *
- SPEECH of Mr. White in Senate on the Bill interdicting all intercourse between the United States and the island of St. Domingo, Feb., 1806. * 443a
- REPLY to Colonel de Charmilly. By Lieut.-general Tarleton. 1810. * 443b
- JOURNAL Historique de la Revolution de la partie de l'est de Saint Domingue. . . Par G. Guillermin. Philadelphia. 1810. * 443c
- PRECIS Historique des derniers evenemens de la partie de l'est St. Domingue depuis le 10 Aout, jusqu'a la Capitulation de St. Domingue. Par G. Guillermin. Paris. 1811. * 444
- CODE HENRY, Loi de Commerce, Loi Pénale. *Cap Henry*. 1812. * 445
- LE Système Colonial Dévoilé. Par Baron de Vastey. *Cap Henry*. 1814. [3 c.] 446
- RELATION des glorieux événemens qui ont porté leurs Majestés royales sur le Trône d'Hayti suivi de l'histoire . . du roi Henri I. et de la reine Marie-Louise, par Comte de Limonade. . . 1814. [3 f.] 447
- THE History of Toussaint Louverture. New ed. 1814. [3 f.] 447a
- ALMANACH Royal d' Hayti pour l'Année, 1815. *Cap Henry*. * 448
- COLLECTION of Haytian Papers, with account of rise, progress and present state of Hayti. 1816. [3 f.] 449
- HISTORY of the Island of St. Domingo from its first discovery by Columbus to the present period. [By Sir James Braskett]. 1818. [3 b.] 451
- HAYTIAN Papers. [Christophe's proclamations, etc.]. By Prince Sanders. Boston. 1818. * 452
- MEMOIRES pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue. Par Pamph. de Lacroix. 2 vols. Paris. 1819. * 452a
- République d'Haïti. Loi sur l'instruction publique (14 Juillet). Port-au-Prince. [1820]. * 453
- CONSTITUTION d'Hayti du 27 Décembre 1806, et sa révision; du 2 Juin 1816. *Saint Marc*. 1820. * 454
- LE CRI des Colons propriétaires à Saint Domingue, expatriés et réfugiés en France, ou Appel à la Nation. Paris. 1822. * 455
- A VISIT to the capital and chief ports of the isle of St. Domingo. By Cap. G. R. Pechell, R.N. Portsmouth. 1824. [3 f.] 456
- HISTORY of the Island of San Domingo, from its discovery by Columbus. New York. 1824. * 457
- HISTORIE de la Catastrophe de Saint Domingue. Par A. J. B. Bouvet de Cresse. Paris. 1824. * 458
- DE l'émancipation de Saint Domingue dans ses rapports avec la politique . . de la France. Par N. A. [Count] de Salvandy. Paris. 1825. * 459
- REPORT on the Mines known in the Eastern division of Hayti, and the facilities of working them. By W. Walton (British Agent at Hayti). 1825. * 460
- HISTORIE d'Haïti (Ile de St. Domingue) depuis sa découverte jusqu'en 1824. Par Ch. Malo. Nou. ed. Paris. 1825. * 461
- CODE CIVIL d'Haïti. [Paris] 1826. * 462
- HISTOIRE POLITIQUE et statisque de l'isle d'Hayti, Saint Dominique; écrite sur des documents officiels et des notes communiées, par Sir J. Braskett. Par Placide-Justin. Paris. 1826. * 463
- CODE des Colons de St. Domingue, avec des Notes par Vanufel et Villeneuve, avocats. Paris. 1826. * 464
- SKETCHES of Hayti; from the expulsion of the French to the death of Christophe. By W. W. Harvey. 1827. [3 b.] 465

- THE RURAL CODE of Hayti; in French and English. With a prefatory letter to the Earl Bathurst. 1827. * 466
- LES six Codes d'Haïti: suivis d'une table raisonnée des matières. *Angers.* 1828. * 467
- THE PRESENT STATE of Hayti. By J. Franklin. 1828. [3 b.] 468
- NOTES on Haiti. 2 vols. By C. McKenzie (Consul). 1830. [3 c.] 469
- MS. NOTE-BOOK of notes and sketches made in Hayti in 1831. By Richard Hill [of Jamaica]. [3 c.] 470
- CIRCULAIRES du Président d'Haïti aux Commandans d'Arrondissement sur l'Agriculture. *Port-au-Prince.* 1831. * 471
- GEOGRAPHIE de l'île d'Haïti. Par B. Ardouin. *Port-au-Prince.* 1832. * 471a
- ACCOUNT of the Insurrection in St. Domingo begun August, 1791, by J. G. Hopkirk. *Edinburgh.* 1833. * 471b
- RELACION de la fiesta del aniversario de la independencia de Hayti, celebrada el de enero de 1834 año 31 (de la independencia). [*Saint Domingo.* 1834.] * 472
- PETITION des Anciens Colons de Saint Domingue à la Chambre des Députés. *Paris.* [1835?] * 473
- LOI sur les droits de douanes [1835]. Par J. P. Boyer, President. [*Port-au-Prince* 1835]. * 474
- IL FURIOSO Nell'isola di S. Domingo, Melodrama semi-serio. 1836. * 475
- NOTES of a visit to some parts of Haiti. By Rev. S. W. Hanna. 1836. [34 c.] 476
- ST. DOMINGO. Historisch-romantisches Gemälde . . . Neger-Resolution. Von B. Hess. *Nordhausen.* 1837. * 476a
- THE RURAL Code of Hayti, literally translated. Together with letters from that country concerning its present condition. By Z. Kingsley. *New York.* 1838. * 476b
- HISTORICAL SKETCH of the Revolutions and the Foreign and Civil Wars in the Islands of St. Domingo. By P. S. Chazotte. *New York.* 1840. [3 c.] 477
- HAYTIEN Revolutions. Lecture on and Sketch of the character of Toussaint-L'Ouverture. By J. Mc Smith. *New York.* 1841. * 477a
- BRIEF NOTICES of Hayti: with its condition, resources, and prospects. By J. Candler. 1842. [3 b.] 478
- GESCHICHTE der Insel Haiti. Von Jordan. *Leipsic.* 1846. * 479
- HISTOIRE d'Haïti. Par N. Madiou. 3 vols. *Port-au-Prince.* 1847. * 479a
- PRECIS HISTORIQUE des faits relatifs à l'Emprunt d'Haïti. *Paris.* 1849. * 480
- GLIMPSES of Hayti and her Negro Chief. *Liverpool.* 1850. * 480a
- HISPANIOLA, Hayti, Saint Domingo. By E. Bathurst. Privately printed. 1851. * 481
- RECUEIL général des lois et actes de gouvernement d'Haïti. Par L'Instant Pradine. *Paris.* 1851-65. * 482
- ALBUM Impérial d'Haïti. 12 planches, daguerrotypées par A. Hartmann, lith. par Lacombe, Ott etc., d'après des dessins de Severyn, Crehen, Hartmann etc. *New York.* [1852]. * 483
- REMARKS upon United States intervention in Hayti. . . By B. C. Clark. *Boston.* 1853. * 483a
- PETION et Haiti. Par J. Saint-Remy. *Paris.* 1853-58. * 484
- THE LIFE of Toussaint L'Ouverture, the Negro Patriot of Hayti. By Rev. J. R. Beard, D.D. 1853. [3 b.] 485
- A PLEA for Hayti, with a glance at her relations with France, England and the United States for the last sixty years. By B. C. Clark. *Boston.* 1853. * 485a
- ETUDES sur l'Histoire d'Haïti. Par B. Ardouin. 10 vols. *Paris.* 1853-61. * 486
- HISTOIRE des Caciques d' Haïti. Par Baron E. Nau. *Port-au-Prince.* 1854. * 486a
- *The same.* 2me. ed. *Paris.* 1894. [3 c.]
- L'EMPEREUR Soulouque et son empire. Par G. d'Alaux. *Paris.* 1856. * 487
- GESCHICHTE von Haïti. Von J. Handelmann. *Keil.* 1856. * 487a
- HISTOIRE des révolutions d'Haïti. Par Saint-Amant. *Paris.* 1859. * 488
- GESHICHTE von Haiti. Von H. Handelmann. *Kiel.* 1860. * 489

- REMARKS ON HAYTI as a place for
Afric-Americans, and on the
Mulatto as a race for the Tropics.
1860. * 489a
- GUIDE to Hayti. By J. Red-
path. *Boston*. 1861. * 490
- HAITI, ses progrès, son avenir avec
une Bibliographie d'Hayti.
Par A. Bonneau. *Paris*.
1862. * 491
- HAITI und seine Rassen Kämpfe,
historisch entwickelt. Von. L.
Contzen. *Cologne*. 1863. * 492
- HISTOIRE descriptive et pittoresque
de Saint Domingue. Par J. de
Marlès. *Paris*. 1869. * 493
- THE BLACK MAN, or Haytian Inde-
pendence. . . . By M. B. Bird.
New York. 1869. * 493a
- REFLEXIONS sur Hayti. Par Delorme.
Paris. 1873. * 494
- WIT AND WISDOM of the Haytians.
By J. Bidclow. *New York*.
1877. * 495
- HAITI, treize ans de Séjour aux
Antilles. Par Eldin. *Toulouse*.
1879. * 496
- EL NEGRO Santos de Santo Domin-
go (Toussaint Louverture). Por
R M. de Labra. *Madrid*.
1880. * 496a
- LE PAYS des Nègres: Voyage à
Haïti. Par E. La Selve. *Paris*.
1881. * 497
- DER französische Feldzug aus St.
Domingo, 1802-03. Von A. Mos-
bach. *Breslau*. 1882. * 498
- LES détracteurs de la République
d'Hayti. Par J. Auguste. *Paris*.
1882. * 499
- LE GRAND INSULAIRE. L'Isle de
Haity. Par A. Thevet.
1883. * 500
- LA République d'Haïti et ses
visiteurs 1840-82. Par L. J.
Janvier. *Paris*. 1883. * 501
- HAITI aux Haïtiens. Par L. J.
Janvier. *Paris*. 1884. * 502
- LES ANTINATIONAUX. Actes et prin-
cipes. Par L. J. Janvier. *Paris*.
1884. * 503
- UNE Année au Ministère de l'Agricul-
ture et de l'Intérieur. Par F. D.
Légitime. *Paris*. 1884. * 504
- L'INDEPENDANCE nationale d'Haïti.
Par E. Chaney. *Paris*. 1884. * 505
- ANEXION y guerra de Santo Domin-
go. Por J. de la Gándara.
Madrid. 1884. * 506
- HAITI or the Black Republic.
By Sir S. St. John, K.C.M.G.
1884. [3 b.] 507
- LES AFFAIRES d'Haïti. Par L. J.
Janvier. *Paris*. 1885. * 509
- HAITI: une page d'histoire. Par L.
Laroche. *Paris*. 1885. * 509
- LE Panthéon haïtien. By E. Em-
manuel. *Paris*. 1885. * 510
- THE Birds of Haiti and San
Domingo. [illustrated with
coloured plates.] By C. B. Cory,
F.L.S. *Boston, U.S.A.*
1885. [2 d.] 511
- RECUEIL général des lois d'Haïti.
Par Linstant de Pradine. *Paris*.
1886. * 512
- LES CONSTITUTIONS d'Haïti. 1801-
1885. Par L. J. Janvier. *Paris*.
1886. * 513
- LA POLITIQUE extérieure d'Haïti.
Par J. N. Leger. *Paris*.
1886. * 514
- THE ABORIGINES of Hispaniola. By
H. L. Roth. 1887. * 515
- HAITI en 1886. Par P. Deléage.
Paris. 1887. * 516
- THE TREATMENT of British subjects
in Hayti. Re-printed from "The
Times." [1888]. * 517
- NOUVELLE géographie de l'île de
Haïti. Par D. Fortunat.
Port-au-Prince. 1888. * 518
- CODE FORMULAIRE de l'Etat civil
d'Haïti. Par J. Servincent.
Port-au-Prince. 1888. * 519
- VIE de Toussaint-L'Ouverture. Par
V. Schoelcher. *Paris*. * 1889
- BIBLIOGRAPHY of Hispaniola. By H.
Ling-Roth. (Roy. Geo. Soc. Sup.
Pap.) 1889. * 521
- UNITED STATES and the Republic of
Hayti, 1888-89. The Diplomatic
complications between the two
countries. *New York*.
1889. [2 c.] 522
- LES Phéniciens a l'île d'Haïti. Par
E. de Ouffroy. *Louvain*.
1889 * 523
- HAITI, Etude. Par A. Bowler.
Paris. 1889 * 524
- LA République d'Haïti. Par E. La
Selve. *Limoges*. 1889. * 525
- LE Différend entre Haïti et Saint
Domingue au sujet de leurs
frontières nationales. Par A.
Poujol. *Paris*. 1900. * 526

- ABREGÉ de la géographie de l'Isle d'Haïti. Par D. Fortumat. *Paris*. 1890. * 527
- LES CODES haïtiens. Annotés * * par Lissant Pradine. 2 tom. *Port-au-Prince*. [Corbeil printed? 1890.] * 528
- LA BANQUE Nationale d'Haïti. Par F. Marcelin. *Paris*. 1890. * 529
- ESSAI sur la politique intérieure d'Haïti. Par E. Edouard. *Paris*. 1890. * 530
- QUATRE MOIS de Ministère sous général Légitime. Par Roche-Grellier. *Paris*. 1890. * 531
- LES CODES Haïtiens. *Port-au-Prince*. 1890. * 532
- LA vérité sur la retraite de Des-salines. Par O. Piquant. *Paris*. 1890. * 533
- HISTOIRE du gouvernement du générale Légitime. Par F. D. Légitime. *Paris*. * 534
- DOCUMENTS pour l'histoire d'Haïti, 1888-89. Par E. Mathon. *Paris*. 1890. * 535
- AU PAYS des généraux, Haïti. Par C. Texier. *Paris*. 1891. * 536
- ETUDES économiques sur Haïti. Par Roche-Grellier. *Paris*. 1891. * 537
- QUELQUES vérités à propos des récents événements de la République d'Haïti. Par J. Auguste. *Paris*. 1891. * 538
- HAÏTI au point de vue politique, administratif et économique. Par A. Firmin. *Paris*. 1891. * 539
- QUESTIONS haïtiennes. Par F. Marcelin. *Paris*. 1891. * 540
- HAÏTI son passé, son avenir. Par Roche-Grellier. *Paris*. 1891. * 541
- EXAMEN de las Constituciones de Hispano-America y Haïti Por A. Angulo Guridi. *Santiago*. 1891. * 542
- LES FILIBUSTIERS de la Tortue et la France en 1890. Par S. Nayser. *Paris*. 1891. * 543
- COMMERCIAL directory of Hayti and Santo Domingo. [U.S.A. Bureau of American Republics.] 1891. * 544
- DICTIONNAIRE géographique d'Haïti illustré. Par S. Rouzier. *Paris*. 1892. * 545
- CODE CIVIL d'Haïti, annoté * * Par L. Borno. *Port-au-Prince*. 1892. * 546
- HAÏTI et ses relations économiques avec la France. Par A. Firmin. *Paris*. 1892. * 547
- THE Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands. By M. Catesby. 1731. * 548
- TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE, prisonnier au fort de Joux. Par J. M. Suchet. *Besançon*. 1892. * 549
- HAÏTI: Ses guerres civiles. Par L. J. Marcelin. *Paris*. 1892-93. * 550
- DIE INSEL HAÏTI. Von L. G. Tippenhauer. 2 vols. *Leipzig*. 1893 [with a bibliography] * 551
- DE l'esprit d'association en Haïti. Conférence. Par J. Bonzon. *Port-au-Prince*. 1893. * 552
- LA Nationalité et son influence. Examen de la loi no. 2 du code civil d'Haïti. Par J. Devot. *Paris*. 1893. * 553
- LA révolution de Saint Domingue. Par H. Castonnet des Fosses. *Paris*. 1893. * 554
- LA République dominicaine. Par A. Ferret. *Bruzelles*. 1894. * 555
- ETUDE sur les Institutions haïtiennes. Par J. Justin. *Paris*. 1894. * 556
- ETUDES sur la présidence de Faustin Soulouque. 1847-49. Par J. Bonzon. *Port-au-Prince*. 1894. * 557
- LE département des Finances d'Haïti, 1892-94. Par F. Marcelin. *Paris*. 1895. * 558
- LES Adversaires des Chemins de fer d'Haïti. *Paris*. 1895. * 559
- LA République d'Haïti. Son présent, son avenir. Par E. C. P. Vibert. *Paris*. 1895. * 560
- LES RELATIONS extérieures d'Haïti. Etudes historiques et diplomatiques. Par J. Justin. *Paris*. 1895. * 561
- LES Dernières Elections présidentielles. Par D. Desir. *Paris*. 1896. * 562
- ARBITRAGE du Pape entre la République Dominicaine sur l'interprétation de l'Article 4 du Traité du 9 novembre, 1874. *Paris*. 1896. * 563
- SOUVENIRS [Expédition de Saint Domingue, 1801-2.] Par Baron J. Marquet de Norvins. *Paris*. 1896-7. * 564
- DES INSTITUTIONS judiciaires et de la

- justice de paix en Haïti. Par J. J. Dalbemar. *Paris*. 1897. * 565
- HAÏTI et le régime parlementaire. Examen de la Constitution de 1889. Par H. Pauléus-Sannon. *Paris*. 1898. * 566
- HISTOIRE militaire de la Révolution de Saint Domingue. Par I. H. de Poyen-Bellisle. *Paris*. 1899. * 567
- WHERE BLACK rules White. Hayti. By H. Prichard. *Westminster*. 1900. [3 e.] 568
- LE FRANCE et Haïti. Par A. Firmin. *Paris*. 1901. * 569
- ERINNERUNGEN aus Haïti. Von W. Keller. *Aarau*. 1901. * 570
- LE TRAVAIL intellectuel. Considérations sur l'état mental de la société haïtienne. Par J. Devot. *Paris*. 1901. * 571
- LA CONSTITUTION haïtienne de 1889 et sa révision. Par C. Dube. *Paris*. 1901. * 572
- LE Passé: impressions haïtiennes. Par F. Marcelin. *Paris*. 1902. * 573
- HAÏTI. De la Constitution de 1889. Par J. J. Dalbemar. *Paris*. 1903. * 574
- Aus der Schwarzen Republik. Der Neger-Aufstand auf Santo Domingo. Von F. Sundstral. *Leipzig*. 1903. * 575
- HAÏTI vivra-t-elle? Etude sur le préjugé des races. Par A. Charmant. *Havre*. 1905. * 576
- DU GOUVERNEMENT civil en Haïti. Par L. J. Janvier. *Lille*. 1905. * 577
- POSTAGE STAMPS of Hayti. By F. J. Melville. 1905. * 578
- M. ROOSEVELT, President des Etats-Unis et la République d'Haïti. Par A. Firmin. *New York*. 1905. [3 f.] 579
- SIX MONTHS in Port-au-Prince (Haïti) and my experience. By J. M. Simpson. *Philadelphia*. 1905. [3 g.] 580
- HAÏTI. Her History and her detractors. By J. N. Leger. *New York*. 1907. * 580a
- HAYTI. Report for the year 1907 on the trade of the Republics of Hayti and Santo Domingo. [Diplomatic and Consular Reports.] 1908. [n. b] 581

14. BAHAMAS.

- COMPANY of Adventurers for the Plantation of the Islands of Eleutheria, formerly called Buhama. Articles and Orders. [London. 1647]. * 582
- ACCOUNT of the Bahama Islands, their Situation, Product, Convenience of Trading with the Spaniards, etc. By J. Graves. 1708. * 583
- THE NATURAL HISTORY of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. By Mark Catesby. Revised by Mr. Edwards * * * with Linnæan Index of the animals and plants. 2 vols. 1771. [14 a.] 584
- ACTS of the Assembly of the Bahama Islands. 1764-1799 inclusive. *Nassau*. 1801. * 585
- Vols. 1-3. *Nassau*. 1806-14. *
- VOTES of the Honourable House of Assembly, 1794-96. *Nassau*. 1796. * 586
- 1800. *Nassau*. 1800-01. *
- 1801. *Nassau*. 1801. *
- 1804-05. *Nassau*. 1805. *
- MEMORIES of Captain Peter Henry Bruce. . . . 1782. * 587
- A TOUR through the British West Indies, in the years 1802 and 1803, giving a particular account of the Bahama Islands. By D. McKinnen. 1804. [2 g.] 588
- PROCEEDINGS of the Hon. House of Assembly of the Bahama Islands, on the Bill before Parliament for a general registry of slaves in the West Indies. *Bahama Islands*. 1816. * 589
- SAILING Directions and Remarks made on board the sloop 'Orbit,' on a survey of the Bahama Banks. By E. C. Ward, F. Mallaby and others. *New York*. 1820 * 589a
- AN OFFICIAL Letter from the Commissioners of Correspondence of the Bahama Islands to G. Chambers . . . concerning the proposed abolition of slavery in the West Indies. *Nassau* printed; reprinted *London*, 1823. * 590
- LETTERS from the Bahama Islands, written in 1823-4. By Miss Hart. *Philadelphia*. 1827. * 591
- LAWS of the Bahamas in force on the 14th March, 1842. . . By Sir G. C. Anderson. *Nassau*. 1843. * 592
- The statute law of the Bahamas to 1861 inclusive. 1862. *
- Another ed. 1877. *
- MEMORANDA of the Bahama Tornado of 1850. By W. J. Woodcock and Captain R. J. Nelson. *Melton Mowbray*. 1850. * 593
- THE LANDFALL of Columbus. By Capt. A. B. Becher. *R.N.* 1856. [3 c.] 593a
- OFFICIAL REPORTS of the Out Islands of the Bahamas. By T. C. Harvey. *Nassau*. 1858. [3 f.] 594
- INTERFERENCE with Trade between New York and the Bahamas. [P.P.] [1864?] * 595
- *The Same*. Further Papers. [P.P.] 1864. *
- REPORT on the Bahamas for the year 1864. By Governor [Sir R. W.] Rawson. Printed for Parliament. 1866. * 596
- THE BAHAMAS. By Surgeon-Major Barcot. 1869. * 596a
- *The Same*. 2nd ed. 1871. *
- REPORT of George Preston, Esq., as Special Commissioner to Yucatan, to inquire into the working of the Fibre Industry in that Country. *Nassau, Bahamas*. 1869. [3 c.] 596b
- CORALS and Coral Islands. By Prof. J. D. Dana. *New York*. 1875. * 596c
- THE ATLANTIC Islands, as a Resort of Health and Pleasure. By G. W. Benjamin. *New York*. 1878. * 596d
- BIRDS of the Bahama Islands, containing many Birds new to the Islands, and a number of undescribed winter plumages of North American species. By C. B. Cory, F.L.S. *Boston, U.S.A.* 1880. [2 d.] 597
- *The Same*. Revised ed. 1890. *
- THE ISLES of Summer. By C. Ives. *Newhaven, Conn.* 1880 * 597a
- OFFICIAL Introduction to Bahamas Fisheries, with a description of the islands. By Rebus. 1883. [3 f.] 598
- REPORT on Sponges of the Bahamas. By W. Saville. *Kent*. 1883. * 598a

- CRUISE of Columbus in the Bahamas. By J. B. Murdoch. 1884. * 599
- ON THE Lucayan Islands. By W. K. Brooks. (In Nat. Acad. Science). *New York*. 1887. * 599a
- RESOURCES of the Bahamas. By J. Bonwick. 1886. * 599b
- THE Land of the Pink Pearl, or Recollections of Life in the Bahamas. By L. D. Powles. 1888. [3 b.] 600
- PROVISIONAL List of the Plants of the Bahama Islands. Arranged and presented for publication by the Author's permission, with notes and additions by C. S. Dolley, M.D. By J. Gardiner, B.Sc., and L. J. K. Brace. [From the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 1889.] 1889. [3 b.] 601
- INVESTIGACIONES sobre el derrotero de Cristóbal Colón por los Bahamas. Por A. M. Manrique. *Arrecife*. 1890. * 602
- REPORT on the Sisal Industry of the Bahamas. By Dr. Morris. [? ab. 1890.] * 603
- REPORT on the Fibre Industries of Yucatan and the Bahamas. P.P. 1890. [3 c.] 604
- REPORT on the Fibre Industry in the Bahamas, written by James Rae, Esq. *Nassau*. 1891. [3 c.] 604a
- A WINTER Visit to the Bahama Islands. B. Col. H. W. Wilson. Paper read before Massachusetts Horticultural Soc. *Boston*. 1891. * 604b
- HISTORY and Guide to the Bahama Islands. By J. H. Stark. *Boston*. 1891. [3 g.] 605
- TEN years Chief Justice of the Bahamas, 1880-1890. The opinion of Sir Richard E. Webster, Attorney-General, delivered in the House of Commons, on "Flogging in the Bahamas," discussed and compared with standard authorities. By H. W. Austin. n.d. [3 b.] 606
- PROGRESS of the Bahamas for five years, 1888-92. *Nassau*. 1893. * 606a
- RECONNAISSANCE off the Bahamas. sity. Bulletin.] *Cambridge, U.S.A.* 1894. * 607
- A ROMANCE of a Governorship and its refutation. By Sir A. Adderley. 1894. [32 j.] 608
- BAHAMA Songs and Stories. By C. L. Edwards. With music. *Boston*. 1896. * 609
- RUNNING the Blockade. By T. E. Taylor. 1896. * 609a
- FARMERS and Fruit Growers' Almanack. By C. T. McCarty. *Nassau*. 1896. * 609b
- LECTURES. By Dr. D. Morris, delivered in Nassau. *Nassau*. 1896. * 609b
- IN Sunny Isles: chapters treating chiefly of the Bahama Islands and Cuba. By G. Lester. 1897. * 610
- THE Bahama Islands. Notes on an early attempt at Colonization. By J. T. Hassam. *Cambridge, U.S.A.* 1899. [3 g.] 611
- NOTES on the Planting of the Pita Plant (*Agave Sisalana*) and the extraction and preparation of the Fibre at the Bahamas. 1900. * 612
- STATUTE Law of the Bahamas. Collected by Sir O. D. Malcolm. 1901. * 613
- SALT Industry of Inagua. P.P. 1902. * 613a
- BAHAMAS Islands. General Descriptive Report, the Annual Report for 1902. P.P. 1904. [3 d.] 614
- IN SUNNY LANDS. By W. Drysdale. *New York*. n.d. * 614a
- EDUCATIONAL System of the Bahamas. P.P. 1905. * 614b
- THE Bahama Islands. By G. B. Shattuck. *New York*. 1905. [3 f.] 615
- PRÆNUNCLE Bahamenses. Contributions to a Flora of the Bahamian Archipelago. By C. F. Mills-paugh. 1906. * 615a
- SKETCHES of Summerland, giving some account of Nassau and the Bahama Islands. By G. J. H. Northcroft. *Nassau*. 1906. [3 f.] 615b

15. CUBA.

- RELACION de los Gobernadores de la Isla de Cuba desde Hernando de Soto hasta el año de 1654. M.S. in Bibl. Real, Madrid. * 616
- L'ACTE du Parlement d'Escosse. . . avec. . la prise de la ville de S. Jago en l'isle de Cuba par les Anglois. *Paris*. 1662. * 616a
- INSTRUCCION para los elérigos Misioneros de la Isla de Cuba. Por S. Perez de la Cerda. 1679. * 616b
- ORIGINAL Papers relating to the Expedition to the island of Cuba. 174. * 616c
- BREEVE resúmen de lo acaecido en el sitio de la Habana por los Ingleses 1762. M.S. in the British Museum. * 616d
- EXTRACTS de los diarios del Gobernador y commandante de Merina durante el sitio de la Havana, 1762. M.S. in the British Museum. * 616e
- FLORA CUBANA exhibens characteres generum et speciarum plantarum circa Havana crescentium. F. W. Nascher. *Leipsic*. 1858. * 616f
- ARTICULOS de Capitulation Convenidos entre S. S. E. E. D. J. Pocock . . . y el Conde de Albemarle . . . y por S. S. E. E. el Marques del Real Transporte . . . para la Rendicion de la Plaza y navios españoles en su Puerto. *Havana*. 1762. * 616g
- AN Authentic Journal of the Siege of Havana. By an Officer. . . 1762. * 617
- THE Great Importance of the Havannah, set forth in an Essay on the Nature and Methods of carrying on a Trade to the South Sea, and the Spanish West India. By R. Allen. 1762. * 617a
- HISTORICAL Views of the Last Glorious Expedition of H.M. Forces against the Havannah, 1762. Twelve Copper-plate Views of H.M. Ships under Command of Sir G. Pocock, the Earl of Albemarle and Rear-Admiral Keppel, by Lieut. P. Orsbridge, drawn by D. Serres, engraved by P. C. Canot. [1763?] * 617b
- BRITANNIA's Triumph in the year 1762 (Being a series of 12 capital prints representing the operations of H.M. fleet and army employed in the attack and conquest of the Havannah). By Ph. Orsbridge. 1766. * 617c
- A CORRECT Journal of the landing of his Majesty's forces on the island of Cuba, and of the siege and surrender of the Havannah. By P. Mackellar. 1762. * 617d
- JOURNAL of the Capture of Havanna. By Col. A. Money-penny. 1762. * 617e
- AN AUTHENTIC Account of the reduction of Havana. 1762. * 617f
- RELACION del formidable Terremoto acaecido en la Ciudad de Santiago de Cuba enel mes de Junio de 1766. Por M. Boza y Vergara. *Mexico*. 1766. * 617g
- TRAGICA Descripcion que bosqueja la Ciudad de Santiago de Cuba causada por el porrendo terremoto. Por M. J. Serrano. *Mexico*. 1766. * 617h
- NOTICIA formada de orden del Señor Marques de la Torre, gobernador . . de la isle de Cuba, de los candaless que se han invertido en las obras públicas executadas durante su mando en la Havana. [*Havannah*, 1777.] * 618
- IDEA geográfica, historica y politica de la Isla de Cuba. Por J. M. Penalver. *Havana*. 1781. * 618a
- COMPENDIO de memorias para escribir la Historia de la Isla Fernandina de Cuba. Por I. J. Urrutia. *Havana*. 1791. * 618b
- MEMORIA sobre medios que convenia adoptar para que tuviese la Havana los caminos necesarios. Por N. Calvo. *Havana*. 1795. * 618c
- RELACION de las Escuelas de uno y otro sexo, que pay actualmente en Ciudad de la Habana. Por F. Gonzalez. *Havana*. 1793. * 618d
- DISCURSO sobre las buenas propiedades en la tierra bermeja para cultura de la Caña de Azucar. . . Por A. de Morejon. *Havana*. 1797. * 618e
- EXPOSITION sobre el método observado en la Isla de Cuba, en el cultivo de la Caña dulce . . por J. R. O'Farrill. *Havana*. 1793. * 618f
- DISCURSO sobre los obstáculos que han impedido progresar las Colonias en la Isla de Cuba, y medio de fomentarlas. Por T. Romay. *Havana*. 1797. * 618g

- MEMORIA sobre la defensa general de la Isla. Por A. Arango y N. del Castillo. 1797. * 618h
- MEMORIA sobre el mejor modo de fabricar el azúcar. Por J. F. Martínez de Campos. *Havana*. 1797. * 618i
- GUIA de Forateros en la Habana para el año de 1781. * 618j
- CARTA á todos los Médicos y Cirujanos de Santiago de Cuba, de Jamaica y Provincias de la Florida. Por S. J. de Hechavarria. *Santiago de Cuba*. 1771. * 618k
- BESCHREIBUNG der Nisel Cuba. Von S. M. Quasdanovich. *Vienna?* 1791. * 681l
- LETTERS from the Havana during the year 1820 1821. [3f.] 619
- RECUERDO ó coleccion de verdades á cerca del estado politico de la Isla de Cuba. [*Havanna?* 1821?] * 620
- THE Atrocities of the Pirates; Narrative of the Unparalleled Sufferings endured by the Author during his Captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba. By A. Smith. 1824. * 622
- The Same*. Translated by G. Lotz. *Braunswieg*. 1825. *
- L'ISLE de Cuba et la Havane. Par E. M. Massé. *Paris*. 1825. * 623
- MANUSCRIPT Diary of a journey to Cuba, America and Canada in 1826. By Richard Hill. 1826. [3f.] 624
- MEMORIA sobre el cultivo del cafe en la isla de Cuba. . . *Sampalve*. 1827. * 625
- EXPOSICION estadística de la isla de Cuba. Traducida del Francés [of A. de Humboldt] al Castellano. Por J. B. de V. y M. *Paris*. 1827. * 626
- CUADRO estadístico de la . . . Isla de Cuba. Correspondiente el año de 1827 . . . *Havana*. 1829. * 627
- LETTERS written in the Interior of Cuba, between the Mountains of Arcana to the East, and of Cusco to the West. By Rev. A. Abbott. *Boston*. 1829. * 627a
- CUBA: or, The Policy of England, Mexico and Spain with regard to that Island. 1830. * 628
- HISTORIA economica-politica y estadística de la isla de Cuba. Por R. de la Sagra. *Habana*. 1831. * 628a
- ARANCELES generales para el cobro de derechos de introduccion y estraccion en todos las aduanas de los puertos habilitados de la . . . Isla de Cuba. *Habana*. [1834.] * 629
- CARTA de un patriota . . . *Cadiz*. 1835. 629a
- ECSAMEN analitica de la Balanza general del comercio de la isla de Cuba en el año de 1834. . . *Habana*. 1835. * 630
- *The Same*. 1835. *Habana*. 1836. *
- *The Same*. 1836. *Habana*. 1837. *
- ROSAMOND Cuthbertson: or a Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of an American Female, under Popish Priests, in the Island of Cuba, with a full Disclosure of their Manners and Customs, written by herself. 1837. * 630a
- ESTADO actual de la Isla de Cuba, y medios que deben adoptarse para fomentar su prosperidad con utilidad de la Madre patria. *Madrid*. 1838. * 631
- HISTORIA de la Isla de Cuba y Catedral de Santiago de Cuba. In "El Plantel." *Habana*. 1838. * 631a
- LAURELES del oidor honorario de la Audencia de la isla de Cuba, Don José Ildefonso Suarez. . . *Madrid*. 1839. * 631b
- TRUINFOS de Don José Idefonso Suarez . . . *Madrid*. 1839. * 31c
- A LETTER to W. E. Charming, D.D. on the subject of the abuse of the flag of the U.S. in the island of Cuba. By R. R. Madden. *Boston*. 1839. * 631d
- POEMS by a Slave [Juan] in the island of Cuba. Tr. from the Spanish by R. R. Madden. 1840. [34c.] 632
- OBSERVACIONES sobre la Isla de Cuba. [*Santiago?* 1840?] * 633
- VIAGES. J. de Salas y Quirogà tom 1. Isla de Cuba. *Madrid*. 1840 * 634
- TRAVELS in Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. By D. Turnbull. 1840. * 635

- PASEO pintoresco por la Isla de Cuba . . tom I. *Habana*. 1841. * 636
- ISLA de Cuba pintoresca. Par F. Mialhe. *Havana*. ?1842 * 637
- LES ETATS UNIS et la Havane. Souvenirs d'un voyageur. Par J. Löwenstern. *Paris*. 1842. * 638
- NOTES on Cuba, an Account of its Discovery and Early History the Country, Resources and Wealth . . By a Physician. *Boston*. 1844. * 639
- INFORME Fiscal sobre fomento de la poblacion blanca en le Isla de Cuba y emancipacion progresiva de la esclava . . *Madrid*. 1845. * 640
- EXTRACTO alfabético de los acuerdos generales e interesantes de la junta superior directiva de Hacienda . . por el asesor general del ramo D. J. F. Diaz. *Habana*. 1846. * 641
- COLECCION de articulas satiricos y de Costumbres. Por J. M. de Cardenas y Rodriguez. *Habana*. 1847. * 641a
- HISTORIA fisica, politica, y natural de la Isla de Cuba. Por Ramon de la Sagra. 13 vols. *Madrid*. 1849-1861. * 642
- *The Same*. Histoire physique, &c. . . traduite de M. S. Berthelot. 2 vols. *Paris*. 1842. *
- THE Island of Cuba: Its Resources, Progress and Prospects. By R. R. Madden, M.D. 1849. [3 b.] 643
- AVES de la Isla de Cuba. Por J. Lembeye. *Habana*. 1850. * 644
- CUBA and the Cubans, comprising a History of the Island of Cuba, its present Social, Political and Domestic Condition. By the author of "Letters from Cuba." *New York*. 1850. * 645
- ALBUM Pintoresco de la Isla de Cuba. [*Berlin*, about 1850.] * 646
- MEMORIAS sobre la Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios Latinas y extractos en Frances. Por F. Poey. 2 vols. *Habana*. 1851-58. [101.] 647
- THE United States and Cuba: Eight years of Change and Travel. By J. G. Taylor. 1851. * 648
- LIFE OF GENERAL Marciso Lopez. By a Filibustiero. *New York*. 1851. * 648a
- CUBA, ses ressources, son administration, sa population. . . Trad. de l'Espagnol de V. Queipo, avec notes par A. d'Arainville. *Paris*. 1851. * 648b
- CUBA y su gobierno. Con un apéndice de documentos historicos. *Londres*. 1853. * 649
- CORRESPONDENCE between the United States, Spain, and France, concerning alleged Projects of Conquest and Annexation of the Island of Cuba. *Boston*. 1853. * 649a
- IMMIGRACION de trabajadores españoles (en Isla de Cuba). Por U. F. Sotomayor. *Habana*. 1853. * 649b
- THE CUBAN ROVER, or Life in the West Indies. By the author of 'Evenings in Boston.' 1853. * 649c
- MEMORIA sobre el estado político, gobierno y administracion de la isla de Cuba. Por J. de la Concha. *Madrid*. 1853. * 649d
- HISTORY of Cuba; or, Notes of a Traveler in the Tropics; a Political, Historical, and Statistical Account of the Island, from its Discovery to the present Time. By M. M. Ballou. *Boston*, 1854. * 650
- GAN-EDEN: or, Pictures of Cuba. By W. H. Hurlbut. *Boston*. 1854 * 651
- MEMORIAS de un Matancero, apuntes para la historia de la isla de Cuba. Por A. P. Alfonso. *Matanzas*. 1854 * 652
- POESIAS de placido. Por G. de la C. Valdés. 2 tom. *Nueva York*. 1855. * 652a
- LLAMAMIENTO de la isla de Cuba a la Nacion Espanola. Por un Hacendado. *New York*. 1855. * 652b
- THE Island of Cuba. By A. von Humboldt. Tr. by J. E. Thrasher. *New York*. 1856. [3 c.] 653
- YANKEE Travels through the Island of Cuba. By Demoticus Philaleths. *New York*. 1856. * 653a
- ANALES de la Isla de Cuba. Por F. Erenchun. *Habana*. 1856. * 653b

- THE United States and Cuba. By J. M. Phillippo. 1857. [3 b.] 654
- ORDENANZAS rurales de la Isla de Cuba. *Habana*. 1857. * 655
- LANDS of the Slave and the Free, of Cuba, the United States and Canada. By H. A. Murray. 1857. * 655a
- MEMORIA sobre los medios que exige el mejoramiento de la agricultura, y del material agricola en la Isla de Cuba . . Por B. Gener. *Habana*. 1857. * 656
- Los Ingenios Coleccion de Vistas de los Principales ingenios de Azucar de la Isla de Cuba. Por E. Laplante. Text by J. G. Cintero. *Habana*. 1857. * 657
- COLECCION de reales órdenes y disposiciones de las autoridades superiores de la Isla de Cuba . . 6 tom. *Habana*. 1857-60. * 658
- LA Isla de Cuba considerada económicamente. Por R. Pasaron y Lastri. *Madrid*. 1858. * 659
- COLECCION de papeles científicos, históricos, políticos y de otros ramos sobre la isla de Cuba. Por J. A. Saco. 3 tom. *Paris*. 1858-59. * 659a
- LA Question de Cuba. *Paris*. 1859. * 660
- LECCIONES orales sobre la historia de Cuba. Por P. Santaclia. *Nueva Orleans*. 1859. * 660a
- To Cuba and Back. A Vacation Voyage. By R. H. Dana, jun. 1859. [3 b.] 661
- The Same. *Boston*. 1875. *
- COLECCION de articulos (educacion, criticas, etc.). Por A. Suarez y Romero. *Habana*. 1859. * 661a
- APUNTES para la historia de las letras y de la instruccion publica de la isla de Cuba. Por A. Bachiller y Morales. *Habana*. 1859. * 661b
- A Trip to Cuba. By Mrs. J. W. Howe. *Boston*. 1860. * 662
- SOUTH and North, or Impressions received during a trip to Cuba and the South. By J. S. C. Abbott. *New York*. 1860. * 662a
- CUBA die Perle der Antillen. Von Jegor von Sivers. *Leipsic*. 1861. * 663
- THE Slave Trade in Cuba, as set forth in an address to Marshal Espartéro, from the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. [2 i.] 664
- CUBA en 1860. *Paris*. 1862. * 665
- LAS Reformas en la Isla de Cuba. *Madrid*. 1862. * 666
- PRESUPUESTO de gasbos e ingresos del Ayuntamiento de la Habana para el año de 1862. *Habana*. 1862. * 666a
- INDEPENDENCE of Hayti and Liberia. Speech by Hon. C. Sumner. *Washington*. 1862. * 666b
- CUBA en 1860, ó su cuadro de sus adelantos en la poblacion, la agricultura, el comercio y las rentas publicas . . Por Ramon de la Sagra. *Paris*. 1863. * 667
- DICTIONARIO geografico estadistico historico de la Isla de Cuba. Por J. de la Pezuela. 4 vols. *Madrid*. 1863-66. * 668
- ESTUDIOS sobre las minas de oro en la Isla de Cuba. Por F. de Castro. *Havana*. 1865. * 669
- REPERTORIO Físico-Natural de la Isla de Cuba. Por F. Poey. *Habana*. 1865-68. [10 l.] 670
- SOLILOQUIOS. Por R. Zambrana. *Habana*. 1865. * 671
- HISTORIA de la Isla de Cuba . . Por P. J. Guiteras. *Nueva York*. 1865. * 672
- OUR ARTIST in Cuba. By G. Carleton. *New York*. 1865. * 672a
- LA Habana por fuera. Cuadros de la vida cubana. Por T. Guerrero. *Habana*. 1866. * 673
- LA Poesia del mar. Por J. Negrin. 2nd ed. *Habana*. 1866. * 674
- COMPENDIO de la Historia de Cuba. Por E. Blanchet. *Matanzas*. 1866. * 675
- RECOPIACION de las reales ordenes y disposiciones del ramo de presidios, dictadas por el gobierno de S. M., y por la capitania general de la Isla de Cuba, desde 1798 hasta 1867. 2 tom. *Habana*. 1867. * 676
- INFORMACION sobre reformas en Cuba y Puerto Rico. 2 tom. *Nueva York*. 1867. * 677
- TRABAJOS academicos. Por R. Zambrana. *Habana*. 1866. * 677a
- MEMORIA derigida al Exemo. Dr. Don F. Gerrano y Domínguez, Gap-Gen. de la isla de Cuba. Por J. de la Concha. *Matanzas*. 1867. * 677b

- AGRICULTURA Cubana. Tratado general del cultivo del café perfeccionado. Por J. M. Fernandez y Jimenez. 3 ed. *Habana*. 1868. * 678
- THE STRANGER in the Tropics. Being a Handbook for Havana, and guide book for travelers in Cuba, Puerto Rico and St. Thomas. *New York*. 1868. * 678a
- CUBA y Puerto Rico. Las Antillas Españolas ante les naciones civilizadas. . . *Caracas*. 1869. * 679
- REFORMES dans les iles de Cuba et de Porto-Rico. Par P. Valiente. *Paris*. 1869. * 679a
- CUBA before the United States. Remarks on the Hon. C. Sumner's speech. *New York*. 1869. * 679b
- CUBA. Fragments of a letter addressed to a distinguished party. *New York*. 1869. * 679c
- FREE TRADE with Cuba. By E. P. Brooks. *Washington*. 1869. * 679d
- LA Isla de Cuba. Su prosperidad ó su ruina. . . Por N. P. Pimentel. *Madrid*. 1870. * 680
- LAS Dos Banderas. Apuntes historicos sobre la Insurreccion de Cuba. *Sevilla*. 1870. * 681
- SPAIN, Cuba and the United States. Recognition and the Monroe Doctrine. *New York*. 1870. * 681a
- LOS LABORANTES. Escenas de la revolution de Cuba. Por H. Goodmann. *Paris*. n.d. [ab. 1870.] * 681b
- RAMBLES IN CUBA. *New York*. 1870. * 681b
- INDEPENDENCE of Cuba. Speech by J. A. Logan, of Illinois. *Washington*. 1870. * 681c
- STATEMENT of A. E. Phillips, late Acting United States Consul at St. Jago de Cuba, showing the circumstances which forced him to abandon his post and seek protection at Jamaica. *Washington*. 1870. * 681d
- CUBA with Pen and Pencil. By S. Hazard. *Hartford, Conn.* 1871. [3c.] 682
- CUBA in Revolution: a Statement of Facts. By J. M. Macias. 1871. * 683
- MY WINTER in Cuba. By W. M. L. Jay. *New York*. 1871. * 683a
- LA VERDAD Historia sobre sucesos de Cuba. Por F. J. Cisneros. *New York*. 1871. * 683b
- OBSERVACIONES a la ley preparatoria de 1870 para la abolicion de la esclavitud en Cuba y Puerto Rico. *Bayona*. 1872. * 684
- THE Pearl of the Antilles, or an Artist in Cuba. By W. Goodman. 1873. [3 b.] 685
- THE Pearl of the Antilles [Cuba]. By A. Gallenga. 1873. [3 b.] 686
- TRATADO elemental de economia politica. Por R. Rossi. *Matanzas*. 1873. * 687
- LITTLE CUBA, or circumstantial evidence. *Philadelphia*. 1873. * 687a
- THE Mambi-Land, or Adventures of a Herald Correspondent in Cuba. By J. J. O'Kelley. 1874. [3c.] 688
- LIFE of Capt. Joseph Fry, the Cuban Martyr. By J. M. Walker. *Hartford*. 1875. [3g.] 689
- A WINTER in Cuba. By G. Haven. *New York*. 1875. * 689a
- ENUMERATIO Piscium Cubensium. Por Don F. Poey. 1875. [32k.] 690
- L'ÎLE de Cuba. Par H. Piron. *Paris*. 1876. * 691
- CUADROS sociales. Por Valerio. *Habana*. 1876. * 691a
- Los Tres primeros Historiadores de la Isla de Cuba. [Editores R. Cowley y A. Pego.] Reproduccion . . . Tomo I. Llave del Nuevo Mundo antemural de las Indias occidentales. La Habana descripta. . . Por D. José Martin Felix de Arrate. Tomo II. Teatro Historico, juridico y politico militar de la isla Fernandina de Cuba y principalmente de su capital la Habana. . . Por el Dr. Don I. J. de Urrutia y Montoya. Tomo III. Historia de la Isla de Cuba y en especial de la Habana. Por D. J. Antonis Valdes. 3 vols. *Habana*. 1876-77. [3g.] 692
- LA Cuestion de Cuba Origen, carácter, vicisitudes y causas de la prolongacion de aquella guerra. . . *Madrid*. 1878. * 693

- QUESTION Cubaine. L'Esclavage et la Traité à Cuba.** [Translated from Spanish by R. E. Bétancés.] *Paris.* 1876. * 694
- DICCIONARIO Biografico Cubano.** Por F. Calcagno *New York.* 1878. [3 g.] 695
- VIDA del presbítero Felix Varela (de Cuba).** Por J. T. Rodriguez. *Nueva York.* 1878. * 695a
- ESTUDIOS sobre las cuestiones Cubanas.** *Paris.* 1879. * 696
- CUBA indigena.** Por N. Fort y Roldan. *Madrid.* 1881. * 699
- LA Reforma politica en Cuba.** Por C. Bernal. *Madrid.* 1881. * 700
- DIE wirthschaftliche Lage Cuba's.** Von F. G. de Larrinaga. *Leipzig.* 1881. * 762
- El Cepo y el grillete; la esclavitud en Cuba.** *Madrid.* [1882.] * 703
- PROYECTO de inmigracion nacional para la isla.** Por J. Curbelo. *Habana.* 1882. * 704
- DERECHO administrativo vigente en Cuba.** Por A. Govin y Torres. *Habana.* 1882. * 705
- PAPEL presentado por D. V. Valiente censor de la Sociedad Economica de Cuba de los Amigos del Pais.** (Mem. de la Soc. Econ.) *Habana.* 1882. * 705a
- CUBA: monografia historica.** Por A. Bachiller y Morales. *Habana.* 1883. * 706
- CUBA primitiva. Origen, Linguas tradiciones a historia.** *Habana.* 1883. * 706a
- OBSERVACIONES magnéticas y meteorológicas del Real Colegio de Belen de la compania de Jesús en la Habana.** *Habana.* 1884-85. * 707
- TRES cuéstiones sobre la isla de Cuba. De donde venimos? Donde estamos? Adonde vamos?** Por J. G. Arbolea. *Havana.* 1885. * 708
- DUE South; or Cuba past and present.** By M. M. Ballou. *Boston.* 1885. * 709
- DIARY of my trip to Havana.** By J. Mark. *Manchester.* 1885. * 710
- APUNTES para el presente y porvenir de Cuba.** Por Pujol y de Camps. *Habana.* 1885. * 711
- CUBAN SKETCHES.** By J. W. Steele. *New York.* 1885. * 712
- CONSPIRACY: A Cuban Romance.** By A. Badau. *New York.* 1885. * 712a
- EL ENJUICIAMIENTO civil en Cuba.** Por A. Govin y Torres. *Habana.* 1886. * 713
- JUICIO Critico de Cuba en 1887.** Por R. G. Eslava. *Havana.* 1887. * 714
- APENDICES al Código penal vigente en las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico.** *Madrid.* 1887. * 715
- NATURALEZA y civilización de la grandiosa isla de Cuba.** Por M. Rodriguez-Ferrer. *Madrid.* 1887. * 716
- HISTORIA de la Revolucion y guerra de Cuba.** Por G. Gelpi y Ferro. *Habana.* 1887. * 718
- ARPAS amigas. Coleccion original de poesias.** *Habana.* 1879. * 696a
- AGRICULTURA de los Indigenos de Cuba y Hati.** By A. Reynoso. *Paris.* 1881. * 697
- NOTAS acerca del cultivo en camellones. Agricultura de los Indigenas de Cuba y Haiti.** Por A. Reynoso. *Paris.* 1881. * 698
- EL 27 de Noviembre de 1871.** Por F. Valdes Dominguez. *Habana.* 1887. * 719
- CUBA. Bocetos históricos.** Por J. Workman. *Barcelona.* 1887. * 720
- EL PAIS del Chocolate.** Por F. Moreno. *Madrid.* 1887. * 721
- GUIDE to Tobacco Planting as practised in Cuba.** Translated [from the Spanish of 1878]. *Colombo.* 1889. * 722
- EL Camagüey. Viajes por el interior de Cuba.** Por A. Perinã y Pibernat. *Barcelona.* 1889. * 723
- LA REFORMA electoral en nuestras Antillas.** Por S. Andres. *Madrid.* 1889. * 724
- CUBA et Puerto Rico.** Par H. Castonnet des Fosses. *Lille.* 1889. * 725
- LA LUCHA politica en Cuba.** Por F. A. Conte. *Habana.* 1889. * 726
- CONFERENCIAS de Abulí.** Por F. Cepeda. *Ponce.* 1890. * 727
- ESPAÑOLES é insurrectos.** Por F. de Camps y Feliú. *Habana.* 1890. * 728

- GUANAHANI. Investigaciones sobre el derrotero de Cristóbal Colón por las Bahamas y Costa de Cuba. Por A. M. Manrique. *Arrecife*. 1890. * 729
- CUBA y sus Partidos Políticos. Por Jose Mayner-y-Ros. *Kingston, Ja.* 1890. [3 b.] 730
- ESTUDIO su el movimiento científico y literario de Cuba. Por A. Mitjans. *Habana*. 1890. * 730a
- LA REFORMA ELECTORAL en las Antillas españolas. Por R. M. de Labra. *Madrid*. 1891. * 731
- GUIA geografica y administrativa de la isla de Cuba. Por P. J. Imbernó. *Habana*. 1891. * 731a
- LA HABANA artistica. Apuntes históricos. Por S. Ramirez. *Habana*. 1891. * 731b
- PUNTOS de vista. Artículos y conferencias. Por N. Heredia. *Habana*. 1892. * 732
- TABLAS cronológicas de los reales consejos supremo y de la cámara de las Indias occidentales. Por A. de León Pinelo. *Madrid*. 1892. * 733
- LA RAZA de color de Cuba. Por G. Millet. *Madrid*. 1894. * 734
- CRONICAS de la guerra de Cuba. . . *Habana*. 1895. * 735
- CUBA y sus jueces. Por R. Cabrera. *Philadelphia*. 1895. * 736
- *The Same*. Cuba and the Cubans. *Philadelphia*. 1896. *
- CRONICA de la guerra de Cuba. Por R. Guerrero. *Barcelona*. 1895. * 737
- EL Problema colonial. Por R. M. de Labra. *Madrid*. 1895. * 738
- LA GUERRA de Cuba. Por E. A. Flores. *Madrid*. 1895. * 739
- CUBA y la Reforma colonial en España. Por R. Delorme Salto. *Madrid*. 1895. * 740
- CRONICAS de la Guerra de Cuba. *Habana*. 1895. * 741
- RELACIONES comerciales entre la Península y las Antillas. Por P. de Alzola y Minondo. *Madrid*. 1895. * 742
- ESTADO MORAL de los factores de producción en Cuba y Puerto Rico. Por F. Lopez Tuero. *Madrid*. 1896. * 743
- EL PATRIOTISMO y el billete de hanco. Por I. Romañá. *Habana*. 1896. * 744
- THE STORY of Cuba. Her struggles for Liberty, the Cause, Crisis and Destiny of the Pearl of the Antilles. By M. Halstead. *Chicago*. 1896. * 745
- *The same*. 6th ed: . . 1898 *
- ASUNTOS CUBANOS. Colección des artículos y poesias. Por J. M. Izaguirre. *New York*. 1896. * 746
- CUBA, justificacion de su guerra de independencia. Por R. M. Merchan. *Bogota*. 1896. * 748
- LE reforma colonial en las Antillas. Por R. M. de Labra. *Madrid*. 1896. * 749
- KOSMOS-VERITAS. La Independencia de Cuba versus la Autonomia de España. *London*. 1896. * 750
- THE RECOGNITION of Cuban Belligerency. By A. S. Hershey. *Philadelphia*. 1896. * 751
- QUE pasa en Cuba? Por L. Gonzalez Alcorta. *León*. 1896. * 752
- CUBA MEXICANA. Coleccion de artículos. *México*. 1896. * 753
- A CUBAN Expedition. By J. H. Bloomfield. 1896. * 754
- ESPAÑA y Cuba. Estado político y administrativo. *Madrid*. 1896. * 755
- EL PROBLEMA de Cuba. Por A. Romero Torrado. *Madrid*. 1896. * 756
- LA GUERRA de Cuba. Estudio Militar. Por G. Reparaz. *Madrid*. 1896. * 757
- LES ETATS-UNIS, Cuba, et les droit des gens. Par H. de Nimal. *Charleroi*. 1896. * 758
- LA GUERRA en Cuba. Por J. Menéndez Caravia. *Madrid*. 1896. * 759
- BOSQUEJO de un plan de campaña en la Isla de Cuba. Por J. J. de Murviedro. *Madrid*. 1896. * 760
- REVOLUCION Cubana. Por C. M. Urien. *Buenos Ayres*. 1896. * 761
- THE ISLAND of Cuba. Descriptive and Historical Account. By A. S. Rowan. *New York*. 1896. * 761a
- LEGISLACION Militar. Por R. M. Alanis. *Habana*. 1896. * 761b
- ESTUDIO de las razas humanas que han ido poblando sucesivamente la isla de Cuba. Por F. Vidal y Careta. *Madrid*. 1897. * 762
- CUBA unter spanischer Regierung. *New York*. 1897. * 763

- CUBA y la opinión pública. Por C. Amer. *Madrid*. 1897. * 764
- THE REAL CONDITION of Cuba to-day. By S. Bonsal. *New York*. 1897. * 765
- ALBUM de la trocha. Breve reseña da una excursion feliz desde Cienfuegos á San Fernando. Por E. Canel. *Habana*. 1897. * 766
- THE new Constitutional Laws of Cuba. By A. Cuyás. *New York*. 1897. * 767
- A CUBAN Amazon (Evangeline Cisneros) By V. L. Dunbar. *New York*. 1897. * 768
- LA Insurrección Cubana. Por T. Gallego. *Madrid*. 1897. * 769
- CUBA in war time. By R. H. Davis. 1897. [3 f.] 770
- CAOBA the Guerilla Chief: a Real Romance of the Cuban Rebellion. By P. H. Emerson. 1897. * 770a
- FREE CUBA; her Oppression, Struggle for Liberty, History, and Present Condition, etc. By R. M. Merchan. With History of the War, by Gonzalo de Quesada. 1897. *
- CUBA unter Spanischer Regierung. von E. C. Preiss. *New York*. 1897. * 772
- FACTS and Fakes about Cuba. By G. B. Rea. *New York*. 1897. * 773
- ESPAÑA, Cuba; Estados Unidos. Por J. N. Santos. *Madrid*. 1897. * 774
- PEQUEÑECES de la Guerra de Cuba. *Madrid*. 1897. * 775
- LES Inquisiteurs d'Espagne, Cuba. Par F. Torrida del Marmol. *Paris*. 1897. * 776
- THE Diplomacy of the United States in regard to Cuba. By J. H. Latané. (American Historical Association Annual Report.) 1897. * 777
- ESTUDIO geográfico de la isla de Cuba. Por A. and J. Luzon. *Toledo*. 1897. * 778
- CUBA und die übrigen Inseln Westindiens. Von Baron D. v. Schultz-Holzhausen und R. Springer. *Würzburg*. 1897. * 779
- COLUMBIA's War for Cuba. A story of the early struggles of the Cuban patriots. By H. A. Tupper, Jr. *New York*. 1898. * 779a
- SANTIAGO DE CUBA before the war. By C. L. Wallace. *New York*. 1898. * 779b
- LIST of Books relating to Cuba: U.S.A. Congress Library. *Washington*. 1898. * 780
- THE Archæology of Cuba. By D. G. Brinton. 1898. * 781
- HISTORIA de Hispana en América. Cuba. Por J. de Alcázar. *Madrid*. 1898. * 782
- SOUTH AMERICA: History of the struggle for liberty in Cuba. By H. Butterworth. *New York*. 1898. * 783
- FOUR CENTURIES of Spanish rule in Cuba. By I. E. Canini. *Chicago*. 1898. * 784
- CUBA, past and present. By Richard Davey. 1898. * 785
- UNDER the Cuban Flag. By F. A. Ober. 1898. [3 c.] 786
- CUBA. Seine Geschichte. Von W. Mueller. *Berlin*. 1898. * 787
- SPANIEN och Kuba, etc. By E. Svensen. *Stockholm*. 1898. * 788
- ENTRE los Rebeldes. . . La verdad de la guerra. Por G. B. Rea. *Madrid*. 1898. * 789
- EL PROBLEMA cubano. Por P. de Alzola y Minondo. 1898. * 790
- Mi gestión ministerial respecto á la Isla de Cuba. Por A. M. Fabie. *Madrid*. 1898. * 791
- MARCHING with Gomez. A War Correspondent's note-book. By G. Flint. *Boston*. 1898. * 792
- COMMENT l'Espagne conservera Cuba. *Lyon*. 1898. * 793
- CUBA, its past, present and future. By A. D. Hall. 1898. * 794
- RELACION documentada de mi política en Cuba. Por C. G. de Polavieja. *Madrid*. 1898. * 795
- L'ESPAGNE, Cuba et les Etats-Unis. Par C. Benoist. *Paris*. 1898. * 796
- LAS ANTILLAS. Cuba, etc. Por A. Cortón. *Barcelona*. 1898. * 797
- THE PEARL of the Antilles. By G. Lester. 1898. * 798
- CUBA at a glance. By A. O'Hagan and E. B. Kaufman. *New York*. 1898. * 799
- THE ISLAND of Cuba. By A. S. Rowan and M. M. Ramsey. 1898. * 800

- ÎLE de Cuba.** Par H. Piron.
Paris. 1898. * 800a
- NEW CONSTITUTION,** establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. With comments, etc. *New York.* 1898. * 800b
- UNDER three flags in Cuba.** By G. C. Musgrave. 1899. * 801
- CUBA and international relations.** By J. M. Gallahan. *Baltimore.* 1899. * 802
 — *The same.* *London.* 1902. *
- THE RESCUE of Cuba.** An Episode in the growth of free government. By A. S. Draper. *Boston.* 1899. * 803
- TO-MORROW in Cuba.** By C. M. Pepper. *New York.* 1899. * 804
- AMERICAN Colonial Hand-book:** a book of facts about Cuba. By T. C. Copeland. *New York.* 1899. * 805
- OFFICIAL History of the Spanish-American War.** By Leslie. *Washington.* 1899. * 805a
- THE Rough Riders.** By T. Roosevelt. 1899. * 805b
- THE New-Born Cuba.** By F. Matthews. *New York.* 1899. * 806
- OUR Island Empire.** A Hand-book of Cuba. By C. Morris. *Philadelphia.* 1899. * 807
- COMMERCIAL Cuba.** By J. W. Clark. *New York.* 1899. * 808
- HISTORY of American Expansion and the story of our new possessions.** By M. Halstead. *New York.* 1899. * 809
- LA CAPACIDAD Cubana.** Conferencia dada en "San Carlos" Cayo Hueso, et 24. x. 1897. Por D. V. Tejera. *Habana.* 1899. * 810
- INDUSTRIAL Cuba.** By R. P. Porter. *New York.* 1899. [3c.] 811
- THE WAR in Cuba: Experiences of an Englishman with the U.S. Army.** By J. B. Atkins. 1899. * 812
- THE SINKING of the "Merrimac":** a personal narrative of adventure in the harbour of Santiago de Cuba. By Lieut. R. Pearson Hobson. 1899. * 813
- "THE MAINE":** An Account of her destruction in Havana Harbour. By C. D. Sigsbee. 1899. * 814
- CAMPAIGNING in Cuba.** By G. Kennan. 1899. * 815
- REMINISCENCES of the Santiago Campaign.** By Capt. J. Bigelow. 1899. * 815a
- LA INSURRECCION por dentro** Apuntes para la historia 1896-97. Por F. Gomez. *Madrid.* 1900. * 817
- ADIOS á Cuba.** Recuerdos de un Cubano. Por C. B. Burgos. 1900. * 818
- PRINCIPLES of Colonial Government.** Adapted to the present needs of Cuba. By H. N. Fisher. *Boston.* 1900. * 819
- THE CIVIL LAW in Spain and Cuba.** By C. S. Walton. *Washington.* 1900. * 820
- HAND-BOOK of Havana and Cuba.** By A. J. Norton. *Chicago.* 1900. * 821
- CATALOGUE spécial officiel de Cuba.** Exposition Internationale de 1900. *Paris.* 1900. * 822
- UNDER Three Flags in Cuba; a Personal Account of the Cuban Insurrection and Spanish-American War.** By C. Musgrave. 1900. * 822a
- THE Downfall of Spain: Naval History of the Spanish-American War.** By H. W. Wilson. 1900. * 822b
- CUBA por J. Martí.** *Habana.* 1901. * 823
- CUBA y el derecho de la fuerza.** Por C. M. de Céspedes y Quesada. *Santiago.* 1901. * 824
- LES Nouvelles Ameriques.** Cuba, &c. Par E. Aubert. *Paris.* 1901. * 825
- FINIS, Ultimos días de España en Cuba.** Por W. A. Insua. *Madrid.* 1901. * 826
- CONTRIBUCION a la historia de la independencia de Cuba.** Por V. Morales y Morales. *Habana.* 1901. * 827
- A GAZETTEER of Cuba.** By H. Gannett. [Geological Survey, U.S.A.] 1902. * 828
- CUBA.** Obra ilustrada con fotografados de meritimosos Cubanos. Por J. Prieto Font. *Habana.* 1902. * 829
- CONSTITUCION de la República de Cuba.** *Madrid.* 1902. * 830
- OPPORTUNITIES in the Colonies and Cuba.** By W. H. Taft, Gen. L. Wood, Gov. Allen of Porto Rico, P. Lacoste of Cuba. *New York.* 1902. * 830a

- NOTAS Coloniales. Por A. Amblaid. *Madrid*. 1904. * 831
- NOCIONES de historia de Cuba. Por V. Morales y Morales. *Habana*. 1904. * 832
- LA IMPRENTA en la Habana, 1707-1810. Por J. T. Medina. *Santiago*. 1904. * 833
- STANDARD GUIDE to Havana. *New York*. 1905. * 834
- STANDARD GUIDE to Cuba. *New York*. 1905. * 835
- CUBA and the Intervention. By A. G. Robinson. *New York*. 1905. * 836
- CUBA (International Bureau of the American Republics). By G. de Quesada. *Washington*. 1905. [3 g.] 836a
- A HISTORY of Slavery in Cuba, 1511-1868. By H. H. S. Aimes, Ph.D. *New York*. 1907. * 837
- THE CAMPAIGN of St. Jago de Cuba. By H. H. Sargent. 3 vols. 1907. * 838
- ENSAYO de bibliografía Cubana de los siglos xvii. y xviii. Por C. M. Trelles. *Matanzas*. 1907. [3 f.] 838a
- *The Same*. Suplemento. 1908. [3 f.]
- STANDARD Guide to Cuba. By C. B. Reynolds. *Havana*. 1907. [3 g.] 838b
- STANDARD Guide to Havana. By C. B. Reynolds. *Havana*. 1907. [3 g.] 838c
- REVISTA de la Biblioteca Nacional. Por D. Figarola-Caneda. *Habana*. 1909. [3 f.] 838d

16. FLORIDA.

- ENSAYO Cronologico para la historia general de la Florida. Por A. Gouzelez de Barcia. *Madrid*. 1723. * 838e
- HISTOIRE de la Floride Française. Par P. Gaffarel. *Paris*. 1875. * 839
- FLORIDA, its History and Resources. By S. A. Drake. *Boston*. 1878. * 840
- FLORIDA: its Scenery, climate and history. By S. Lanir. *Philadelphia*. 1881. * 841
- GUIDE to East Florida. By J. L. Edwards. *Jacksonville*. 1881. * 842
- FLORIDA: resources and advantages. By J. W. Gambier. 1883. * 843
- LETTERS from Florida on the Scenery, Climate, etc. By J. R. Griffing. *Lancaster*. 1883. * 844
- FLORIDA BREEZES. By E. C. Long. *Jacksonville*. 1883. * 845
- PRACTICAL Orange Culture in Florida. By A. H. Manville. *Jacksonville*. 1883. * 846
- FLORIDA for Tourists. By G. M. Barbour. *New York*. 1884 * 847
- CAMPING and Cruising in Florida. By J. A. Henshall. *Cincinnati*. 1884. * 848
- LETTERS from Florida. By J. B. Watson. *Carlisle*. 1884. * 849
- CRUISE of the Montauk to Florida. By J. MacQuade. *New York*. 1885. * 850
- ORANGES and Alligators, Sketches of South Florida Life. By I. D. Hardy. 1886. [13 i.] 851
- FLORIDA FRUITS and how to raise them. By H. Harcourt. *Louisville*. 1886. * 852
- EKONIAH Scrub: among Florida lakes. By L. S. Houghton. 1886. * 853
- SUNNY FLORIDA: Compendium of information. 1886. * 854
- EXPLORATIONS on the West Coast of Florida. By A. Heilprin. (Wagner Inst. of Science. Transactions vol. 1.). *Philadelphia*. 1887. * 855
- FLORIDA and the English. By A. Montefiore. 1889. * 856
- HOME LIFE in Florida. By H. Harcourt. *Louisville*. 1889. * 857
- FLORIDA for Fruit farming. By F. H. Williams. 1890. * 858
- A HAND-BOOK of Florida. By C. L. Norton. 1891. [13 b.] 859
- REVISED Statutes of the State of Florida. *Jacksonville*. 1892. * 860
- AGRICULTURAL Statistics of the State of Florida. *Tallahassee, Fla.*, 1892. [32 k.] 861
- REPORT of the Commissioner of Agriculture, Florida. *Tallahassee*. 1893. * 862
- LA FLORIDA. Por E. Ruidiaz y Caravia. *Madrid*. 1893. * 863
- THE EAST COAST of Florida. By L. Pio. 1893. * 864
- FLORIDA, Practical information. By F. H. Williams. 1894. * 865
- A FLORIDA Sketch-book. By B. Torrey. *Boston*. 1894. * 866
- HUNTING and Fishing in Florida. By C. B. Cory. *Boston*. 1896. * 867
- THE elevated Reef of Florida. By A. Agassiz. [Harvard College Bulletin.] *Cambridge, U.S.A.* 1896. * 868
- NOTES on Biscayne Bay, Florida, with reference to its adaptability as the site of a Marine Hatching and Experiment Station. By H. M. Smith. *Washington*. 1896. [32 d.] 869
- REPORT of the Fish and Fisheries of the Coastal Waters of Florida. Transmitted . . . by the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries. *Washington*. 1897. [32 l.] 870
- REPORT on the Fisheries of Indian River, Florida. Transmitted . . . by the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries. *Washington*, 1897. [32 l.] 871
- ACROSS the Everglades. By H. L. Willoughby. *Philadelphia*. 1898. * 872
- THE English Angler in Florida. By R. Ward. 1898. * 873
- DE SOTO and his men in the land of Florida. By G. King. *New York*. 1898. * 874
- THE Spanish Settlements within the present United States, 1515-1561. By W. Lowery. *New York*. 1901. * 875
- THE GIANT FISH of Florida. By J. Turner-Turner. 1902. [10 e.] 876

DOS antiguas relaciones de la
 Florida. Por G. García.
México. 1902. * 877

HERNANDO de Soto, 1496-1542. By
 R. B. C. Graham. 1903. * 878

FLORIDA Fancies. By F. R. Swift.
New York. 1903. * 879

THE Standard Guide, St. August-
 tine, East Coast of Florida.
St. Augustine. 1905 * 880

SUNSHINE and Sport in Florida and
 the West Indies. By F. G.
 Aflalo. 1907. [3 f.] 881

17. HONDURAS

[Including BRITISH HONDURAS, HONDURAS and MOSQUITO SHORE.]

- A JOURNEY over Land, from the Gulf of Honduras to the great South Sea, performed by J. Cockburn and five other Englishmen. 1735. * 882
- *The Same.* 2nd ed., A Faithful Account of the Distresses and Adventures of J. Cockburn, etc. *
- *The Same.* 3rd ed., The Unfortunate Englishmen. . . Taken by a Spanish Guard a Costa. . . Gulph of Honduras. 1773. [2a.]
- REMARKS on a Passage from the River Balise, in the Bay of Honduras, to Merida, the Capital of the Province of Yucatan, in the Spanish West Indies . . with despatches . . relative to the Log-wood Cutters in the Bay of Honduras. 1769. * 883
- A FULL ANSWER to the King of Spain's last Manifesto, respecting the Bay of Honduras and the Mosquito Shore. . . . 1779. [M.C.] * 884
- CASE of His Majesty's Subjects settled on the Coast of Yucatan. 1789. * 885
- CASE of His Majesty's Subjects settled on the Mosquito Shore. 1789. * 886
- CASE of the Agent to the Settlers on the Coast of Yucatan and the late settlers on the Mosquito Shore, stating the whole of his conduct in soliciting Compensation for the losses sustained. 1793. * 887
- AN ACCOUNT of the British Settlement of Honduras . . . to which are added sketches of the manners and customs of the Mosquito Indians. . . . By Captain G. Henderson. 1809. [H.C.] * 888
- *The Same.* 2nd ed. 1811. *
- SKETCH of the Mosquito Shore. By Captain T. Strangeways. *Edinburgh.* 1822. [34c.] 889
- POYAIS. An Account of the British Settlements on the Mosquito Shore. By Bryan Edwards. 1823. * 891
- THE DEFENCE of the Settlers of Honduras. *Jamaica.* 1824. [3c.] 892
- BRITISH Honduras Almanac, 1830. *Belize.* 1830. [2a.] 893
- VOYAGE pittoresque et archéologique dans la province d'Yucatan, 1834-36. Par Frédéric de Waldeck. * 894
- INCIDENTS of Travel in Yucatan (1841). By J. L. Stephens: with engravings from drawings by Mr. Catherwood. 1843. * 895
- NARRATIVE of a Residence of the Mosquito Shore; with an Account of Truxillo and the adjacent Islands of Bonacca and Roatan; with a Vocabulary of the Mosquitian Language. By T. Young. 1842. * 896
- *The Same.* 2nd ed. 1847. [3b.]
- VIEWS of Ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. By F. Catherwood. 1844. * 896b
- THE REPLY of J. M'Aquire to some unjust strictures published against Honduras. *New York.* 1848. * 896c
- CORRESPONDENCE respecting the Mosquito Territory. [P.P.] 1848. * 897
- HISTORY of Yucatan from its discovery to the close of the 17th Century. By Charles St. John Fancourt. 1854. * 898
- NOTES on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador. By E. G. Squier. *New York.* 1855. * 898a
- *The Same.* Die Staaten von Central-Amerika . . . Deutsch von K. Andree. *Leipzig.* 1865. *
- A NAUTICAL Description of the Gulf of Mexico and Bay of Honduras. 1856. * 899
- THE AFFAIR of Greytown [Mosquito Territory]. By G. Stapleton. 1857. * 900
- EXPLORATIONS and Adventures in Honduras. . . By W. V. Wells. *New York.* 1857. [13c.] 901
- SOCIETE Anglo-Française de Honduras. Notice sur les acajous de la Baie de Honduras. *Paris.* 1857. * 902
- THE LAWS of the Settlement of British Honduras in force in the twentieth year of the reign of

- Queen Victoria. *Belize*. 1857. * 903
- THE STATES of Central America; their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, Resources, Productions, Commerce, Political Organization, Aborigines, etc., etc., comprising chapters on Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Belize, The Bay Islands, The Mosquito Shore and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. By E. G. Squier, M.A., F.S.A. 1858. [3 f.] 903a
- CODIGO penal de la Republica de Honduras. Por J. M. Medina, President. [Compiled by C. Madrid.] *Paris*. [Poissy printed.] 1866. * 904
- HONDURAS et ses ports. Documents officiels. . . Par (Consul) E. Pelletier. *Paris*. 1869. * 904a
- HONDURAS: Descriptive, Historical, and Statistical. By E. G. Squier. 1870. * 905
- SAN SALVADOR und Honduras im jahre 1576. Von. Dr. A. von Frantzius. *Berlin*. 1873. * 905a
- A HOLDER of Honduras [Bonds]. By The Fool of the Family. 1875. * 906
- NARRATIVE of a journey across the Unexplored Portion of British Honduras. By H. Fowler. *Belize*. 1879. * 907
- MR FOWLER'S Exploring Journey. P.P. 1880. * 907a
- LAWS of British Honduras in force on 31st December, 1881. 2 vols. 1882. * 908
- BRITISH Honduras: an historical and descriptive account of the colony from its settlement, 1670. By A. R. Gibbs. 1883. [M.C.] * 909
- THE COLONY of British Honduras. Its Resources and Prospects. By D. Morris. 1883. [13 c.] 910
- A LADY'S RIDE ACROSS Spanish Honduras. By Maria Soltera. *Edinburgh*. 1884. * 911
- DOCUMENTOS sobre los Empréstitos de Honduras. Por V. Herran. *Paris*. 1884. * 912
- BRITISH Honduras. Almanac, 1885. *New Orleans*. 1885. [2 a.] 913
- LA REPUBLICA di Honduras. Da (Duke) G. de Bustelli-Foscolo. *Roma*. 1886. * 914
- THE New Honduras. By T. R. Lombard. *Chicago*. 1887. * 915
- CONSOLIDATED Laws of British Honduras. *London*. 1887. [4 i.] 916
- EXPEDITION to the Cockscomb Mountains, British Honduras. By J. Belamy. [In Geo. Jour.] 1889. * 917
- HONDURAS: the land of great depths. By C. Charles. *Chicago*. 1890. * 918
- HONDURAS Commercial Directory. (Bureau of American Republics). 1891. * 919
- HANDBOOK of Honduras. (Bureau of the American Republics.) *Washington*. 1892. * 920
- THE HANDBOOK of British Honduras for 1892-93. Comprising historical, statistical and general information concerning the colony. Compiled from official and other reliable records by W. Bristowe. 5th year of publication. *Edinburgh*. 1892. [3 c.] 921
- THE PALM WEEVIL (*Rhynchophorus palmarum*) in British Honduras, its Life, History, Habits, and Economic Features. [Reprinted from the Kew Bulletin, February-March, 1893.] By F. H. W. Blandford, M.A., F.Z.S., F.E.S. 1893. * 922
- MOSQUITO Reserve Disturbances. Convention with Nicaragua. P.P. 1896. * 922a
- *The same*. P.P. 1906. *
- RESEARCHES in the Uloa Valley, Honduras. . . By G. B. Gordon. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1898. * 922b
- BREVE Noticia sobre Honduras. Por M. Lemus and H. G. Bourgeois. *Tegucigalpa*. 1897. * 923
- AM STILLEN OCEAN. Erlebnisse in Honduras. Von G. Friedrich. *Berlin*. 1898. * 925
- LA République de Honduras: notice historique, géographique et statistique. Par H. Jalhay. *Anvers*. 1898. * 926
- BOUNDARY with Mexico. P.P. 1898. * 926a
- DAS Nördliche Mittel-Amerika. Reisen und Studien, 1888-1898. Von C. Sapper. *Brunswick*. 1899. * 927
- BIOGRAFIA del General F. Morazan. Por E. Martinez Lopez. *Tegucigalpa*. 1899. * 928
- MENSAJE del Señor Presidente de la Republica de Honduras. *Tegucigalpa*. 1900. * 929

- NOMBRES geograficos indigenas de Honduras. Por A. Membreño. *Tegucigalpa*. 1901. * 930
- HISTORIA de la guerra legitimista de Honduras en 1903. Por F. Som-
oza Vivas. *Tegucigalpa*.
1903. * 931
- TRATADO de contabilidad fiscal. Por
P. M. Martinez. *Tegucigalpa*.
1903. * 932
- DEUDA del Ferrocarril de Honduras.
Por J. M. Moncala. *Tegucigalpa*.
1904. * 933
- LA Provincia de Tegucigalpa. Por
R. E. Duron. *Tegucigalpa*.
1904. * 934
- LEY de Enjuiciamiento Criminal de
Honduras. *Tegucigalpa*.
1904. * 935

HONDURAS: Geographical Sketch.
Natural Resources, Laws, Econo-
mic Conditions, Developments,
and Prospects. By A. K. Moe.
Washington. 1904. [3 g.] 936a

LEYES militares 1881-1904 de Hon-
duras. *Tegucigalpa*.
1904. * 936

TRATADOS vigentes entre la Republic
de Honduras y les demás Repub-
licas de Centro-America.
Tegucigalpa. 1905. * 937

REPORT to the Government of British
Honduras upon the outbreak of
yellow fever in that Colony in
1905. By Rupert Boyce, M.B.,
F.R.S. 1906. [3 d.] 937a

18. NICARAGUA.

- CANAL of Nicaragua, a project to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by means of a Canal, by Prince Napoleon Louis Bonaparte. *Privately printed.* 1846. * 937b
- MOSQUITO, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. 1849. * 938
- DER Freistaat Nicaragua. Von A. von Bülow. *Berlin.* 1849. * 938a
- CENTRAL America: describing each of the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica. . . By J. Bailey. 1850. [3 g.] 939
- THE Volcanoes of Central America, and the Geographical and Topographical Features of Nicaragua as connected with the proposed Interoceanic Canal. By E. G. Squier. 1850. * 940
- NICARAGUA: its People, Scenery, Monuments, and the Proposed Interoceanic Canal. By E. G. Squier. 2 vols. *New York.* 1852. * 941
- WALKER'S Expedition to Nicaragua: a history of the Central American War and the Sonora and Kinney Expeditions. By W. V. Wells. *New York.* 1856. * 942
- THE Destiny of Nicaragua, Central America, as it was, is, and may be, by an Officer in the Service of Walker. *Boston.* 1856. * 943
- TRAVELS in the Free States of Central America, Nicaragua, Honduras and San Salvador. By K. Scherzer. 2 vols. 1857. * 944
- NICARAGUA: Past, Present and Future. . . By P. F. Stout. *Philadelphia.* 1859. * 944a
- THE WAR in Nicaragua. By Gen. W. Walker. *Mobile.* 1860. * 945
- DESCRIPTIVE Account of Captain Pim's Project for a Railway across Nicaragua, with Collinson's Report and estimate of cost. 1866. * 946
- LETTER to Captain Pim on the Physical Geography of the Nicaraguan Railway Route. By Dr. Maury. 1866. * 946a
- A Ride across a Continent: a Personal Narrative of Wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica. By F. Boyle. 1868. * 947
- NOTAS geográficas y económicas sobre la república de Nicaragua. Por P. Levy. *Paris.* 1873. * 948
- THE Naturalist in Nicaragua. . . By T. Belt. 1874. * 949
- *The Same.* 2nd ed. 1888. [13 i.]
- NICARAGUA Canal; Report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs on bill H. R. 4245. 1882. * 950
- ARCHÆOLOGICAL Researches in Nicaragua. By J. F. Bransford. *Washington.* 1881. * 950a
- EL Rio de San Juan de Nicaragua, etc. Por M. M. de Peralta. *Madrid.* 1882. * 951
- THE GUEGUENCE; a comedy ballet in the Nahuatl-Spanish language of Nicaragua. By D. G. Brinton. *Philadelphia.* 1883. * 951a
- NICARAGUA y Panamá en el siglo xvi. Por M. M. de Peralta. *Madrid.* 1883. * 952
- PERCEMENT de l'isthme de Panama par le canal de Nicaragua. Par N. Belly. *Paris.* 1885. * 952a
- be, by an Officer in the service of
- ANTIQUITES céramiques trouvées dans le Nicaragua en 1882-83. Por C. Bovallius. *Stockholm.* 1885. * 952b
- EXPOSITION of the Errors in Admiral Ammen's pamphlet, "The Certainty of the Nicaraguan Canal contrasted with the uncertainties of the Eads Ship Railway." By E. S. Corthell. *Washington.* 1886. * 953
- EL Canal Interoceánico de Nicaragua. Por D. de Mercado. *Bruselas.* 1887. * 955
- VIA Nicaragua. By Mrs. A. Hort. 1887. * 956
- L'ISTHME Americain. Notes d'un premier voyage, 1858. Par F. Belly. *Bruxelles.* 1889. * 958
- COMMERCIAL Directory of Nicaragua. (U.S. Bureau of Amer. Republic.) 1891. * 959
- BUCHANAN's Conspicacy, the Nicaraguan Canal and reciprocity. By P. Cudmore. *New York.* 1892. * 960
- RELATION of the Nicaragua Canal to American Commerce. By W. P. Frye. 1893. * 961
- NICARAGUA: Studies on the Mosquito Shore in 1892. By C. de

- Kalb. [Amer. Geo. Soc.] 1893. * 961a
- ETUDE economique sur la Republique de Nicaragua. Par D. Pector. *Neuchatel*. 1893. * 961b
- NICARAGUA en los primeros años de su emancipación. Por F. Ortega. *Paris*. 1894. * 962
- THE Key of the Pacific: the Nicaragua Canal. By A. R. Colquhoun. 1895. [13 d.] 963
- THE Nicaragua Canal and the Monroe Doctrine. By L. M. Keasbey. *New York*. 1896. * 964
- NICARAGUA: war of the filibusters. By D. B. Lucas. *Richmond*. 1896. * 965
- SECH Monate in Nicaragua: Von K. von Girsewald. *Braunschweig*. 1896. * 966
- CANAL de Nicaragua. Por J. Gutierrez Sobral. *Habana*. 1897. * 967
- THE State of Nicaragua. By G. Niederlein. *Philadelphia*. 1898. * 967a
- TANGWHEERA: Life and Adventures among gentle Savages [in Mosquito Territory]. By C. N. Bell. 1899. [34 b.] 968
- PHYSIOGRAPHY and Geology of region adjacent to the Nicaragua Canal Route. By C. W. Hayes. [U.S. Geol. Soc. Bulletin, Vol. 10.] 1899. * 969
- LE Nicaragua en 1900. Par C. Medina. *Paris*. 1900. * 970
- THE Nicaragua Canal. By W. E. Simmons. *New York*. 1900. * 971
- HYDROGRAPHY of Nicaragua. By A. P. Davis. [U.S.A. Geological Survey.] 1900. * 972
- OCEAN to Ocean: an account of Nicaragua and its people. By J. W. G. Walker. *Chicago*. 1902. 973
- NOTES on the Nicaragua Canal. By H. J. Sheldon. *Chicago*. 1902. * 974
- HONDURAS. Geographical Sketch, natural resources . . . (Bureau of the American Republics). By A. K. Moe. *Washington*. 1904. [3 g.] 974a

19. COSTA RICA.

- BOSQUEJO de la Republica de Costa Rica.** Por F. Molina. *Madrid.* 1850. * 975
- MEMOIR on the boundary question between Costa Rica and Nicaragua.** By F. Molina. *Washington.* 1851. * 975a
- AN INQUIRY into the question of boundaries between Costa Rica and New Grenada.** By F. Molina. *Washington.* 1853. * 975b
- DIE Republik Costa Rica.** Von M. Wagner und C. Scherzer. *Leipsic.* 1856. * 976
- COSTA Rica; its climate, constitution and resources.** By M. M. Peralta. 1873. * 976a
- COSTA Rica and the Banco Hipotecario.** By R. Machado. *San José.* 1881. * 977
- COSTA-Rica, Nicaragua y Panama. en el siglo XVI.** . . . Por M. M. de Peralta. *Madrid.* 1883. * 978
- COSTA Rica en el siglo xvi.** Por M. M. de Peralta. *Madrid.* 1883. * 979
- VOCABULARIUM der Sprachen des Boruca-Terraba, und Guatuso-Indianer in Costa Rica.** Von B. A. Thiel. *Braunschweig.* 1884. * 979a
- CODIGO Fiscal de la República de Costa Rica.** *San José.* 1885. * 980
- COSTA Rica y Colombia de 1573 á 1881.** Por M. M. de Peralta. *Madrid.* 1886. * 981
- REPUBLICA de Costa Rica. Historia, etc.** Por E. Villavicencio. *San José.* 1886. * 982
- CODIGO de procedimientos civiles de güense.** *San José.* 1887. * 985
- ALEGATO de la Comisión Nicaragüense contestando la exposición de la Comisión de Costa Rica sobre límites.** *San José.* 1887. * 984
- *The Same* [in English]. *San José.* 1887.
- EXPOSICION sobre límites presentada al árbitro Señor General E. P. Alexander por la Comisión Nicaragüense.** *San José.* 1887. * 985
- *The Same* [in English]. *San José.* 1887.
- ARGUMENT on the Treaty of Limits between Costa Rica and Nicaragua.** By B. Soto. *Washington.* 1887. * 986
- COSTA RICA: Reply to the Argument of Nicaragua on the Treaty of Limits.** *Washington.* 1887. * 987
- REPUBLICA de Costa Rica.** Por J. B. Calvo. *San José.* 1887. * 988
- *The Same.* *Chicago.* 1890
- CODIGO Civil de Costa Rica.** *San José.* 1887. * 989
- VALIDITY of the Treaty of Limits between Costa Rica and Nicaragua.** *Washington.* 1889. * 990
- HISTORIA de Costa Rica 1502-1821.** Por L. Fernández. *Madrid.* 1889. * 991
- COSTA Rica et Son Avenir.** Par P. Biolley. *Paris.* 1889. * 992
- *The Same.* Translated by C. Charles. *Washington.* 1889. *
- *The Same.* *Costa Rica und Seine Zukunft.* *Berlin.* 1890. *
- COSTA RICA como nogar para inmigrantes a los terrenos baldios.** Por J. Schroeder. *San José.* 1890. * 992a
- CONSTITUCION de la República de Costa Rica.** *San José.* 1889. * 993
- REPUBLICA de Costa Rica.** [Notas bibliograficas.] Por D. J. Maluquer. *Madrid.* 1890. * 994
- APUNTACIONES sobre el clima y jeografía de la Republica de Costa Rico.** Por H. Pittier. *San José.* 1890. * 995
- GEOGRAFIA de Costa Rica.** Por F. M. Barrantes. *San José.* 1890. * 996
- LIMITES de Costa Rica y Colombia.** Por M. M. de Peralta. *Madrid.* 1890. * 997
- HANDBOOK of Costa Rica.** (Bureau of the American Republics.) *Washington.* 1891. * 998
- COMMERCIAL Directory of Costa Rica.** (U.S. Bureau of American Republics.) 1891. * 999
- EXPOSICION Americana.** Catálogo de las antigüedades de Costa Rica. *Madrid.* 1892. * 1000
- ELEMENTOS de Historia de Costa Rica.** Por F. Montero Barrantes. 2 vols. *San José.* 1892-94. * 1001

- GEOGRAFIA** de Costa Rica. Por F. Montero Barrantes. *Barcelona*. 1892. * 1002
- ETNOLOGIA** Centro Americana. *Madrid*. 1893. * 1003
- DICCIONARIO** de barbarismos y provincialis mos de Costa Rica. Por C. Gagini. *San José*. 1893. * 1003a
- EXPLORACIONES** BOTANICAS efectuadas en la parte meridional de Costa Rica. 1891-92. Por A. Tonduz. *San José*. 1893. * 1003b
- ANTIGUEDADES** de Costa Rica. Por A. Alfaro. *San José*. 1894. * 1004
- COMPENDIO** de la Historia de Costa Rica. Por L. Zarragoitia Baron. *San José*. 1894. * 1005
- COMPENDIO** geografico y estadistico de la Republica de Costa Rica. Por L. Zarragoitia Baron. *San José*. 1894. * 1006
- COSTA Rica State Immigration**. By J. Schroeder. *San José*. 1894. * 1007
- COSTA Rica: the gem of American Republics**. By R. Villafranca. *New York*. 1895. * 1008
- PRIMERA Exposición** centroamericana de Guatemala. *San José*. 1896. * 1009
- NOCIONES** de Geografia Patria. Por L. M. Obregon. *San José*. 1897. * 1010
- ALEGATO** de la Comision Nicaragüense contestando la exposicion de la Comisión de Costa Rica sobre límites. *San José*. 1897. * 1011
- EXPOSICION** sobre límites presentada al árbitro Señor E. P. Alexander, por la Comisión Nicaragüense. *San José*. 1897. * 1012
- *The Same* [in English]. *San José*. 1897.
- REPLY** to the argument of the Nicaraguan Boundary Commission brought before the Honourable E. P. Alexander, arbitrator. *San José*. 1897. * 1013
- La Republica** di Costa Rica. Por A. Erba. *Genova*. 1897. * 1014
- COSTA Rica y Costa de Mosquitos**. Por M. M. de Peralta. *Paris*. 1898. * 1015
- THE Republic of Costa Rica**. By G. Niederlein. *Philadelphia*. 1898. * 1016
- GEOLOGICAL HISTORY** of the Isthmus of Panama and portions of Costa Rica. By R. T. Hill. (Museum of Comp. Zoology, Harvard College). *Cambridge, U.S.A.* 1898. * 1017
- EXPOSE** des droits territoriaux de la Republique de Costa Rica. Par M. M. de Peralta. *Paris*. 1898. * 1018
- JURIDICTION** territoriale de la république de Costa Rica. Par M. M. de Peralta. *Paris*. 1899. * 1819
- COMPENDIO** de la Historia Patria. By J. M. Quijana Otero. 4 ed. *Bogota*. 1899. * 1020
- La Géographie** historique et les droits territoriaux de la République de Costa Rica. Par M. M. de Peralta. *Paris*. 1900. * 1021
- LES Aborigènes** de Costa Rica. Par M.M. de Peralta. *Paris*. 1901. * 1022
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL** Researches in Costa Rica. By C. V. Hartman. With illustrations by J. Cederquist. *Stockholm*. 1901. * 1023
- THE REPUBLIC** of Costa Rica. (Philadelphia Museums). *Philadelphia*. 1905. * 1024

20. PANAMA.

- A NEW VOYAGE and description of the Isthmus of America. . . By L. Wafer. 1669. * 1025
 — *The Same.* 2nd ed. 1704. [23a]
 — *The Same.* Trad. par De Montirat. Paris. 1706. *
- A LETTER from a Member of Parliament of Scotland to his Friend at London, concerning their late Act for establishing a Company of that Kingdom Trading to Africa and the Indies. 1695. * 1025a
- SOME Seasonable and Modest Thoughts, Partly occasioned by and Partly concerning the Scots East-Indian Company. Humbly offered to R. H., Esq., a member of the present Parliament. By an unfeigned and hearty Lover of England. 1696. * 1025b
- A LETTER from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend at Edinburgh, wherein it is clearly proved that the Scottish African, and Indian Company, is Exactly calculated for the Interest of Scotland. *Edinburgh.* 1696. * 1025c
- A SHORT Discourse of the present Temper of the Nation with respect to the Indian and African Company; and of the Bank of Scotland. Also of Mr. Paterson's pretended Fund of Credit. By J. H. Printed by John Reid, *Edinburgh.* 1696. * 1025d
- A PERFECT LIST of the several Persons Residenters in Scotland, who have subscribed as Adventurers in the Joynt-Stock of the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies . . . *Edinburgh.* 1696. * 1025e
 — *The Same.* Reprinted, *Glasgow.* 1827. *
- A POEM upon the Undertaking of the Royal Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies. *Edinburgh.* 1697. * 1025f
- A JUST and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design for the having established a Colony at Darien, with a Brief Display how much it is their Interest to apply themselves to Trade and particularly to that which is Foreign. By James Hodges. [?By Robert Ferguson.] 1699. * 1026
- A LETTER from the Commission of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland to the Council and Inhabitants of the Scots Colony of Caledonia in America. [Darien Colony.] *Glasgow.* 1699. * 1027
 — *The Same.* *Edinburgh.* 1699. *
- A DEFENCE of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it, and Arguments to prove that it is the Interest of England to join with the Scots and protect it; to which is added a Description of the Country and a particular Account of the Scots Colony. By Philo-Caledon [?Andrew Fletcher, of Saltoun]. 1699. * 1029
- A DESCRIPTION of the Province and Bay of Darien, giving a full Account of all its Situation, Inhabitants, Way and Manner of Living, and Religion, Solemnities, Ceremonies, and Product, being vastly rich with Gold and Silver, and various other Commodities. By I. B[lackwell]. *Edinburgh.* 1699. * 1030
- INFORMATION Concernant L'Affaire De Darien. [*Paris.* 1699?] * 1030a
- THE HISTORY of Caledonia: or, The Scots Colony in Darien in the West Indies. With an Account of the Manners of the Inhabitants, and Riches of the Country. By a Gentleman lately Arriv'd. 1699. * 1030b
- A SHORT Account from, and Description of the Isthmus of Darien, where the Scots Colony are settled. With a particular Map of the Isthmus and Entrance to the River of Darien. According to our late News, and Mr. Dampier and Mr. Wafer. *Edinburgh.* 1699. * 1030c
 — *The Same.* Trad. par De Montirat. Paris. 1706. *
- A LETTER, giving a Description of the Isthmus of Darien (Where the Scot's Colonie is settled); From a Gentleman who lives there at present. With an Account of the Fertility of the Soil, The Quality of the Air, The Manners of the Inhabitants, And the Nature of the Plants, and Animals, etc. And a particular Mapp of the Isthmus and Entrance to the River of Darien. *Edinburgh.* 1699. 1030d

OBSERVATIONS of a Person of Eminence and Worth in Caledonia, written to his Friend in Boston, N.E., on their Scots Settlement, New Edinburgh, at Darien, in America; with an Account of the Nature and Condition of the Country, and good Disposition of the Natives towards them, and of their addressing the president of Panama. Dated at Fort St. Andrews, Feb. 18th, 1898-9.

Boston. 1699. * 1030e

A SHORT and Impartial View of the Manner and Occasion of the Scots Colony's coming away from Darien. In a letter to a person of Quality. 1699. * 1030g

THE DEFENCE of the Scots Settlement at Darien, Answer'd Paragraph by Paragraph. By Philo-Britan. 1699. * 1030h

A JUST and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design for the having Established a Colony at Darien. With a brief Display how much it is their Interest to apply themselves to Trade, and particularly to that which is foreign. 1699. * 1030i

THE Golden Island or the Darien Song. In Commendation of All Concerned in that Noble Enterprize of the Valient Scots. By a Lady of Honour. *Edinburgh.* 1699. * 1030j

A DEFENCE of the Scots abdicating Darien, including an answer to the defence of the Scots Settlement there. [By James Hodges.] *Edinburgh.* 1700. * 1031

CERTAIN Propositions relating to the Scots Plantation of Caledonia, and to the National Address for supporting thereof. *Glasgow.* 1700. * 1032

THE ADDRESS presented to His Majesty at Kensington, 11th June. 1700, by the Commissioners appointed by Parliament, in support of the motion "That our Colony of Caledonia in Darien is a legal and rightful settlement."

[1700]. * 1033

SCOTLAND'S Grievances relating to Darien. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Parliament. 1700. * 1034

REPRESENTATION and Petition of the Council General of the Indian and African Company to Parliament. 1700. * 1034a

THE Original Papers and Letters relating to the Scots Company trading to Africa and the Indies. . . .

1700. * 1034b

AN ENQUIRY into the causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien, or an answer to a Libel entitled "A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien." . . . *Glasgow, privately printed.*

1700. * 1035

THE Original Papers and Letters relating to the Scots Company, trading to Africa and the Indies, from the Memorial given in against them taking Subscriptions at Hamburgh, by Sir Paul Ricault, H.M. Resident there, to their last Address sent up to H.M. in December, 1699 (with the Supplement). 1700. * 1036

A SHORT Vindication of Phil. Scot's defence of the Scots abdicating Darien: Being in Answer to the Challenge of the Author of the Defence of that Settlement. . . .

1700. * 1036a

CERTAIN Propositions relating to the Scots Plantations of Caledonia, and the National Address for supporting thereof, briefly offered to Publick View, for removing of Mistakes and Prejudices. *Glasgow.* 1700. * 1036b

A FULL and Exact Collection of all the considerable Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, Answers, Proclamations, Declarations, Letters, and other Publick Papers relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies; since the passing of the Act of Parliament, by which the said Company was established in June, 1695, till November, 1700.

1700. * 1036c

SCOTLAND'S Right to Coledonia (Formerly called Darien) and the Legality of its Settlement, asserted in three several Memorials presented to His Majesty in May, 1699. By the Lord President of the Session and Lord Advocate on behalf of the Company of Scotland, Trading to Africa and the Indies. 1700. * 1036c

THE Application of the Scots to Foreign Trade, Commended and Encouraged: and their late attempt to have Settled at Darien, fully Vindicated from all that hath been excepted against it.

[1700?] * 1036d

- CALEDONIA:** or, The Pedlar turn'd Merchant. A Tragi-Comedy. As it was acted by His Majesty's Subjects of Scotland, in the King of Spain's Province of Darien. 1700. * 1036e
- A SPEECH** in Parliament on the 10th day of January, 1701. By the Lord Belhaven, on the Affair of the Indian and African Company, and its Colony of Caledonia. *Edinburgh.* 1701. * 1036f
- AN ENQUIRY** into the Caledonian Project, with a Defence of England's Procedure (in point of Equity) in Relation thereunto. In a Friendly Letter from London to a Member of the Scots African and Indian Company in Edinburgh, to guard against Passion. *London.* 1701. * 1036g
- A LETTER** to a Friend at Edinburgh from Rotterdam; Giving an account of the Scots affairs in Darien. By J. Byres. 1702. * 1036h
- Two Proposals** Becoming England at this Juncture to Undertake. One, for Securing A Colony in the West Indies, As His Majesty's Propriety now to be enter'd upon, or for ever lost. And the other, for advancing Merchandize, and the Crown-Revenue To at least 40,000 l.p. An. 1706. * 1036i
- MEMOIRS** of Darien, giving a short Description of that Countrey, with an Account of the Attempts of the Company of Scotland, to Settle a Colonie in that place... Written mostly in the year 1700, while the Author was in the American Regions. *Glasgow.* 1714. 1036j
- THE History** of Darien. Giving a Short Description of that Country, an Account of the attempts of the Scotch Nation to settle a Colony in that place, a Relation of the many Tragical Disasters which attended that Design; with some Practical Reflections upon the whole. By the Rev. Mr. F. Borland. . . . Written mostly in the year 1700, While the Author was in the American Regions. . . . *Glasgow.* 1779. * 1037
- ACCOUNT** of the late Expedition against the Isthmus of Darien under the Command of Sir Gregor McGregor. By W. D. Weatherhead. 1821. * 1038
- MESSAGE** from the President of the United States in relation to the proposed Congress at Panama, May 17, 1826. * 1039
- INCIDENTS** of Travel in Central America. By J. L. Stephens. 2 vols. *New York.* 1841. * 1040
- *The Same.* 12th ed. Illustrated. 2 vols. *New York.* 1852. [13 c.]
- SUCCINCT View** of the Practicability of forming a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of Panama. By H. R. Hill. 1845. * 1041
- TRAVELS** in Central America. . . . By R. G. Dunlop. 1847. * 1042
- THE DARIEN Papers**, being a selection of Original Letters by William Patterson, and Official Documents relating to the Establishment of a Colony at Darien. . . . 1695-1700. By J. H. Burton. *Bannatyne Club.* 1849. * 1043
- WILD LIFE** in the Interior of Central America. By G. Byam. 1849. 1043a
- THE MAHOGANY TREE:** its botanical character . . . also notices of the projected interoceanic Canals of Panama, Nicaragua and Tehuantepec. *Liverpool.* 1850. * 1044
- WANDERINGS** in some Western Republics of America, with remarks upon the cutting of the Great Ship Canal through Central America. By G. Byam. 1850. * 1045
- MEMOIR** of an eventful expedition in Central America. . . . By P. Velasquez. *New York.* 1850. * 1045a
- STATE** of the Great Ship-Canal Question. Convention between Great Britain and the United States. 1850. * 1046
- On FACILITIES** for a Ship Canal Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, through the Isthmus of Panama. By Lieut.-Col. J. A. Lloyd. 1850. * 1047
- DARIEN**, or the Merchant Prince: an historical romance. By B. E. G. Warburton. 3 vols. 1852. * 1048
- *The Same.* 6th ed. [25 p.]
- THE ISTHMUS** of Darien Ship Canal, with vocabulary of Tule or Darien Indians. By Dr. Edward Cullen. 1852. * 1049

- *The Same.* The Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal: with a full history of the Scotch Colony of Darien. 2nd ed. 1853. [3 g.]
- THE ISTHMUS of Darien in 1852: Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans (and Engineer's Report). By L. Gisbourn. 1853. * 1050
- WANDER bilder aus Central-Amerika. Von W. Heine. *Leipzig.* 1853. * 1050a
- A STORY of life on the Isthmus. By J. W. Fabens. *New York.* 1853. * 1050b
- PANAMA in 1855. An Account of the Panama Railroad. By R. Tomes. *New York.* 1855. * 1051
- COMMUNICATION to the Board of Directors of the Panama R.R. Co. and to the Stockholders. *New York.* 1855. * 1051a
- CORRESPONDENCE with the United States respecting Central America. 1856. * 1052
- FURTHER Correspondence with the United States respecting Central America. 1856. * 1052a
- THE CLAYTON and Bulwer Convention of April 19, 1850 1856 * 1052b
- PANAMA: Final Diplomatic Controversy between New Granada and the United States, 15th April, 1856. *Liverpool.* 1857. * 1057
- CENTRAL America: By W. Paterson, the Merchant-Statesman. From a MS. in the British Museum, 1701. . . . Edited by S. Bannister, M.A. *London.* 1857. * 1057a
- WILLIAM Paterson, the Merchant-Statesman, and Founder of the Bank of England: His Life and Trials. By S. Bannister, M.A. *Edinburgh.* 1858. * 1057b
- THE Writings of William Paterson, Founder of the Bank of England: with Biographical Notices of the Author, his Contemporaries, and his Race. Edited by S. Bannister, M.A. 2 vols. 1858. * 1057c
- PERCEMENT de l'Isthmus de Panama, par le canal de Nicaragua. Par F. Belly. *Paris.* 1858. * 1054
- SEVEN Years' Travel in Central America: . . . By J. Froebel. 1859. [M.C.] * 1055
- CORRESPONDENCE respecting Central America, 1856-60. [P.P.] 1860. * 1056
- HISTORY of the Panama Railroad; with Traveller's Guide and Business Man's Handbook for the Panama Railroad and its Connections with Europe, the United States, etc. By F. W. Otis. *New York.* 1861. * 1057
- L'ISTHME du Darien. Par Don J. Samper. *Paris.* 1862. * 1058
- ILLUSTRATED MEMOIR of an Eventful Expedition into Central America, resulting in the Discovery of the Idolatrous City of Iximaya . . . described by J. L. Stephens. 1863. * 1059
- THE GATE of the Pacific. By Commander B. Pim. R.N. 1863. [13 d.] 1060
- THE ISTHMUS of Panama. By C. T. Bidwell. 1865. * 1061
- NOTE sur les Sépultures in diennis du département de Chiriqui (état de Panama). Par M. A. Zeltner. *Panama.* 1866. * 1061a
- HISTORY of the Railroad and the Isthmus of Panama. By F. N. Otis. *New York.* 1867. * 1061b
- DOTTINGS on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua and Mosquito. By Commander B. Pim, R.N., and B. Seemann, Ph.D., F.L.S. 1869. [13 h.] 1063
- IS A SHIP CANAL Practicable? Notes, Historical and Statistical upon the Projected Routes for an Inter-oceanic Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. By S. T. Abert. *Cincinnati.* 1870. * 1064
- TRAVELS in Central America. . . . From the French of A. de Morelet by Mrs. M. F. Squier. 1871. * 1065
- A TRAVERS l'Amerique centrale. Par F. Belly. *Paris.* 1872. * 1066
- REPORTS of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the way of the Isthmus of Darien. By T. O. Selfridge. *Washington.* 1874. * 1067
- LES Isthmes Américains. Par L. Drouillet. *Paris.* * 1067a
- ACROSS Central America. By J. W. Boddam-Whetham. 1877. * 1068
- CENTRAL AMERICA, the West Indies and South America. Edited and extended by H. W. Bates, with

- ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane, B.A. 1878. [3 f.] 1069
- BIOLOGIA - Centrali-Americana: or contributions to the knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Botany [completed], Zoology and Archaeology [completed]. Edited by F. D. Godman, D.C.L., and O. Salvin. 1879 et seq. * 1069a
- PERCEMENT de l'isthme de Panama. Par B. de Saint-Pol Lias. *Paris*. 1879. * 1069b
- REPORT of the Secretary of State, with accompanying Correspondence in relation to the proposed Inter-oceanic Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Washington*. 1880. * 1070
- THE INTER-OCEANIC Canal and the Monroe Doctrine. *New York*. 1880. * 1070a
- DER PANAMA CANAL, seine Bau und seine Zukunft. Von C. Koep. *Dresden*. 1880. * 1071
- PANAMA et Darien. Voyages d'exploration. Par A. Réclus. *Paris*. 1881. * 1072
- L'AMERIQUE centrale et le Canal de Panama. Par Viscount H. L. G. de Bizemont. *Paris*. 1881. * 1073
- REVIEW of the Monroe Doctrine and the Panama Canal. By Grotius. *Washington*. 1882. * 1074
- GEOGRAFICA de Centro-America. Por J. M. Caceres. *Paris*. 1882. * 1075
- THE HISTORY of Central America, 1501-1800. By H. H. Bancroft. 2 vols. *San Francisco*. 1882. * 1076
- THE United States and the Panama Canal. By A. Gustafson. 1882. * 1077
- DER PANAMA-KANAL. Von H. Zoeller. *Stuttgart*. 1882. * 1078
- REPORT of . . . information relating to the problem of inter-oceanic communication by way of the American Isthmus. By J. T. Sullivan (U.S.A. Navy Department.) *Washington*. 1883. * 1079
- LA POLITIQUE française en Océanie à propos du Canal de Panama. Par P. Deschanel. *Paris*. 1884-88. * 1082
- DER CENTRAL Amerikanische Bosphorus. Von L. Gaebler. *Leipzig*. 1884. * 1083
- LETTER . . . transmitting Reports of U.S. officers respecting the progress of work on the Ship Canal. By W. E. Chandler. 1884. * 1084
- THE PANAMA CANAL: its History. By J. C. Rodrigues. 1885. * 1085
- JUTTINGS on Panama. By A. Radford. 1886. * 1086
- THE PANAMA CANAL: Report to the Chamber of Commerce of New York. By J. Bigelow. *New York*. 1886. * 1087
- HISTOIRE du Canal de Panama. Par A. Garçon. *Paris*. 1886. * 1088
- LE CANAL de Panama. Par L. N. B. Wyse. *Paris*. 1886. * 1089
- THE ANCIENT CITIES of the New World, being Travels and Explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857-1882. Translated, from the French of D. Charnay, by J. Gonino and H. S. Connant. 1887. [13 i.] 1090
- LES Indiens de l'Etat de Panama. Par A. Pinart. *Paris*. 1887. * 1091
- LA débâcle du Panama. Par C. Day. *Paris*. 1887. * 1092
- APERÇU de quelques difficultés à vaincre dans la construction du Canal. Par W. Nelson. *Paris*. 1888. * 1093
- Le Grandi strade del commercio proposte fino dal secolo xvi. Canale de Panama. Da G. Coen. *Livorno*. 1888. * 1094
- COMITE de défense des obligataires [of the Panama Canal]. *Paris*. 1888. * 1095
- ACHEVEMENT du Canal. Par F. Paponot. *Paris*. 1888. * 1096
- CRONICON de la Mision de P. P. Capuchinos en Centro America. . . Por J. de Cambriles. *Barcelona*. 1888. * 1096a
- LA Vérité sur Panama. Par G. de Belot. *Paris*. 1889. * 1097
- L'ACHEVEMENT du Canal de Panama . . . Par V. Dubois. *Mesnil*. 1889. * 1098
- PERCEMENT définitif du Canal. Par A. Duponchel. *Paris*. 1889. * 1099
- LA petite épargne et le Canal du Panama. Par M. Durando-Savoyat. *Montpellier*. 1889. * 1100
- CANAL de Panama. Organisation des comités indépendants. Par

- R. Lebbé. *Barbezieux*.
1889. * 1101
- LE Canal de Panama et la société civile du Darien. Par P. Mouchot. *Paris*. 1889. * 1102
- CANAL de Panama. Doit-on reprendre les travaux avec les capitaux privés? Par F. Paponot. *Paris*. 1889. * 1103
- LE Panama, la plus grande infamie de notre siècle. Par E. Saulnier. *Paris*. 1889. * 1104
- SUEZ et Panama. Par F. Paponot. *Paris*. 1889. * 1105
- FIVE Years at Panama. By W. Nelson. *New York*. 1889. [13 h.] 1106
- LECTURE on the Canal. By A. E. Verdereau. *Colon*. 1889. * 1107
- CONCLUSION à tirer des Rapports de la Commission d'études. Par A. Lemoine. *Paris*. 1890. * 1109
- DECLARATION des droits des obligataires du Panama. *Lille*. 1890. * 1110
- RAPPORTS de la Commission d'études [of Panama]. *Paris*. 1890. * 1111
- LA vérité sur le Canal. *Paris*. 1890. * 1112
- LE Canal. Etude rétrospective historique et technique. Par F. Paponot. *Paris*. 1890. * 1113
- REMBOURSEMENT des obligations par les actionnaires. Par G. Pinta. *Vincennes*. 1890. * 1114
- CHEMIN de fer à navires de Panama avec achèvement du Canal à niveau. Par A. Sebillot. *Paris*. 1890. * 1115
- IN AND OUT of Central America. By F. Vincent. *New York*. 1890. * 1115a
- PROJET d'achèvement du Canal de Panama. Par A. Dumas. *Paris*. 1891. * 1116
- LE tarif à appliquer à Panama et les revenus probables. Par A. Dumas. *Paris*. 1891. * 1117
- LES coulisses du Panama. Par L. M. Floridian. *Paris*. 1891. * 1119
- HET Panama Kanaal. N. C. de Gijselaar. *Leiden*. 1891. * 1120
- LE Canal de Panama. Solution de la question financière. Par F. Paponot. *Paris*. 1891. * 1121
- CANAL de Panama. Mission de 1890-91 en Colombie. Par L. N. B. Wyse. *Paris*. 1891. * 1122
- LE scandale de Panama. Par E. Demachy. *Paris*. 1892. * 1123
- HISTORY of Panama. By G. S. Minot. *Kingston, Ja.* 1892. * 1124
- PANAMA Canal à niveau, son achèvement possible en 5 ans. Par Economiste. *Paris*. 1892. * 1125
- LES millions du Panama. *Paris*. 1892. * 1126
- LES scandales du Panama. *Paris*. 1892. * 1127
- CANAL de Panama, son relèvement par le Suez. Par F. Paponot. *Paris*. 1892. * 1128
- LA Culebra franchie avec une dépense de 60 millions. [Société des Chemins de Fer à navires.] *Paris*. 1892. * 1129
- COUR d'Appel de Paris. Plaidoirie pour MM. F et C de Lesseps. Par H. M. Barboux. *Paris*. 1893. * 1130
- LA vérité sur le Panama. Par S. M. Cosmao-Dinnenez. *Quimper*. 1893. * 1131
- L'ENQUETE parlementaire sur le Panama. Par Député. *Sceaux*. 1893. * 1132
- SOUVENIRS d'un Echappé de Panama. Par P. Mimande. *Paris*. 1893. * 1133
- AFFAIRE de Panama. Plaidoirie pour M.M. Fontane. Par C. H. Du Buit. *Paris*. 1893. * 1134
- POURQUOI n'a-l-on pas pu arrêter Arton? Par — Dupas. *Paris*. 1893. * 1135
- PANAMA, ou la vérité sur la jonction des deux Océans. Par G. de Fontbonne. *Paris*. 1893. * 1136
- PRECIS de l'affaire du Panama. Par A. Lucas. *Paris*. 1893. * 1137
- SOUVENIRS d'un géologue sur Panama et le canal. Par J. Marcou. *Neuchâtel*. 1893. * 1138
- LA comédie de Panama. *Paris*. 1893. * 1139
- LA chanson qu'attaque l'isthme du Panama. *Paris*. 1893. * 1140
- LE dernier mot de l'Affaire du Panama. *Paris*. 1893. * 1141
- LES étrangleurs du Panama. *Paris*. 1893. * 1142

- LES justes lois et les responsabilités du Panama. Par — Panglosse. *Paris*. 1893. * 1143
- RELEVEMENT immédiat de l'entreprise du Canal de Panama. Par F. Paponot. *Paris*. 1893. * 1144
- LES complicités du Panama: pages d'histoire sociale contemporaine. Par G. Rouanet. *Paris*. 1893. * 1145
- RESUME de la conférence de M. Sébillot, sur l'achèvement économique du Canal de Panama. Par A. Sébillot. *Paris*. 1893. * 1146
- LE Guide pratique des porteurs d'obligations de la Compagnie de Panama. Par H. Vérité. *Paris*. 1893. * 1147
- DOCUMENTS concernant le concessionnaire publiés pendant les procès de Panama. Par L. N. B. Wyse. *Poissy*. 1893. * 1148
- PANAMA-oder Nicaragua-Canal? Von H. Polakowsky. *Leipzig*. 1893. * 1148a
- LE Canal de Panama et la nouvelle société. Par G. André. *Paris*. 1894. * 1149
- LIQUIDATION de la Compagnie de Panama. Commentaire de la loi du 1er Juillet, 1893. Par P. Bressolles. *Paris*. 1894. * 1150
- CANAL interocéanique de Panama. Par F. Paponot. *Paris*. 1894. * 1151
- PREHISTORIC Structures of Central America. Who erected them? By M. I. Townsend. *Troy, N.Y.* 1895. * 1152
- LE Procès du Panama. *Paris*. 1895. * 1153
- DISCOURS en faveur du canal des deux Mers. Par — de Polignac. *Paris*. 1895. * 1154
- L'AFFAIRE de Panama. Par A. Chiché. *Bordeaux*. 1896. * 1155
- NOTAS de viaje. Por S. Camacho Roldán. *Paris*. 1897. * 1156
- PANAMA en 1897. Le nouveau syndicat Lachèvre, Derenne. Par J. Aron. *Paris*. 1897. * 1157
- M. CLOVIS Hughes et moi dans l'affaire de Panama. Par J. Saint-Martin. *Avignon*. 1897. * 1158
- ISTHMUS of Panama, Canal Routes, etc. By T. W. Hurst. *Chicago*. 1898. * 1159
- WAS Middle America peopled from Asia. By E. S. Morse. *New York*. 1898. * 1160
- LA América Central. Su historia, etc. Por A. Opisso. *Barcelona*. 1898. * 1161
- GEOLOGICAL History of the Isthmus of Panama. By R. T. Hill. (Harvard Museum of Comp. Zoology Bulletin.) *Cambridge*. 1898. * 1162
- LE Tour du monde politique. La Justice. Par H. Maret. *Paris*. 1898. * 1163
- REPORT of Council of Corporation of Foreign Bondholders for 1898-99. 1899. * 1164
- LE Panama et la république. Par J. Quesney de Beaurepaire. *Paris*. 1899. * 1165
- EXPLORATIONS aux Isthmes de Panama et de Darien en 1876-78. Par A. Reclus. *Paris*. 1899, 1900. * 1166
- ETUDE sur le commerce et l'agriculture en Colombie. Par O. S. Sloan. 1901. * 1167
- L'ACHEVEMENT du Canal de Panama. Par C. Sonderegger. *Paris*, 1902. * 1169
- THE Mastery of the Pacific. . . By A. R. Colquhoun. 1902. [15 e.] 1170
- MITTELAMERIKANISCHE Reisen und Studien. Von C. Sapper. *Braunschweig*. 1902. * 1171
- COMPILATION of Executive Documents and Correspondence relative to a Trans-Isthmian Canal in Central America. By G. H. Sullivan and W. N. Cromwell. 3 vols. *New York*. 1903. * 1172
- A NEW Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. By Lionel Wafer. Reprinted from the original edition of 1699. Edited by G. P. Winship. *Cleveland*. 1903. * 1173
- NOTES on Panama. By Captain H. C. Hale. *Washington*. 1903. * 1174
- THE Panama Canal Question. By A. Aldana. *Cardiff*. 1903. * 1175
- LE Canal transisthmique: étude

- d'histoire diplomatique Américaine. Par C. H. Huberich. *Paris*. 1903. * 1176
- *The Same*. The Trans-Isthmian Canal. *Austin*. 1904.
- LES Intérêts français dans le Pacifique Canal de Panama. Par C. Lemire. *Paris*. 1904. * 1177
- A BIBLIOGRAPHY of printed Documents and Books relating to the Darien Company. By J. Scott, C.B. With additions and corrections by G. P. Johnston. *Edinburgh*. *Privately printed*. 1904 and 1906. * 1178a
[Many of the Darien entries are taken from this work.]
- PROBLEMS of the Panama Canal. By H. L. Abbot. *New York*. 1905. * 1179
- THE Civil Code of the Republic of Panama, and Amendatory Laws continued in force in the Canal Zone. Translated under the direction of C. E. Magoon by F. L. Joannini. *Washington*. 1905. [21.] 1180
- THE PANAMA CANAL. Speech at the St. Louis Commercial Club. By W. H. Taft. *Washington*. 1905. * 1180a
- ESSAIS d'histoire diplomatique Américaine. Le canal inter-océanique. Par A. Viallate. *Paris*. 1905. * 1181
- PANAMA SONGS. By M. Delevante. *New York*. 1906. * 1181a
- FOUR CENTURIES of the Panama Canal. By W. F. Johnson. *New York*. 1906. * 1181b
- PANAMA Patchwork. Poems. By J. S. Gilbert. 3rd ed., with a new foreword by T. Robinson. *New York*. 1906. [3 g] 1182
- LAWS of the Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panama. Enacted by the Isthmian Canal Commission. *Washington*. 1906. [21.] 1183
- PANAMA, the Isthmus and the Canal. By C. H. Forbes-Lindsay. *Philadelphia*. 1906. * 1184
- SPEECH (on the Panama Canal) before the Commercial Club, Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 20, 1906. By T. P. Shonts. *Washington*. 1906. * 1185
- ISTHMIAN Canal Commission. Annual Report for year ended June 30th, 1907. *Washington*. 1907. [21.] 1186
- *The Same* for 1908. [21.]
- PANAMA: a personal record of forty-six years, 1861-1907. By T. Robinson. *New York*. 1907. * 1186a
- THE CRISIS in Panama. By L. W. Bates. 1907. * 1186b
- THE RETRIEVAL at Panama. By L. W. Bates. 1908. * 1186c
- THE CANAL RECORD (Isthmian Canal Commission). Vol. I. *Ancon*. 1908. [21.] 1186d
- THE PANAMA CANAL and its makers. By V. Cornish, D.Sc. 1909. [21.] 1186e

20. COLOMBIA.

- LIBRO segundo de las genealogias del Nuevo Reyno de Granada. Por J. Florez de Ocariz. *Madrid*. 1676. * 1186f
- ARTE y vocabulario de la lengua de los Indios de la provincia de Cumana o nueva Andaleucia. . . . Por Fr. de Tauste. *Madrid*. 1680. * 1187
- HISTORIA general de la Conquista del nuevo reyno de Granada. [Por L. F. de Piedrahita] *Madrid*. 1688. 1188
- A GENUINE and Particular Account of the Taking of Carthegena by the French and Buccaniers in the year 1697 by the Sieur Pointis, Commander in Chief; with the account of the original of Carthagena in 1532. 1740. * 1189
- *The Same* An authentick and particular account of the taking of Carthagena by the French in the year 1697, by Sieur Pointis. [From the French.] 2nd ed. 1740. *
- HISTORIA Corografica de la nuevo Adalucia. . . Por Fr. A. Caulin. *Madrid*. 1779. 1190
- EXPOSICION de la conducta observada por el gobierno holandes, de Curazao, en la actual guerra de la republica de Colombia con la España. *Caracas*. 1822. * 1191
- PERSONAL Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, 1799-1804. By A. von Humboldt and A. Bonpland. Translated by H. M. Williams. 7 vols. 1822-29. * 1192
- TRAVELS in the Republic of Colombia, 1822-23. By G. Mollien. 1824. * 1193
- *The Same*. Voyage, etc. *Paris*. 1824. *
- CATECISMO politico arreglado de 1821 . . . *Caracas*. 1824. * 1194
- COLOMBIA: its present state, climate, soil, productions, population, &c. By Col. F. Hall. 1824. * 1195
- *The Same*. 1827. *
- *The Same*. *Philadelphia*. 1871. *
- LETTERS written from Colombia during a journey from Caracas to Bogota, and thence to Santa Marta in 1823. 1824. * 1196
- JOURNAL of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, 1823-24. By Capt. C. S. Cochrane, R.N. 2 vols. 1825. 1197
- A VISIT to Colombia in the years 1822 and 1823. By Col. W. Duane. *Philadelphia*. 1826. * 1197a
- TRAVELS through the interior provinces of Colombia. By Col. J. P. Hamilton [H.B.M.'s Chief Commissioner to Colombia]. 2 vols. 1827. * 1198
- THE Present State of Colombia: account of the Revolutionary War and the English Expedition . . . by an Officer in the late Colombian Service. 1827. * 1199
- HISTORIA de la Revolution of Colombia. Por J. M. Restrepo. *Paris*. 1827. * 1200
- *The Same*. 4 vols. *Besancon*. 1858. *
- NARRATIVE of Voyages and Excursions on the East Coast and in the interior of Central America. By O. W. Roberts. *Edinburgh*. 1827. * 1201
- GESCHICHTE von Columbia. Von E. Münch. 2 bde. *Dresden*. * 1201a
- A LOS Colombianos. Por M. Tovar. *Curazao*. 1829. * 1202
- PAZ PERPETUA en America o federacion Americana. Por P. G. Vigil. *Bogota*. 1836. * 1202a
- CUERPO de leyes de la republica de Colombia . . desde 1821-1827. *Caracas*. 1840. * 1203
- COMPENDIO del descubrimiento y colonisacion de la Nueva Granada. Por Acosta. *Paris*. 1848. * 1204
- MEMORIAS para la historia de la Nueva Granada desde su descubrimiento hasta el 20 vii. 1810. Por J. A. de Plaza. *Bogota*. 1850. * 1205
- MEMORIA sobre la geografia de la Nueva Granada. Por Mosquera. *New York*. 1852. 1206
- COLECCION de piezas dramaticas. Por J. M. Samper. [*Bogota*, 1857?] * 1206a
- NEW GRANADA. By I. F. Holton. *New York*. 1857. * 1207
- CONQUISTA i descubrimiento del

- nuevo reino de Granada. . . Por J. R. Fresle. *Bogotá*. 1859. * 1207a
- COMPENDIO de geografía general, política, física y especial de los estados unidos de Colombia. Por T. C. de Mosquera. *Bogotá*. 1860. * 1208
- *The Same*. *London*. 1866. *
- ENSAYO sobre las revoluciones políticas y la condicion de las repúblicas Colombianas. Por Samper. *Paris*. 1861. * 1210
- VOYAGE à la Sierra Nevada de Sainte Marthe. Par E. Reclus. *Paris*. 1861. * 1211
- JEOGRAFIA física i política de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Por F. Perez. 2 tom. *Bogotá*. 1862. * 1212
- NEW GRANADA: Its Internal Resources. By Powles. 1863. * 1213
- MEMORIAS historico-políticas. Por jeneral J. P. Gutierrez. *Bogotá*. 1865. * 1213a
- HISTORIA de la literatura en Nueva Granada desde la conquista hasta la independendencia 1538-1820. Por J. M. Vergara y Vergara. *Bogotá*. 1867. * 1213b
- DICCIONARIO geografico de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. *Bogotá*. 1868. * 1214
- RELACIONES de los Vireyes del Nuevo Reino de Granada. Por Garcia y Garcia. *New York*. 1869. * 1215
- ALTURAS tomadas en la republica de Colombia. Von Keiss und Stübel. *Quito*. 1872. * 1216
- LIMITES entre Colombia i Venezuela. *Bogotá*. 1875. * 1217
- ANALES diplomáticos de Colombia. Por P. J. Cadena. *Bogotá*. 1879. * 1217a
- DICCIONARIO jeograáfico de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Por J. Esguerra Ortez. *Bogotá*. 1879. * 1217b
- BOSQUEJO estadístico de la region oriental de Colombia. . . Por J. D. Escobar. 2a ed. *Bogotá*. 1880. * 1218
- A LA Memoria de Andres Bello en su centenario. . . *Bogotá*. 1881. * 1219
- HISTORIA de las conquistas del nuevo reino de Granada, 1688. Por L. Fernández de Piedrohita. *Bogotá*. 1881. * 1220
- MEMORIAS sobre la historia de derecho constitucional de Colombia. Por J. M. Samper Agudelo. *Bogotá*. 1881. * 1221
- APUNTES sobre bibliographia Colombiana. . . Por J. Laverde Amaya. *Bogotá*. 1882. * 1222
- LES Etats-unis de Colombie. Précis d'histoire et de géographie physique, politique et commerciale. Par R. S. Pereira. *Paris*. 1883. * 1224
- GEOGRAFIA general física y política de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Por F. Perez. *Bogotá*. 1883. * 1226
- DOCUMENTOS para la historia de la provincia de Cartagena de Indias. Por M. E. Corrales. 2 tom. *Bogotá*. 1883. * 1227
- COMPENDIO de la historia patria. Por J. M. Quijano Otero. *Bogotá*. 1883. * 1228
- EL DORADO. Estudio de los Chibchas. Por L. Zerda. *Bogotá*. 1883. * 1229
- BIOGRAFIAS de hombres ilustres relativas a la época del descubrimiento, conquista y colonizacion de Colombia. Por S. Acosta de Samper Agudelo. *Bogotá*. 1883. * 1232
- VOYAGE d'Exploration à travers la Nouvelle-grenade et le Venezuela. Par J. Crevaux et E. Lejanne. *Paris*. 1883. * 1232a
- CONQUISTA del nuevo reino de Granada. Por J. Rodríguez Fresle. *Bogotá*. 1884. * 1233
- COMPENDIO de geografía de Colombia. Por A. M. Diaz Lemos. *Medellin*. 1884. * 1234
- COLOMBIA en presencia de las Repúblicas americanas. Por F. C. Aguilar. *Bogotá*. 1884. * 1235
- ESTUDIO sobre las Minas de Colombia. Por V. Restrepo. *Bogotá*. 1884. * 1236
- LA IGLESIA y el Estado en Colombia. Par J. P. Restrepo. *Londres*. 1885. * 1237
- GEOGRAFIA del estado de Antioquia. Por M. Uribe Angel. *Paris*. 1885. * 1238
- DICCIONARIO de nombres geográficos de Colombia. Por C. Conto. *Londres*. 1885. * 1239
- COSTA-RICA y Colombia, 1573-1881. Por M. M. de Peralta. *Madrid*. 1886. * 1240
- HISTORIA del nuevo reino de Gran-

- ada. Por J. de Castellanos. 2 vol. *Madrid*. 1886-7. * 1240a
- LECCIONES de urbanidad acomodadas á las costumbres Colombianas. Por J. M. Marraquín. *Bogotá*. 1886. * 1241
- CONSTITUTION of the Republic of Colombia. (August 7, 1886). *Bogotá*. * 1241a
- NOUVELLE-GRENADE: aperçu général sur la Colombie. Por C. P. Etienne. *Genève*. 1887. * 1242
- LA VERDADERA y la falsa Democracia. Por R. Rocha Gutiérrez. *Paris*. 1887. * 1243
- HISTORIA de Colombia. Por C. Benedetti. *Lima*. 1887. * 1244
- DESCRIPTION historia, geográfica y política de la República de Colombia. *Bogotá*. 1887. * 1244a
- ESTUDIO sobre las Minas de Oro y plata de Colombia. Por Vincente Restrepo. *Bogotá*. 1888. * 1246
- LA REFORMA política en Colombia. Por B. Nuñez. *Bogotá*. 1888. * 1247
- REISE-SKIZZEN aus Colombien. Von F. Buchner. *München*. 1888. * 1248
- ATLAS geografico e historico de la Republica de Colombia. Por M. Paz y F. Perez. *Paris*. 1889. * 1249
- HISTORIA de Nueva Granada. Por J. M. Groot. 5 tom. *Bogotá*. 1889-93. * 1250
- LIMITES de Costa-Rica y Colombia. Nuevos documentos. Por M. M. de Peralta. *Madrid*. 1890. * 1251
- AVVENTURE di una spedizione alla Colombia. Da C. M. Viglietti. *Torino*. 1890. * 1252
- COMPENDIO de historia de Colombia. Por J. J. Borda. *Bogotá*. 1890. * 1253
- NOTAS de Viaje. Por S. Camacho Roldan. *Bogotá*. 1890. * 1252
- JUICIO sobre el laudo en la cuestion Límites entre Venezuela y Colombia. Por J. G. Villafañá. *Táriba*. 1891. * 1257
- COLECCION de documentos inéditos sobre la geografia de Colombia. Por A. B. Cuervo. *Bogotá*. 1891. * 1258
- TRAVELS of an Orchid Hunter in Colombia. By A. Millican. *London*. 1891. * 1259
- PROGRAMMA di una Società per Azioni per la Colonizzazione di terreni concessi dal Governo Colombiano nella Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta. Da C. Vedovelli-Breguzzo. *Milano*. 1891. * 1260
- HISTORIA general de los Chibchas. Por E. Ortega. *Bogotá*. 1891. * 1261
- LAUDO arbitral en que se fija el límite entre la República de Colombia y Venezuela. *Bogotá*. 1892. * 1262
- CONFERENZA sulla Colombia. Da C. Vedovelli-Breguzzo. *Milano*. 1892. * 1263
- MINING LAWS of Colombia. *New York*. 1892. * 1264
- NUEVA geografia de Colombia. Por F. J. Vergaray Velasco. *Bogotá*. 1892. * 1266
- HANDBOOK of Colombia (Bureau of the American Republics). *Washington*. 1892. * 1267
- ESTUDIOS sobre los Aborígenes de Colombia. Por E. Restrepo Tirado. *Bogotá*. 1892. * 1268
- ENSAYO etnografico y arqueologico de la Provincia de los Quimbayas. Por E. Restrepo. *Bogotá*. 1892. * 1269
- ESCRITOS Varios. Por Salvador Camacho Roldan. *Bogotá*. 1892. * 1270
- ITALIA e Colombia. Da C. Vedovelli-Breguzzo. *Milano*. 1892. * 1273
- DA PUERTO Colombia a Bogotá. Da C. Vedovelli-Breguzzo. *Roma*. 1892. * 1274
- RIO-HAOHA et les Indiens Goajires. Par H. Candelier. *Paris*. 1893. * 1275
- LA REPUBLICA de Colombia. Por L. Palau. 1893. * 1276
- CONSTITUTION of the Republic of Colombia. Translated by B. Moses. *Philadelphia*. 1893. * 1277
- GEOGRAFIA de Colombia. By E. Réclus. *Bogotá*. 1893. * 1278
- COLOMBIA. Por J. E. Reclus. Traducida por F. J. Vergara y Velasco. *Bogotá*. 1893. * 1279
- COMPENDIO de Geografia de la Republica de Colombia. Por A. Lemos. *Medellin*. 1894. * 1280
- LOS CHIBCHAS. Antes de la conquista Española. Por V. Restrepo. *Bogotá*. 1895. * 1281
- COLOMBIA; Prieto, Goenaga, Gobernadores de Riochacha. *Bogotá*. 1897. * 1282
- LA América Colombiana. Ecuador-Colombia-Venezuela. Por A. Aldea. *Barcelona*. 1898. * 1283

- EL DORADO. Reise-und Kulturbilder aus Colombien. Von E. Roethlisberger. *Bern.* 1898. * 1284
- COSTA RICA y Costa de Mosquitos. Por M. M. de Peralta. *Paris.* 1898. * 1285
- LA République de Colombie. Par R. Nunez et H. Jahay. *Bruxelles.* 1898. * 1286
- COLOMBIA: its Present State in respect to Climate, Soil, etc. By C. W. Hall. 1898. * 1287
- EXPOSE des droits de la République de Costa Rica. Par M. M. de Peralta. *Paris.* 1898. * 1288
- DES GRAFEN Josef de Brettes Reisen im nördlichen Colombia. Von W. Sievers. *Braunswieg.* 1898. * 1288a
- LE CONFLIT italo-colombien (affaire Ceiruti). Par P. Bureau. *Paris.* 1899. * 1289
- *The Same.* The Italo-Columbian Dispute. *Paris.* 1899. *
- THE COLOMBIAN and Venezuelan Republics. By W. L. Scruggs. 1899. * 1290
- *The Same.* *Boston.* 1905. *
- KOLUMBIEN. Von Prof. Dr. F. Regel. *Berlin.* 1899. *, 1291
- TRATADO de derecho civil colombiano. Por E. Champean en A. J. Uribe. *Paris.* 1899. * 1292
- Como se evapora un ejército. . . Por A. Cuervo. *Paris.* 1900. * 1293
- ANALES diplomáticos y consulares de Colombia. *Bogotá.* 1900 * 1294
- RECUERDOS historicos 1840 a 1895. Por A. Galindo. *Bogotá.* 1900. * 1295
- NEUVA geografía de Colombia. Por F. J. Vergara y Velasco. *Bogotá.* 1901. * 1296
- OUT on the Llanos. Adventures in the Wilds of Columbia. By A. Daunt. 1901. * 1297
- INVASIONES de Colombia a Venezuela en 1901, 1902 y 1903. *Caracas.* 1903. * 1298
- EMOCIONES de la Guerra Civil. 1899-1902. Por M. Grillo. *Bogotá.* 1903. * 1299
- DE Bogotá al Atlántico por la via de los ríos Meta, Vichada y Orinoco. Por S. Pérez-Triana. *Madrid.* 1905. * 1301
- CAPITULOS de una historia civil y militar de Colombia. Por F. J. Vergara y Velasco. *Bogotá.* 1905-06. * 1302
- THE REPUBLIC of Columbia. By F. L. Petre. 1906. [13 j.] 1303
- REPORT on Trade Conditions in Central America and on the West Coast of South America. By L. Hutchinson. *Washington.* 1906. [3 g.] 1303a
- CENTRAL AMERICAN Peace Conference at Washington, September, November, December. 1907. . . *Washington.* 1907. [3 g.] 1303b

22. VENEZUELA

- CONSTITUCIONE sinodales del obispado de Venezuela y Santiago de Leon de Carácas. Por D. de Banos y Sotomayor. *Carácas*. 1698. * 1303c
- *The same*. 1761.
- *The same*. 1848.
- HISTORIA NATURAL, Civil y Geografica de las naciones situadas en las Riveras del Rio Orinoco. Por El Padre J. Gumilla. New ed., 2 vols. *Barcelona*. 1791. * 1304
- TRAVELS in South America during 1801-04. . . . By F. Depons. 1807. * 1304a
- INTERESTING Official Documents relating to the United Province of Venezuela. In Spanish and English. *London*. . . . 1812. * 1305
- SKETCH of the Present State of Carácas, including a journey from Carácas through La Victoria and Valencia to Puerto Cabello. By R. Semple. . . . 1812. * 1306
- VOYAGE aux îles de Trinidad, de Tobago, de la Marguerite, et dans diverses parties de Vénézuëla, dans l'Ainérique Méridionale. Par J. F. D. Lavayssé. 2 tom. *Paris*. . . . 1813. * 1307
- *The Same*. . . . Reise nach den Inseln Trinidad, Tobago und Margaretha. Tr. by E. A. W. von Zimmermann. *Weimar*. . . . 1816. [3 c.]
- *The same*. A Statistical, Commercial and Political Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita and Tobago: . . . From the French of M. Lavayssé with an introduction and explanatory notes by the Editor [E. Blaquière.] 1820. [3 g.]
- *The same*. 2nd ed. 1821. *
- THE HISTORY of Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America. . . . *Boston*. 1814. * 1307a
- NARRATIVE of the Expedition which sailed from England in 1817 to join the South American Patriots. By J. Hackett. 1818. * 1307b
- MEMOIRS of Gregor M'Gregor, a Sketch of the Revolution in New Granada and Venezuela. By Capt. Rafter. 1820. * 1308
- NARRATIVE of Proceedings in Venezuela, in 1819 and 1820. By G. L. Chesterton. 1820. * 1309
- JOURNAL of an Expedition 1,400 miles up the Orinoco and 300 miles up the Arauca. By J. H. Robinson. . . . 1822. * 1310
- MANIFESTO de sus hechos administrativos en la intendencia de Venezuela. Por Fr. de Toro. *Caracas*. 1825. * 1311
- NOTES on Colombia taken in the years 1822-23 . . . by an officer of the U.S. Army [Lt. R. Bache]. *Philadelphia*. 1827. * 1312
- RECOLLECTIONS of a Service of Three Years during the War of Extinction in the Republics of Venezuela and Colombia. By an officer of the Colombian Navy. 2 vols. 1828. * 1313
- EL Voto de Venezuela, ó coleccion de actas y representaciones, etc. *Caracas*. 1828. * 1313a
- ACTA de instalacion del congreso constituyente de Venezuela. *Valencia*. 1830. * 1314
- *The Same*. . . . 1848. *
- ENSAYO politico ó sucesos de Colombia, 1830. . . . Por D. B. Briceño. *Caracas*. 1830. * 1314a
- ESTATUTOS de la Sociedad economica de amigos del pais de Carácas. *Caracas*. 1830. * 1315
- CUERPO de leyes, decretos y resoluciones sanciona dos por los congresos de Venezuela en los años de 1830, 31 y 32. . . . *Caracas*. 1832. * 1316
- EXPOSICION que dirige al Congreso de Venezuela el Secretario de guerra y marina en 1833, 1835 y 1840 a 1857. *Caracas*. 1833-57. * 1317
- TRATADOS publicos de Venezuela con otras naciones. Por J. Garcia. *Caracas*. 1835. * 1318
- APUNTES historicos con algunos observaciones sobre el prinzipio, progreso y término de la sublevacion en la capital de la republica de Venezuela el 8 de julio de 1835. Por un Venezolano. *Caracas*. 1836. * 1319
- BOGOTA in 1836-37; Narrative of an Expedition to the capital of New Granada and residence there of eleven months. By J. Steuart. *New York*. 1838. * 1320
- DIARIO historico de la Campana de Apure en 1837. *Caracas*. 1837. * 1321
- MANUAL politico del Venezolano. Por un Venezolano. *Caracas*. 1839. * 1322

- COMPENDIO** de la historia de Venezuela desde su descubrimiento y conquista hasta que se declaró estado independiente. *Caracas.* 1840. * 1323
- EXPOSICION** que dirige al Congreso de Venezuela el secretario de hacienda en 1840 á 43. *Caracas.* 1840-43. * 1324
- EXPLOSION** que dirige al Congreso de Venezuela el secretario del interior u justicia en 1846 a 1857. *Caracas.* 1846-57. * 1325
- HISTORIA** corographia, natural y evangelica de la nueva Andalucia, provincias de Cumaná, Nueva Barcelona, Guayana . . . del rio Orinoco. Por A. Caulin. *Caracas.* 1841. * 1326
- RESUMEN** de la Geografía de Venezuela. Por A. Codazzi. *Paris.* 1841. * 1327
- MEMORIAS** contemporaneas. . . Por F. Larrazabal. *Caracas.* 1846. * 1327a
- NECESIDADES** actuales de Venezuela. *Caracas.* 1854. * 1327b
- TEATRO** de la legislacion colombino y venezolana vigente. Por P. P. del Castillo. 3 tom. *Valencia.* 1855. * 1327c
- BOSQUEJO** historicos de la vida militar del ilustro General J. T. Monagas. Por J. M. Olivares. *Caracas.* 1855. * 1327d
- FABULOS** politicas. Por J. M. Gutierrez de Alba. *Caracas.* 1857. * 1328
- DIARIO** historico de las operaciones del ejercito de la republica contra la faccion federal. *Caracas.* 1860. * 1329
- ESPAÑA** y Venezuela. Por Javier de Mendoza. *Madrid.* 1861. * 1329a
- EL GOBIERNO** Espanol en sus colonias y en las republicas americanas. Por A. Quintero. *New York.* 1865. * 1329b
- ESTUDIO** seismologico. Consideraciones sobre la revolucion seismica del ano 1865-6. Por L. J. Revenga. *Caracas.* 1866. * 1330
- GENERAL** José Antonio Paez (1790-1873). Autobiografia. *New York.* 1867. * 1330a
- *The Same.* *Caracas.* 1888. *
- ETATS-UNIS** de Venezuela. Statistique presenté à la commission de l'exposition universelle. Par Eug. Thirion. *Paris.* 1867. * 1330b
- TRAVELS** and Adventures in South and Central America: life in the llanos of Venezuela. By Don Ruil Paez. *New York.* 1868. * 1331
- *The same.* *Hartford.* 1873. *
- VENEZUELA:** or, Sketches of Life in a South American republic; with the history of the loan of 1864. By E. B. Eastwick. *London.* 1868. * 1332
- RACIOCINIOS** del libertador Simon Bolivar sobre religion, politica, educacion, y filosofia. Par La Croix. *Paris.* 1869. * 1332a
- CORRESPONDENCIA** general del libertador Simon Bolivar. Por F. Larrazabad. 2 tom. *New York.* 1871. * 1332b
- UNTER** den Tropen. Wanderungen durch Venezuela, am Orinoco, durch British Guyana und am Amazonenstrom, 1849-68. Von C. F. Appun. *Jena.* 1871. * 1333
- NOTICE** sur les objets historiques que possède Caracás. Par A. Rojas. *Paris.* 1873. * 1334
- ILLUSTRATIONS** of Venezuela. Catalogue of works of art collected by J. M. Spence. *Manchester.* 1873. * 1335
- RESUMEN** cronologico de las leyes y decretos del credito publico de Venezuela, desde la ano 1826 . . . *Caracas.* 1873. * 1336
- RECOPILACION** de leyes y decretos de Venezuela formada de orden del ilustre Americano, general G. Blanco. *Caracas.* 1874-87. * 1338
- VENEZUELA;** its people and its products. An address at the Spring Soiree of the Manchester Scientific Students' Association. By J. M. Spence. *Manchester.* 1874. * 1339
- ESTUDIOS** indigenas. Contribuciones a la historia antigua de Venezuela. Por A. Rojas. *Caracas.* 1874. * 1340
- NEGOCIACION** de limites en 1874 y 1875 entre los estados unidos de Venezuela y los estados unidos de Colombia. *Caracas.* 1875. * 1341
- VENEZUELA** pintoresca y ilustrada. Relacion historia, etc. Por M. Tejera. 2 vols. *Paris.* 1875. * 1341a
- BIBLIOTECA** de escritores venezolanos contemporaneos ordenada con noticias biograficas. Por J. M. Rojas. *Caracas and Paris.* 1875. * 1342
- DOCUMENTOS** para la Historia del

- Libertador de Colombia, Peru y Bolivia. . . Por J. F. Blanco. 13 vols. *Caracas*. 1875-6-7. * 1342a
- PUBLICACION del ministerio de relaciones exteriores sobre la interrupcion de las relaciones oficiales y diplomaticas con el gobierno de Holanda. *Caracas*. 1875. * 1342b
- TITULOS DE VENEZUELA en sus limites con Colombia, reunidos y puestos en orden por disposicion del general A. G. Blanco. 3 vols. *Caracas*. 1876. * 1343
- RECOLLECTIONS of four years in Venezuela. By Ch. D. Dance. 1876. * 1343a
- BIOGRAFIA del mariscal J. C. Falcon. Por J. R. Pachano. *Paris*. 1876. * 1343b
- ESTUDIOS sobre la Flora y Fauna de Venezuela. Por A. Ernst. *Caracas*. 1877. * 1344
- LOS HOMBRES de la revolucion 1810-26. Por A. Rojas. *Caracas*. 1878. * 1345
- LIMITES nacionales con la Guyana inglesa. Por Fr. J. Marmol. *Caracas*. 1878. * 1346
- VENEZUELA en la Exposicion de Paris en 1878. Por M. Tejera. *Caracas*. 1878. * 1347
- THE LAND of Bolivar; or, War, Peace, and Adventure in the Republic of Venezuela. By J. M. Spence. 2 vols. 1878. * 1348
- VIOLENCIA ejercida por el poder ejecutivo de Venezuela en 1848 contra la camara de representantes. Por J. A. Serrano. *Santos Domingo*. 1870. * 1348a
- AUS DEN LLANOS. Schilderung einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise nach Venezuela. Von C. Sachs. *Leipzig*. 1879. * 1349
- MEMORIAS del general O'Leary, publicadas por orden del Gobierno. 31 vols. *Caracas*. 1879-88. * 1350
- COLECCION de 10 mapas de ferrocarriles venezolanos. *Caracas*. 1880. * 1351
- LIMITES entre Venezuela y Nueva Colombia. Por A. L. Guzman. *Caracas*. 1880. * 1352
- LA REPUBLICA de Venezuela bajo la punta de vista de la Geografia. . . Por Dr. Villavicencio. *Caracas*. 1880. * 1353
- LIMITES entre Colombia y Venezuela. Requesta al libro que ha publicado A. L. Guzman. Por A. Galindo. *Bogota*. 1881. * 1354
- PERFILES venezolanos o galeria hombres celebres de Venezuela en las letras, ciencias, y artes. Por F. Tejera. *Caracas*. 1881. * 1355
- COLECCION de poesias originales, por A. Bello. . . Edicion del centenario. . . *Caracas*. 1881. * 1356
- AVENIR de grandes exploitations agricoles établies sur les côtes du Vénézuéla. Par J. A. Barral. *Paris*. 1881. * 1357
- VENEZUELA heróica. Por E. Blanco. *Caracas*. 1881. * 1358
- ESBOZOS de Venevuela. Por A. Level. *Caracas*. 1881. * 1358a
- SIETE TRATADOS. Por J. Montabro. *Besancon*. 1882. * 1358b
- COSTUMBRES caraqueñas. Por E. Tosta Garcia. *Caracas*. 1882-83. * 1359
- ORIGINES de la revolucion venezolana. Por A. Rojas. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1360
- CANTO a Bolivar. Para el certamen convocado en su centenario. Por J. de Ulúa. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1361
- LA BOLIVIADA. Poema epico. Por F. Tejera. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1362
- RECLAMATION contre le Gouvernement. Par D. Pietri. *Valencia*. 1883. * 1363
- NOMENCLATOR de Venezuela. 2 tom. Por A. Level. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1364
- SIMON BOLIVAR. Por M. de Velasco y Rojas. (Marquis de Dos Hermanas.) *Paris*. 1883. * 1365
- LAS FIESTAS del primer centenario del Libertador S. Bolivar. Por R. H. Sanchez. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1366
- WASHINGTON en el centenario de Bolivar. By A. Rojas. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1367
- HISTORIA de las misiones de los llanos de Casanare y los rios Orinoco y Meta. Por J. Rivero. Escrita el Año 1736. Reimpreso en Bogota. 1883. * 1368
- ALEGATO de Venezuela en su controversia sobre limite con Colombia. *Madrid*. 1883. * 1369
- REFUTACION del folleto del Señor Dr. Arosemena sobre limites entre Venezuela y Colombia. *Madrid*. 1883. * 1370
- OBRAS POETICAS. Por Fr. G. Pardo. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1371
- ARAURE! Drama historico en tres

- actos. Por C. Martinez. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1372
- ENSAYOS sobre el arte en Venezuela. Por R. de La Plaza. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1373
- GUZMAN BLANCO y su tiempo. Consideraciones respecto la influencia de este eminente republico en la regeneracion de Venezuela. Por Hortensio. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1374
- LITERATURA Venezolana. Por Hortensio. 2 tom. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1374a
- ALEGATO presentado por parte de Colombia en el arbitramento de limites de con Venezuela. *Bogotá*. 1883. * 1375
- APOTEOSIS de Bolivar. . . *Caracas*. 1883. * 1376
- CENTENARIO de Bolivar. . . Por S. Camacho. *New York*. 1883. * 1377
- HOMENAJE para el centenario del Libertador, Bolivar. Por P. P. Cervantes. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1378
- LA ULTIMA sufermedad y los ultimos momentos del Libertador Bolivar. Por R. Chacon. *Caracas*. 1883. * 1379
- IMPRESIONES. Por M. García. *Madrid*. 1884. * 1380
- PAGINAS para la historia de Venezuela. Por M. Briceño. *Bogotá*. 1884. * 1381
- CONTESTACION de Venezuela al "Alegato" de Colombia. *Madrid*. 1884. * 1382
- MAPAS para servir al estudio de la frontera entre Venezuela y Colombia. *Madrid*. 1884. * 1383
- HOJAS de un libro. Poesias. Por E. Rivodó. *La Guaira*. 1884. * 1384
- TRADICIONES populares. . . Por T. Rodriguez. *Caracas*. 1884. * 1385
- BOLIVAR, sa vie, son oeuvre. Par J. P. Clarens. *Bordeaux*. 1884. * 1386
- RESUMEN de las Actas de la Academia Venezolana leide en Junta publica de 27 de octubre de 1884. Por E. Calcado. *Caracas*. 1884. * 1387
- ANUARIO estadistico de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela. *Caracas*. 1884. * 1388
- HISTORIA de la conquista de la Provincia de Venezuela. 2 tom. Por J. de Oviedo y Baños. *Madrid*. 1885. * 1390
- GEOLOGIE de l'Ancienne Colombie Bolivarienne. Par H. Karsten. *Berlin*. 1886. * 1391
- VENEZUELA: a visit to the gold mines of Guiana and a voyage up the Orinoco in 1886. . . By W. Barry. 1886. * 1392
- LES ETATS UNIS de Venezuela. Par P. de Cazeneuve et Fr. Haraine. *Paris*. 1888. * 1394
- EL DERECHO internacional venezolana. Limites Britanicos de Guayana. By R. Seijas. *Caracas*. 1888. * 1395
- VENEZUELA. Von W. Sievers. *Hamburg*. 1888. * 1396
- VENEZUELA. Van H. A. M. Roelants. *Amsterdam*. 1888. * 1397
- REISE-SKIZZEN aus Venezuela. Von F. Buchner. *München*. 1888. * 1398
- EL AREOPAGO revolucionario de Venezuela, ó los industriales políticos. 2 pt. Por E. Pépper. 1888. * 1399
- BOSQUEJO histórico de Venezuela. Tom I. Por J. M. de Rójas. *Paris*. 1888. * 1400
- PRIMERAS paginas de un libro de leyendas histódcas de Venezuela. By A. Rojas. *Caracas*. 1888. * 1402
- LE VENEZUELA et la Général Guzman Blanco. Por A. Didrer. *Paris*. 1888. * 1404
- NOTICE sur Vénézuéla. *Paris*. 1889. * 1405
- UN Viagè à Venezuela. Por J. Laverde Amaya. *Bogotá*. 1889. * 1406
- GRAN recopilacion geográfica de Venezuela. 2 tom. Por M. Landaeta Rosales. *Caracas*. 1889. * 1407
- GENERAL C. Soublette. Por C. Soublette. 1889. * 1408
- VENEZUELA y sus riquezas. Por G. O. de Mombello. *Caracas*. 1890. * 1409
- UNITED STATES and Venezuela Claims Commission, 1889-90. Opinions of the Commissioners. *Washington*. 1890. * 1410
- ETHNOGRAPHIE précolombienne du Vénézuéla. Par G. Marceno. *Paris*. 1890. * 1411
- VENEZUELA y la Gran Bretaña. Cuestion limites de Guyana. 1890. * 1413
- EL DERECHO de Venezuela en la cuestion con Inglaterra. Por E. Calcaño. *Caracas*. 1890. * 1414
- CONFERENCIAS sobre practica del sistema representativo en Vene-

- zuela. Por S. T. Atienzo. *Caracas*. 1890. * 1415
- VOCABULARIO del estado Carabobo. 2 pt. Por T. A. Macpherson. *Valencia*. 1890-91. * 1416
- LEYENDAS historicas de Venezuela. 2 tom. Por A. Rojas. *Caracas*. 1890-91. * 1417
- DICCIONARIO del estado Mirando. Por T. A. Macpherson. *Caracas*. 1891. * 1418
- HISTORIA del gobierno del doctor J. P. Rojas Paul, Presidente de los Estados de Venezuela, 1888 a 1890. Por F. Gonzalez Guinan. *Valencia*. 1891. * 1419
- VENEZUELA. Tercer censo de la República, 1891. 4 tom. *Caracas*. 1891. * 1420
- LAS FRONTERAS de Venezuela. Por J. M. Rojas. *Paris*. 1891. * 1421
- LOS EXTRANJEROS, su admision, su expulsion. Por G. T. Villegas Pulido. *Caracas*. 1891. * 1422
- CATECISMO de historia de Venezuela. Por A. Esteller. *Caracas*. 1891. * 1423
- HISTORIA PATRIA. Origenes venezolanos. Tom I. Por A. Rojas. *Caracas*. 1891. * 1424
- VENEZUELA. Libro amarillo de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela, 1891. (Ministerio de Relaciones exteriores.) 2 tom. *Caracas*. 1891. * 1425
- DEMONSTRACION de la riqueza metalurgica en las regiones de los estados Carabobo, Lara y Zamora. Por J. R. Ricart. *Caracas*. 1891. * 1427
- JUICIO critico sobre el laudo en la cuestion limites entre Venezuela y Colombia. Por J. G. Villafañe. *Táriba*. 1891. * 1428
- VENEZUELA. El Libre amarillo, 1892. 2 tom. *Caracas*. 1892. * 1429
- WANDERTAGE im Strom und Küstengebiet des Orinoko. Von E. Zuerbach. *Leipzig*. 1892. * 1430
- MANIFESTO. Por J. P. Rojas Paul. *Curaçao*. 1892. * 1431
- LA VERDAD de los hechos. Por D. Monagas. 1892. * 1432
- VOM tropischen Tieflande zum ewigen Schee. Von A. Goering. *Leipzig*. 1892. * 1432a
- ESTUDIOS en refutación de "El manifiesto liberal de 1893." Por D. A. Olavarria. *Valencia*. 1893. * 1433
- RECTIFICACIONES. Por J. F. Sarria. 1893. * 1434
- AU VENEZUELA. Le général J. Crespo Par A. Padula. *Rome*. 1893. * 1435
- LOS ESTADOS unidos de Venezuela, en la Exposicion Universal Colombiana de Chicago en 1893. *Nueva York*. [1893]. * 1436
- *The same in English*. *New York*. 1893. *
- ESTUDIOS histórico-políticos. Por D. A. Olavarria. *Valencia*. 1894. * 1437
- LA MISION diplomatica de F. Nichelena en la Gran Bretana. *Caracas*. 1894. * 1438
- MEMORIAS sobre las revoluciones de Venezuela. Por J. F. Heredia y Mieses. *Paris*. 1895. * 1439
- MANUAL de historia de Venezuela. Por F. Tejera. *Caracas*. 1895. * 1440
- APUNTES para la historia contemporanea de Venezuela. Por E. Pépper. *Curaçao*. 1895. * 1441
- EXPOSICION que dirige al Congreso el Ministerio de Hacienda en 1895. 2 tom. *Caracas*. 1895. * 1442
- PARALELOS en el centenario del libertador de los esclavos en Venezuela, J. G. Monagas. Por E. Pépper. *Curaçao*. 1895. * 1443
- RESEÑA Geografica de Venezuela. Por F. Vizcarrondo Rojas. *Caracas*. 1895. * 1444
- INDICE alfabetico de la recopilacion de leyes y decretos de los estados unidos de Venezuela. Por C. Leon. *Caracas*. 1895. * 1445
- VENEZUELA; or Two Years on the Spanish Main. By Major W. E. Wood. *Middlesborough*. 1896. 1447
- SOUVENIRS. Au Vénézuéla, 1876-92. Par Madame L. Roncayolo. *Paris*. 1896. * 1448
- THREE GRINGOS in Venezuela and Central America. By R. H. Davis. *New York*. 1896. * 1449
- VENEZUELA. A land where it's always summer. By W. E. Curtis. *New York*. 1896. * 1450
- VENEZUELAN International Law. By N. D. Davis. *Georgetown*. 1896. * 1451
- EL HOMBRE y la historia. Por J. Gil Fortoul. *Paris*. 1896. * 1452
- VENEZUELA. Codigo Civil. *Caracas*. 1896. * 1453

- VENEZUELA. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Vereinigten Staaten von Venezuela. (Ministerio de Fomento.) 1894. *Caracas*. 1896. * 1454
- HISTORIA contemporanea de Venezuela political y militar (1858-1886). Por L. Level de Goda. *Barcelona*. 1896. * 1455
- DIE Vereinigten Staaten von Venezuela. Von V. Pappafara. *Innsbruck*. 1897. * 1456
- WITH the Trade-Winds. A jaunt in Venezuela. By I. N. Morris. *New York*. 1897. * 1457
- LE Vénézuéla. Etudes physiques, . . . Par C. M. E. P. Bénard. *Bordeaux*. 1897. * 1458
- VENEZUELA. El nuevo Código Civil Venezolano. *Madrid*. 1897. * 1459
- RESUMEN de la historia de Venezuela. 3 tom. Por R. M. Baralt y R. Diaz. *Curacao*. 1887. * 1460
- HISTORIA militar y política del General Joaquín Crespo. 2 vol. Por L. Lameda y M. Landaeta Rosales. *Caracas*. 1897. * 1461
- IL Venezuela. Por T. Caivano. *Milano*. 1897. * 1462
- LE Vénézuéla, financier, économique. Par J. Savignac. *Bruxelles*. 1898. * 1463
- HISTORIA del gobierno de la aclamación periodo constitucional de Venezuel. Por G. Guinan. *Caracas*. 1899. 1464
- ESQUISSE de la vie de Bolivar. Par S. de Schryver. *Bruxelles*. 1899. * 1465
- HANDBOOK of Venezuela. (Bureau of the American Republics.) *Washington*. 1899. * 1466
- DOWN the Orinoco in a Canoe. By S. Pérez Triana. With introduction by R. B. C. Graham. 1902. * 1467
- COMPLEMENTO (Todas las peripecias del General Castro y su Gobierno). Por R. Tello Mendoza. *Caracas*. 1903. * 1468
- LA República Argentina y el caso de Venezuela. Por L. M. Drago. *Buenos Aires*. 1903. * 1469
- PROLOGO á los Anales de Venezuela. *Caracas*. 1903. * 1470
- NAAR de Antillen en Venezuela. Van H. van Kol. *Leiden*. 1904. * 1471
- BOLETIN de Estadística de los estados unidos Venezuela. Director P. M. Ruiz. *Caracas*. 1904-1907. * 1471a
- VENEZUELA: Geographical Sketch, Natural Resources, Laws, Economic Conditions, Development and Prospects. By N. Veloz Goiticoa. *Washington*. 1904. [3g.] 1472
- VENEZUELA ante el conflicto con las potencias aliadas. *Caracas*. 1905 * 1474
- DOCUMENTOS. Por C. Castro (Presidente). *Caracas*. 1905. * 1475
- ESPOZO geografico, recursos, naturales, legislación, condiciones econom., desarrollo alcanzada, prospecto de futuro desenvolvimiento di Venezuela. Por N. V. Goiticoa. *Caracas*. 1905. * 1476
- VIAGE del General C. Castro al Centro, sur y oriente de Venezuela. Por R. Tello Mendoza. *Caracas*. 1905 * 1477
- GOBIERNOS de Venezuela des de 1810 hasta 1905. Por M. Landaeta *Caracas*. 1905. * 1477a
- LE conflit Vénézuélien et l'arbitrage de la Haye. Par A. Gaché. *Paris*. 1905. * 1478
- LES Origines Vénézuéliennes . . . Par J. Humbert (Bibliothèque des Universités du Midi). *Paris*. 1905. * 1479
- LO HISTORICO. . . Refutación á la Historia por L. Level de Goda. Por B. Tavera-Acosta. *Ciudad-Bolivar*. 1906. * 1479a
- EN EL SUR. Por B. Tavera-Acosta. *Ciudad-Bolivar*. 1907. * 1479b
- LAS PALMAS de la flora Venezolana. Por A. Jahn. *Caracas*. 1908. * 1479c

23. CURACAO and St. EUSTATIUS.

- AUTHENTIC Rebel Papers seized at Saint Eustatius, 1781. *London*. 1781. * 1480
- AN EXPLANATION of the case relating to the capture of St. Eustatius, in which is included the several commissions appointing the Agents to manage the business of the capture. 1786. * 1480a
- REGLEMENT op het beleid van de regering, het justitie-wezen, den handel en scheepvaart, mitsgaders de instructien voor den gouverneur der eilanden St. Eustatius, St. Martin en Saba, den boekhouder generael op het eiland St. Eustatius, den commandeur des eilands St. Martin en den boekhouder aldaar. *Amsterdam*. 1815. * 1480b
- REGLEMENT op het beleid der regering, het justitie-wezen, den handel en scheepvaart, mitsgaders de instructie voor den Gouverneur Generael en den raad contraroleur Generaal op het eiland Curaçao. *Amsterdam*. 1815. * 1480c
- BESCHRIJVING van het Eiland Curaçao en onderhoorige Eilanden [Door G. G. van Padenburg.] *Haarlem*. 1819. * 1481
- REGLEMENT voor de Nederlandsche Portugeesche Israelitische Hoofd Synagoge te Curaçao. *Curaçao*. 1833. * 1482
- BLIK op den vroegeren en tegenwoordigen toestand van het eiland Curaçao. *Rotterdam*. 1848. * 1483
- WETBOEKEN en Reglementen voor de Kolonie Curaçao. *'s-Gravenhage*. 1868. * 1484
- DE NATUURLIJKE hulpbronnen van de kolonie Curaçao. Door A. M. Chumaceiro. *'s-Gravenhage*. 1880. * 1484a
- BOEKI di Leza pa uso di skool di Dia Domingo na Curaçao. *Curazao*. 1881. * 1485
- CURACAO en zijne bewoners. Door A. T. Brussee. *Curaçao*. 1882. * 1486
- DE GEOLOGIE van het eiland St. Eustatius. Door Molengraaff. *Leiden*. 1886. * 1487
- GESCHIEDENIS van Nederlandsch West Indië. Door A. M. Kolléwijn. *Amersfoort*. 1887. * 1488
- BERICHT über eine Reise nach Niederländisch West Indien. Von K. Martin. *Leiden*. 1888. * 1489
- GEOLOGISCHE Studien über Niederländisch West Indien, auf grund Eigener Untersuchungen. Von K. Martin. *Leiden*. 1888. * 1490
- BOEKI di Leza pa uso di skool di Muchanan na Curaçao. *Curazo*. 1891. * 1491
- NOTE sur les Antiquités et Petroglyphs de l'Île d'Aruba. Par A. L. Pinart. *Paris*. 1892. * 1491a
- ZAL het Kiesrecht Curaçao tot het Kannibalisme voeren? Door A. M. Chumaceiro. *Curaçao*. 1895. * 1492
- PRESENT chikitoë pa muchanan di Scol Catolico di Curaçao, Bonaire i Aruba. *Curaçao, Nijmegen* [printed 1896]. * 1493
- A SYNOPSIS of the History of the Jews of Curaçao. By Rev. J. M. Corcos. *Curazao*. 1897. [19 a.] 1494
- LA COLONIE de Curaçao. Door De Veer. 1898. * 1495
- RAPPORT betreffende een reis door de Kolonie Curaçao. Door J. Haveelaar. *'s-Gravenhage*. 1902. * 1496
- BEITRAEGE zur Anthropologie, Ethnographie und Archæologie Niederl. West indiens. *Haarlem*. 1904. * 1497
- NETHERLANDS. Report for the year 1907 on the Trade and Commerce of Curaçao and its dependencies. (Diplomatic and Consular Reports.) 1908, [n. b.] 1497a

24. BRITISH GUIANA.

- THE DISCOVERIE** of the Empyre of Guiana, with a Relation of the Citie of Manoa (which the Spaniards call El Dorado), and of the Provinces of Emeria, Arromaia, Amapaia, etc. By Sir Walter Raleigh. 1596. * 1498
- A RELATION** of a voyage to Guiana. Describing the climat, situation, fertilitie, provisions and commodities of that country . . . By R. Harcourt. The patent for the plantation of which country, his Maiestie hath granted to the said R. Harcourt. 1613. * 1499
The Same. 2nd issue. 1626. *
- A PUBLICATION** of Guiana's Plantations, newly undertaken by the Right Honourable the Earl of Barkshire and Company, for that most famous river of the Amazons in America. 1632. * 1500
- SURINAM JUSTICE** . . . being a publication of that perfect relation of the . . . disturbances in the Colony . . . set forth . . . by W. Byam . . . couched in the answer thereunto by Robert Sanford. 1662. * 1501
- AN EXACT RELATION** of the most execrable attempts of John Allin, committed on the person of his Excellency Francis Lord Willoughby of Parham, Capt. General of Guiana, and of all the Caribby Islands, and our Lord Proprietor. By W. Byam. 1665. * 1502
- AN IMPARTIAL** Description of Surinam upon the continent of Guiana in America. With a history of several strange beasts, birds, fishes, serpents, insects, and customs of that colony, etc. By G. Warren. 1667. * 1503
— *The same.* Een onpartijdige beschrijvinge van Suriname. Amsterdam. 1669. *
- A SEASONABLE PROPOSITION** of Propagating the Gospel by Christian Colonies in the continent of Guiana. . . By J. Oxenbridge. [1670?] * 1504
- AMERIKAANSCH** Voyagiën, behelzende een reis na Rio de Berbice. Door A. van Berkel. Amsterdam. 1695. * 1504b
- JOURNAL** of Travels into Guiana, in the year 1674, in order to Discover the great Lake of Parima, and the many Cities said to be situated on its Banks, and reputed the Richest in the World. By J. Grillet and F. Bechanel. 1698. * 1505
- OROONOKO**, or the Royal Slave. By Afra Behn. [1698: and many later editions.] * 1505d
- OROONOKA: a Tragedy.** By T. Southerne. 1699. * 1507
- THE Case and Proceedings** for and against Mr. Jeronimy Clifford, Merchant and Planter, at Surinam, May, 1715. * 1508
— *The Same.* The Case and Replication of the legal representatives of Jeronimy Clifford. 1763. *
- CONDUCT** of the Dutch, relating to their Breach of Treaties with England, particularly their Breach of the Articles of Capitulation for the Surrender of Surinam in 1667, and their oppressions committed upon the English Subjects in that Colony. 1760. * 1509
- KORTBONDIGE Beschrijving** van de Colonie de Berbice. 1763. * 1509a
- AN Essay** on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America, containing a description of many curious productions in the animal and vegetable systems of that country. . . . By Dr. E. Bancroft. 1769. [3 b.] 1510
- REQUESTE**, Memorie, en Bijlaagen voor Pieter Pama *cum suis*, eigenaars van Plantagien gelegen in de Colonie Berbice. 1774. * 1510a
- MEMOIRE** sur les Colonies Demerary Essequibo et Berbice. 1782. * 1510b
- CAPTURE** of Demerara by the French. By Col. W. Byam. 1782. 1510c
- BRIEVEN** over het Bestuur der Colonien Essequibo en Demerary tusschen Aristodemus en Sincerus. Amsterdam. 1785-8. 1510d
- REQUEST** en Memorie ter destructie van het verzoek van eenige Britsche Kooplieden. 1802. * 1510f
- KORT Historisch verhaal** Colonie Berbice. 1805. * 1510g
- VOYAGE** to the Demerary, containing a Statistical Account of the Settlements there and of those of

- the Essequibo, the Berbice and other Rivers of Guyana. By H. Bolingbroke. *Norwich*. [1807]. * 1511
- *The Same*. Philadelphia. 1813. *
- NACHRICHT von Suriname. . . von Quandt. *Görlitz*. 1807. * 1511a
- NARRATIVE of a Voyage to Surinam, and a residence there during 1805-6-7. By Baron Albert von Sack. 1810. [3f.] 1512
- JUDICIAL, Practical and Mercantile Guide of British Guiana. By Van der Linden. 1814. 1512a
- NEW Sailing Directions for the Coast of Guayana, comprehending the Colonies of Cayenne, Surinam, and Berbice, with the Rivers Marowine, Surinam, Courtantin, Berbice, Demerary, Essequibo, &c.; also Instructions for Sailing into Port Spain and Chaguaramas Harbour, in the Island of Trinidad. By J. W. Norie. 1816. * 1513
- ADDRESS to Planters and Merchants. By J. C. Jennyns. 1816. * 1513a
- EXAMINATION of the Report of the Berbice Commissioners, and Answer to James Stephen, Esq., respecting the Crown Estates in the West Indies. By J. Marryat. 1817. * 1514
- A NARRATIVE of the Expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apure in 1817. By J. Hippisley. 1819. * 1514a
- REPORT of the Criminal Law at Demerara and in the ceded Dutch Colonies. By J. Henry. 1821. * 1515
- CHARGES against Maj.-General John Murray. 1821. 1515a
- THE Judgment of the Court of Demerara in the Case of Odwin v. Forbes on the Plea of the English Certificate of Bankruptcy, etc., with Cases. By J. Henry, late President of Demerara. 1823. * 1516
- CONSIDERATIONS on Negro Slavery; with Reports illustrative of the Actual Condition of the Negroes in Demerara, etc.; with Suggestions for Ameliorating the Condition of the slaves. By A. M'Donnell. 1824. * 1517
- REPORT of Proceedings against Rev. J. Smith, of Demerara, who was tried by court-martial and condemned to death on a charge of aiding and assisting in a rebellion of Negro Slaves. 1824. * 1518
- SUBSTANCE of the Debate in the House of Commons on the motion of Henry Brougham, respecting the trial and condemnation to death of Rev. John Smith, late Missionary at Demerara, 1824. * 1519
- LONDON Missionary Society's Report on the proceedings against Mr. Smith on a charge of assisting in a Rebellion of the Negro Slaves. 1824. * 1519a
- ACCOUNT of Insurrection of 1823-24. By Joshua Bryant. * 1519b
- REPORT of H.M. Privy Council in the case of William Rough, Sergeant-at-Law, Demerara, against Lt.-Gen. John Murray, Lt. Governor of that Colony. 1825. * 1520
- INDIAN Notices: or Sketches of the habits, characters, languages, etc., of the several Nations [of British Guiana]. . . By W. Hillhouse. [*Georgetown*.] 1820. * 1521
- THE Demerara and Essequibo Vademecum of Laws and Regulations, Civil, Military, etc. By A. Stevenson. 1825. * 1522
- OUTALISSI: A Tale. By C. E. Le-froy. 1826. * 1522a
- OBSERVATIONS on the Demerara Memorial in a Letter to a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in London. 1828. * 1523
- SPEECH . . in the House of Commons on 6th March, 1828 . . upon an appeal against the compulsory manumission of Slaves in Demerara and Berbice. By Sir R. J. W. Horton. 1828. * 1524
- DE WEST-INDISCHE Maatschappij. 1828. * 1525
- APPEAL to Privy Council. Hughes v. McTurk. 1829. * 1525b
- PROCEEDINGS relative to the functions of the financial representatives of British Guiana. *Georgetown*. 1832. * 1526
- DEMERARA: a tale. By Miss H. Martineau. 1832. * 1526a
- AN ADDRESS to the Colonists of British Guiana from a member of the Court of Policy. *Demerary*. 1833. * 1527

- OBSERVATIONS on British Guiana.** By Dr. Hancock. 1833. * 1527a
- JOURNEY up the Massaruni.** By W. Hillhouse. [*in Geographical Journal*]. 1834. * 1527b
- SUMMARY of Colonial Law.** By C. Clark. 1834. * 1527c
- MISSIONARY SKETCHES: British Guiana.** 1835. * 1527d
- A CHARGE delivered to the Clergy of the Church of England in British Guiana.** By W. H. Coleridge, Bishop. *Demerara*. 1836. * 1528
- APPRENTICED Labourer's Manual.** By Rev. A. Mansie. 1836. * 1528a
- EXPEDITION up the Cuyuny River, British Guiana, March 1837.** By W. Hillhouse. [*in Geogr. Journ.*]. 1837. * 1529
- DISSERTATIO de Febre Flava.** Door P. J. Uyenbroek. 1837. * 1529a
- LETTER from Rev. L. Strong.** 1838. * 1529b
- FREEDOM Hymn.** By Rev. J. Ketley. 1838. * 1529c
- CORRESPONDENCE and Colonial Ordinances respecting the Duties of Masters and Servants in British Guiana and Mauritius.** [P.P.] 1838. * 1530
- FURTHER Correspondence relating to British Guiana.** [P.P.] 1839. * 1531
- ANSWER to Letter from Rev. L. Strong.** 1839. * 1531a
- SERMON by R. J. Tucker, Essequibo.** 1839. * 1531b
- LETTER of Rev. J. Ketley to the "Patriot, 1839."** * 1531c
- CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Hill Coolies and other Labourers who have been introduced into British Guiana.** [P.P.] 1839-40 * 1532
- REPORT of Messrs. Peck and Price, who were appointed at a Meeting of the Free Coloured People of Baltimore, 25th Nov., 1839, Delegates, to visit British Guiana, and the Island of Trinidad.** *Baltimore*. 1840. * 1533
- HILL COOLIES: A Brief Exposure of their deplorable condition in British Guiana and Mauritius.** By J. Scoble. 1840. * 1534
- the Provision of a Civil List for**
- DESPATCHES and Papers relating to the Colony of British Guiana.** [P.P.] 1840. * 1535
- REPORT: Aborigines Protection Society.** 1840. * 1535a
- HISTORICAL NOTICES of the Congregational Church.** By Rev. J. Ketley. 1840. * 1535b
- MEMORIAL by Mr. [R.] Schomburgk, who lately explored the Interior of British Guiana, relative to the boundaries and Claims by Venezuela and Brazil to portions of British Guiana.** [P.P.] 1840. * 1536
- BRITISH GUIANA.** Despatches from Governor Light to Lord Glenelg, 17th Dec., 1837, to 15th July, 1839, with Enclosures, etc. [P.P.] 1840. * 1537
- OBSERVATIONS on the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana.** By J. Hancock. 2nd ed. 1840. * 1538
- A DESCRIPTION of British Guiana, geographical and statistical: exhibiting its resources and capabilities, together with the present and future condition and prospects of the colony.** By Sir R. Schomburgk, Ph.D. 1840. [3 c.] 1539
- *The Same.* *Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in d. Jahren 1840—44. Nebst einer Fauna und Flora von Guiana.* . . . *Leipzig*. 1847-48. *
- PAPERS respecting the Immigration of Labourers and the return of Coolies to India; with Report on the State of the Labouring Population of Demerara and Berbice.** [P.P.] 1840-43 * 1541
- TWELVE VIEWS in the Interior of Guiana.** By C. Bentley. With letterpress by R. H. Schomburgk. 1841. [23 d.] 1542
- NYA SVERIGE i Södra Amerika jemte Beskrifning om "British" Guiana** . . . *Stockholm*. 1841. * 1543
- REISEN in British Guiana und Oronoko.** Von O. Schomburgk. 1841. * 1543a
- PAPERS relating to British Guiana.** Civil List. 2 parts. [P.P.] 1841-42. * 1544
- SIR R. SCHOMBURGK's Reports on the Boundaries of British Guiana.** [P.P.] 1841-43 * 1545
- PETITION to combined Court for reduction of Expenditure.** 1842. * 1545a
- REPORT of Orphan Chamber.** 1843. * 1545b

- CHARGES** of the Bishop of Guiana. 1843-64. * 1545c
- LOCAL GUIDE** of British Guiana. *Demerary*. 1843. * 1546
- COURT OF POLICY**. Enquiry into Charges against T. C. Bagot, Colonial Registrar. 1844. * 1546a
- EL DORADO**. By J. A. van Heuvel. *New York*. 1844. * 1546b
- MANUAL** for Justices of the Peace of British Guiana. By G. R. Whinfield. 1845. * 1546c
- PETITION** for Immigration to British Guiana. 1845. * 1546d
- PAPERS** relative to Constitutional Reform. 1845-46. * 1546e
- REVIEW** of the Prospects of Sugar Cultivation. By G. Ross. 1845. * 1546d
- EXTRACT** from Report of R. G. Butts [on Emigration]. 1845. * 1546e
- REIS naar Demerary**. Door J. E. W. F. v. Raders. a. D. L. Wolfson. 1846. * 1546f
- ORDERS** in Council regulating, in British Guiana, Mauritius, St. Lucia and Trinidad, the relative rights of Masters and Servants and Contracts of Service. [P.P.] 1846. * 1547
- CROWN LANDS**. [P.P.] 1846. * 1547a
- MISSIONARY** Labours in British Guiana, with remarks on the manners, customs, and superstitious rites of the aborigines. By Rev. J. H. Bernau. 1847. [3c.] 1548
- A CHARGE** to the Clergy of the Diocese of Guiana. By W. P. Austin, Bishop. 1847. * 1549
- METEOROLOGICAL** Elements of British Guiana. By P. Sandeman. 1847. * 1549a
- REPORT** of Committee of Railway Company, British Guiana. By F. Catherwood. 1847. * 1549b
- STARCH-PRODUCING** Plants. By J. Sheir. 1847. * 1549c
- THOUGHTS** on British Guiana. By a Planter. 1847. * 1549d
- DESPATCHES**, 1844-47, relating to Coolie Emigration to British Guiana and Trinidad, Expenses incurred and Funds provided for the Service. [P.P.] * 1550
- MEMOIRS** of the Rev. John Smith Missionary to Demerara. By E. A. Wallbridge. With a preface by the Rev. W. G. Barrett. 1848. * 1551
- REISEN** in British Guiana. Von R. Schomburgk. 1848. * 1551a
- ADVICE** to Labourers of British Guiana. By Rev. G. Macfarlane. 1848. * 1551b
- PAPERS** connected with the Enquiry into the Management of the Penal Settlement. 1848. * 1551c
- TABLES** of Exchange for British Guiana. By A. Craigen. 1848. * 1551d
- REPORT** of Committee on the Grievances complained of in the Administration and Government of British Guiana: Evidence and Index. [P.P.] 1849. * 1552
- CORRESPONDENCE** showing the state of the Dispute between the Combined Court and the Governor, respecting the Estimates for the Public Service, and the Civil List. [British Guiana.] [P.P.] 1849-50. * 1553
- EIGHT YEARS** in British Guiana, being the Journal of a Residence in that Province, from 1840-1848 inclusive. By Barton Premium. 1850. * 1554
- CHURCH** of British Guiana and the Colonial Committee of the Church of Scotland. 1850. * 1554a
- ACTS** of the Apostles translated into the Arrawack tongue. By Rev. T. Schultz. *New York*. 1850. * 1554b
- SECOND REPORT** on Thorough Drainage. By J. Shier. 1850. * 1554c
- INDIAN MISSIONS** in Guiana. By Rev. W. H. Brett. 1851. * 1535
- THE HISTORY** of British Guiana. **ABSTRACT** of the Census of British Guiana. 1851. * 1555a
- ADDRESS** to the Commercial Interest concerning a Navigable Canal in British Guiana. By J. L. C. Playter. 1851. * 1555b
- LEGENDS** and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. By Rev. W. H. Brett. [n.d.] [3 b.] 1556
- JOURNAL** of the Bishop of Guiana's Visitation. 1851. * 1556a
- TRIAL** of Geo. A. McKidd for Libel on Governor Barkly. 1851. * 1556b

- DIRECTIONS for testing Cane Juices.**
By J. Shier. 1851. * 1556c
— *The same.* 1877. *
- REPORT of Commission of the State and Prospects of British Guiana.**
1851. * 1556c
- CORRESPONDENCE between the Governor of British Guiana and Earl Grey on the subject of Constitutional Reform.** 2 parts.
[P.P.] 1851-52. * 1557
- APPENDIX to Report of Board of Health, British Guiana.**
1852. * 1557a
- A CHARGE delivered by W. P. Austin, Bishop, to the clergy of the diocese of Guiana, at the Visitation, in the Cathedral Church, Georgetown, 1851.**
1852. * 1558
- DEMERARA, after 15 years of Freedom.** By J. Brumell. 1853. * 1558a
- REPORT of the Inspector of Schools of British Guiana.** 1853. * 1558b
- NOTES of Inspection of Georgetown, by J. M. Johnstone, Health Officer.** 1853. * 1558c
- REPORTS on Guiana Diocesan Society.** 1853-1866. * 1558d
- PAPERS relating to Chinese Immigrants recently introduced into British Guiana and Trinidad.** 4 parts. [P.P.] 1853-58 * 1559
- PATRIOTIC FUND: Address of E. A. Wallbridge.** 1854. * 1559a
- CORRESPONDENCE respecting the Maintenance and Repair of the Sea Wall at Georgetown, Demerara.** [P.P.] 1855. * 1560
- CATALOGUE of Contributions transmitted from British Guiana to the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1855.** *Georgetown.* 1855. * 1561
- THE HISTORY of British Guiana.** Comprising a general description of the colony; a narrative of some of the principal events from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time; together with an account of its climate, geology, staple products and natural history. By H. G. Dalton, M.D. 2 vols. 1855. [3 c.] 1562
- THE MISSIONARY'S WIFE.** By Rev. Henderson. 1855. * 1562a
- A MANUAL of Plantership in British Guiana.** By A. Macrae. 1856. * 1563
- MAY MORLEY and other fugitive pieces.** By W. T. Veness. 1856. * 1563a
- CORRESPONDENCE between Governor Wodehouse and the Colonial Office on the recent Disturbances and Compensation Claims, £50,000 [in British Guiana].** [P.P.] 1856. * 1564
- MANUAL of Plantership in British Guiana.** By A. Macrae. 1856. * 1564a
- CORRESPONDENCE respecting the Registration Tax.** *British Guiana.* [P.P.] 1857. * 1565
- GUIANA: geographical and historical.** By J. O. Bagdon. 1857. * 1565a
- SECOND REPORT on Yellow Fever.** By Dr. D. Blair. 1857. * 1565b
- RULES of D'Urban Race Course.** 1857. * 1565c
- CORRESPONDENCE between Rev. T. Bell and the Colonial Committee of the Church of Scotland.** 1857. * 1565d
- LETTER to Earl Grey: Charges against Lieut.-Governor Walker.** By W. Crichton. 1857. * 1565e
- ADDRESS at St. Mary's, Corentyne.** By Rev. T. Farrar. 1858. * 1565f
- CORRESPONDENCE etc.** R. Duff, G. Harper, etc. 1858. * 1565g
- VENTILATION of Immigrant Ships.** 1858. * 1565h
- RULES of Georgetown Athenaeum.** 1858. * 1565i
- INAUGURATION of Missionary Jubilee Memorial in Bethel Chapel.** 1859. * 1565j
- WHO PAYS for Immigration?** 1859. * 1565j
- ADDRESS to the Members of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.** By R. Duff. 1860. * 1565k
- THREE SERMONS on Special Occasions.** By Rev. H. Read. 1860. * 1565l
- SUGAR CANE Cultivation in British Guiana.** By E. Conolly. 1860. * 1565m
- BAPTISM of Converts from Judaism.** 1860. * 1565n
- EMANCIPATION in the West Indies.** Two addresses by E. B. Underhill, and Rev. J. T. Brown. 1861. * 1565o
- CASE of J. Howell, and Suspension of R. G. Butts.** 1861. * 1565p

- REPORT of Commission of Church of Scotland in British Guiana. 1861. * 1565q
- NATURAL HISTORY Society of British Guiana. By-Laws. 1861. * 1565r
- EXPEDITION in Search of El Dorado and Omagua. By Pedro de Ursua. Translated by William Bollaert, with introduction by Sir Clements Markham. 1861. * 1566
- PROCEEDINGS of the Natural History Society of British Guiana. *Georgetown*. 1861. * 1567
- FREE COTTON: Where and how to grow it. By W. H. Holmes. 1862. * 1567a
- BENT'S GUIDE to Ordinances of British Guiana, 1831-1861. [n.d.] * 1567b
- REPORT on Georgetown Scripture Readers' Association. 1861-1862. * 1567c
- CHINESE EMIGRATION: A Trip through British Guiana. By Rev. W. Lobscheid. 1862. * 1567d
- REPORT of Clerical Committee on Education, etc. 1862. * 1567e
- SERMON by Rev. G. Lillie. 1862. * 1567f
- CATALOGUE of Contributions from British Guiana to the London International Exhibition. 1862. * 1568
- GEOGRAPHY of British Guiana. By Rev. J. Foreman. 1863. * 1568a
- LECTURE on the English Language. By S. P. Thomson. 1863. * 1568b
- CATALOGUE of Natural History Society and Address of W. Walker. 1863. * 1568c
- RESIGNATION of J. T. Gilbert. 1863. * 1568d
- LAW OF ARREST: Two Cases in Bail Court. 1863. * 1568e
- SAILING DIRECTIONS for the Coast of Guayana, from the river Marañon to the river Orinoco. . . . 1864. * 1569
- CHARGE to the Clergy by the Bishop of Guiana. 1864. * 1569a
- INDEX to Ordinances to, 1864. By D. Arrott. 1864. * 1569b
- LECTURE on "Noah's Curse." By Rev. J. M'Arthur. 1864. * 1569c
- POEMS. By F. A. Belgrave. 1864. * 1569d
- VESPER COGITATIONS. By F. A. Belgrave. 1864. * 1569e
- SCRIPTURE Readers' Association. Proceedings, 1864-1866. * 1569f
- LETTER of J. T. Gilbert, concerning his nomination to the Court of Policy. 1865. * 1569g
- WICKEDNESS and Doom of the Papal Anti-Christ. By H. Bleby. 1865. * 1569h
- REPORT on Villages. By N. Cox and W. J. Jeffrey. 1865. * 1569i
- CASE of Manoel De Freitas, and Speech of C. J. Beaumont on the Gaol Delivery Bill. 1865. * 1569j
- REMARKS on the Antiseptic Properties of Megass. 1865. * 1569k
- AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY of British Guiana. By G. W. Bennett. *Georgetown*. 1866. * 1570
- The Same*. 2nd ed. 1871. *
- The Same*. Abridged ed. A History of British Guiana. *Georgetown*. 1875. [M.C.] *
- EL DORADO; or, British Guiana as a field for colonisation. By Rev. W. T. Veness. 1866. [3 c.] 1571
- BRITISH GUIANA: Being Notes on a few of the natural productions, industrial occupations, and social institutions. By Rev. R. Duff. *Glasgow*. 1866. * 1572
- BOURDA Will Case. 1866. * 1572a
- ADDRESS to the people of the Urquhart Mission. By Rev. T. Slater. 1866. * 1572b
- MISSION to Corentyn Indians. By W. T. Veness. 1866. * 1572c
- CHINESE Emigration. By W. Lobscheid. 1866. * 1572d
- RUINS of Time, and other Poems. By W. E. Roberts. 1867. * 1572e
- CATALOGUE of contributions transmitted from British Guiana to the Paris Universal Exhibition. 1867. * 1572f
- PASTORAL LETTER. By Rev. R. L. Webber, M.A. 1868. * 1572f
- REMOVAL of Chief Justice Beaumont. 1868. * 1572g
- THE INDIAN TRIBES of Guiana. . . By Rev. W. H. Brett. 1868. [3 c.] 1573
- INDEX to Ordinances, 1864-1869. By D. Arrott. 1869. * 1573a
- INSTRUCTIONS to Captains of Emigrant Ships. 1869. * 1573b
- REPORT on Distillery Lees. 1869. * 1573c

- INQUIRY as to Treatment of Immigrants. By G. Des Vœux. 1869. * 1573d
- PUBLIC OPINION on the Militia Question. 1869. * 1573e
- DE LA CONTAGION, seule cause de la Propagation de la Lepre. Par Dr. C. L. D. Landre. 1869. * 1573f
- *The Same.* Over de Oorzaken der Verbreiding van de Lepre. 1869. *
- BRITISH GUIANA. Directory with Almanack and Diary for . . 1870. *Demerara.* 1870. [3 b.] 1574
- REPORT on Estates' Hospitals. 1870. * 1574a
- SUGAR CANE Cultivation. By E. Conolly. 1870. * 1574b
- REPORTS of the Geological Survey of British Guiana. By J. G. Sawkins and C. B. Brown. *Demerara.* 1870. [3 f.] 1574c
- REPORT of Commissioners on the treatment of Immigrants in British Guiana; with Appendices. 3 parts. [P.P.] 1871. * 1575
- CORRESPONDENCE as to the Complaints of Portuguese residents in British Guiana. [P.P.] 1871. * 1576
- THE COOLIE. His Wrights and Wrongs. Notes of a Journey to British Guiana, with a review of the system and of the recent Commission of Inquiry. By E. Jenkins. 1871. [2 g.] 1577
- THE ARAWACK Language of Guiana. By D. G. Brinton. *Philadelphia.* 1871. [3 c.] 1578
- BRITISH GUIANA. Correspondence on the Recommendations of the Commissioners. [P.P.] 1872. * 1579
- PROPOSAL for new Cathedral. 1872. * 1579a
- POSITION and Prospects of British Guiana considered. By R. H. Whitfield. 1872. * 1579b
- IMMIGRATION Ordinance. By H. Kirke and S. T. Fitzherbert. 1873. * 1579c
- HANDY BOOK of Village Law. By J. Brumell. 1873. * 1579d
- BRITISH GUIANA. The Essequibo and Potaro rivers, with an account of the Kaieteur Falls. By Lieut. Col. Webber. With map and frontispiece. 1873. * 1580
- RESOLUTIONS agreed upon at the Conference of the Bishops of the West Indian Diocese, assembled at Georgetown. *Demerara.* 1873. [J.P. xxvi.] 1581
- PAPERS as to a Disturbance among the Indian Immigrants. *British Guiana.* [P.P.] 1873. * 1582
- A PASTORAL issued by the Bishops of the West Indian Diocese, at their Conference held at Georgetown, *Demerara.* 1873. [J.P. xxvi.] 1583
- PASTORAL ADDRESS to the Congregation of St. Paul's. By Rev. T. Farrar. 1873. * 1583a
- PRELIMINARY REPORT or outline of the principal duties of the Agricultural Chemist to the Colony of British Guiana. By J. Shier, LL.D. 2nd ed. 1874. [2 i.] 1584
- SCHEDULES of Contract for Works in *Demerara*, War Department. 1874. * 1584a
- COURT of Review Cases, 1856-1873. Alves, Dampier and Maxwell. 1874. * 1584b
- JOURNEY in the Interior by British Guiana. By E. F. im Thurn. 1875. * 1584c
- HARVEST Thanksgiving Sermon at St. Paul's. By Rev. T. Farrar. 1875. * 1584d
- REPORT on Agricultural Wants of British Guiana. By W. Russell. 1875. * 1584e
- BRITISH GUIANA: Its present Position and future Prospects. 1875. * 1584f
- CANOE and Camp life in British Guiana. By C. B. Brown, Assoc. R.S.M. 1876. [3 c.] 1585
- BOTANICAL REMINISCENCES in British Guiana. By R. Schomburgk. 1876. * 1585a
- TWELVE ESSAYS on the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane. 1876. * 1585b
- VOYAGE to Berbice, 1735. Reprint, 1877. * 1585c
- REPORTS on the Condition of Coolies in Surinam. [P.P.] 1877. * 1586
- JOURNEY to Kaieteur Falls. By E. F. im Thurn. 1878. * 1586a
- SERMON at St. Andrew's, Victoria. By Rev. T. Farrar. 1878. * 1586b
- THE DEMERARA Sugar Case: American Dark Sugar. 1878. * 1586c
- SEVEN ESSAYS on Agricultural Subjects. 1878. * 1586d
- REPORT of the Bishops' Conference. 1878. * 1586e

- SERMONS: By Rev. T. Greenough.
1878. * 1586f
- BRITISH GUIANA Exhibits at International Exhibition, Paris.
1878. * 1586g
- RORAIMA and British Guiana. With a glance at Bermuda, the West Indies and the Spanish Main. By J. W. Boddam-Whetham.
1879. [3 g.] 1587
- SERMON: By Rev. F. J. Wyatt.
1879. * 1587a
- PETITION for Railway to Berbice.
1879. * 1587b
- ST. PHILIP'S Guild Rules.
1879. * 1587c
- THREE ESSAYS on the Manufacture of Rum.
1879. * 1587d
- A JOURNEY in the Interior of British Guiana. [*in Proc. R. Geo. Soc.*]
1880. * 1588
- MISSION WORK among the Indian Tribes in the Forests of Guiana. By Rev. W. H. Brett.
1880. [34 c.] 1589
- *The same.* 1881. *
- REPORTS on Soils from British Guiana. By T. Jamieson.
1880. * 1589a
- ADDRESS to Diocesan Synod. By Rev. T. Farrar. 1880. * 1589b
- ANIMISM of the Indians of British Guiana. By E. F. im Thurn.
1880. * 1589c
- SEWERAGE and Drainage of Georgetown. By Dr. W. Knight.
1880. * 1589d
- INDIAN PICTURED Books of Guiana.
1881. * 1589e
- LEPROSY in British Guiana. An account of West Indian Leprosy. By J. D. Hillis, F.R.C.S. With plates, coloured and plain, from drawings and photographs of patients at the asylum. Engravings from camera-lucida, drawings of pathological specimens by E. Noble Smith, F.R.C.S., and explanatory remarks by P. S. Abraham, M.A., F.R.C.S.
1881. [3 g.] 1590
- CHAPTERS from a Guianese Log-Book. By Rev. C. D. Dance.
1881. * 1591
- ORIGIN of the Guianian Indians. By H. V. P. Bronkhurst.
1881. * 1591a
- RESULTS of Census of British Guiana. 1881. * 1591b
- REPORTS on Insects injurious to the Sugar Cane. By J. H. Comstock.
1881. * 1591c
- ENQUIRY into working of the Office of Administrator General of British Guiana. 1882. * 1591d
- ADDRESS: By Rev. T. Farrar.
1882. * 1591e
- EAST COAST Water Supply. By W. Russell. 1882. * 1591f
- DARK SUGAR Question: Review of Commissioner's Report.
1882. * 1591g
- RES ANGLLO-ISRAELITICÆ. By Rev. T. Farrar. 1882. * 1591g
- MISSIONS to the Indians. Address by Rev. T. Farrar. 1882. * 1591h
- AMONG the Indians of Guiana, being sketches chiefly anthropologic from the interior of British Guiana. By E. F. im Thurn, M.A.
1883. [3 c.] 1592
- THE COLONY of British Guyana and its labouring population. . . . By Rev. H. V. P. Bronkhurst.
1883. [3 c.] 1593
- COMBINED Court Sketches.
1883. * 1593a
- PAPERS: Quarantining of the "Shella." 1883. * 1593b
- LECTURES on British Guiana and its Young Men. By G. A. Widdess.
1883. * 1593c
- ORDINATION SERMON. By Rev. T. Farrar. 1883. * 1593d
- EXPLORATIONS in the neighbourhood of Mounts Roraima and Kukenam. By H. Whiteley. [*in Proc. R. Geo. Soc.*]
1884. * 1594
- WEST INDIAN YARNS. By "X. Beke." [G. H. Hawtayne.] *Georgetown*, 1884. [1 b.] 1595
- *The same.* New ed. *Georgetown*. 1890. *
- THE ASCENT of Mt. Roraima; with Mr. H. I. Perkin's narrative. [*in Proc. R. Geo. Soc.*] 1885. * 1596
- SKETCHES of African and Indian Life in British Guiana. By Rev. J. Scoles. *Demerara*. 1885. * 1597
- A JOURNEY on the Berbice River and Wieroonie Creek. By E. H. Glaisher. *British Guiana*. 1885. [3 f.] * 1598
- COLONIAL and Indian Exhibition (London). Catalogue of Exhibits in the Guiana Court. 1886. * 1599

- A VOICE from the Woods: Groete Creek. By W. T. Pieters. 1886. * 1599a
- FIBRE-YIELDING PLANTS of British Guiana. By J. Rodway. 1886. * 1599b
- RECORDS of the Demerara Turf. Part 1, 1829-1854. 1886. * 1599c
- PAPERS on the Peasantry. By W. Russell. 1886. * 1599d
- LECTURE on British Guiana. By Hugh Watt. 1887. * 1599e
- THE APOSTLE of the Indians of Guiana: a memoir of the Rev. W. H. Brett. By Rev. F. P. L. Josa. 1887. [34 c.] 1600
- ROYAL AGRICULTURAL and Commercial Society of British Guiana. By-Laws, Rules and Catalogue. Demerara. 1888. [3 f.] 1601
- SUPPLEMENT to "The Magisterial Law of British Guiana." By A. J. Pound. 1888. * 1602
- AMONG the Hindus and Creoles of Guyana. By H. V. P. Bronkhorst. 1888. * 1603
- CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY of the Discovery and Settlement of Guiana, Vol. I., 1493-1668. By J. Rodway, F.L.S., and T. Watt. Georgetown. 1888. [3 g.] 1604
- GESCHIEDENIS van de Koloniën Essequibo, Demerary en Berbice. Door P. M. Netscher. 's-Gravenhage. 1888. * 1605
- "ZORG": A Story of British Guiana. By V. Kirke. [3 c.] 1606
- RECORDS of British Guiana. By N. D. Davis. Demerara. 1888. * 1607
- PHYSICIAN, Heal Thyself. By L. de Souza. 1888. * 1607a
- LABOUR ORDINANCES. With notes and forms. By C. B. Grose. Demerara. 1889. * 1608
- DIGEST of Cases decided in the Review Court of British Guiana, 1856-91. By E. A. V. Abraham. Demerara. 1889. * 1609
- FRUIT EXPORT SCHEME. By Rogers and White. 1889. * 1609a
- SERMON. By Rev. W. B. Ritchie. 1889. * 1609b
- DISTURBANCES in Georgetown, March 19th and 20th. 1889. * 1609c
- THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S Department and Ordinances 15, 16, and 17 of 1887. By B. E. C. Belmonte. Demerara. 1889. * 1610
- BRITISH GUIANA Medical Annual, and Hospital Reports. Edited by J. S. Wallbridge, M.R.C.S., and E. D. Rowland, M.B. (Edin.) Demerara. 1890. [3 g.] 1611
- The same. Edited by J. S. Wallbridge and C. W. Daniels. 9th year of issue. Georgetown. 1897. [M.C.] *
- PHARMACOLOGY of Curare. By Dr. J. Tillie. 1890. * 1611a
- CRUISE of the "Ocean Queen." By P. Stewart. 1890. * 1611c
- HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY of British Guiana. By H. V. P. Bronkhorst. Demerara. 1890. * 1612
- NEW OVERSEER'S MANUAL. By Rev. J. G. Pearson. Georgetown. 1890. * 1613
- INDEX to the Laws of British Guiana, 1870-90. By C. T. Cox. Demerara. 1890. * 1614
- DIFFUSION in Demerara. By L. Jones. 1890. * 1614a
- A VOYAGE to Berbice in 1735. Translated and privately printed for N. Darnell Davis in Demerara [before 1891.] * 1614b
- DEMERARA Railway Handbook. 1891. * 1614c
- RULES of the Demerara Dramatic Club. 1891. * 1614d
- ORDINANCES and Regulations, British Guinea Gold, etc: 1891. * 1614e
- ESSAYS and Fables in Creole English. By M. McTurk. "Quow." 1891. * 1614f
- EDUCATION in British Guiana. By P. de Wever. 1891. * 1614g
- LAS FRONTERAS de Venezuela. Par J. M. Rojas. Paris. 1891. * 1615
- HISTORY of British Guiana from the year 1668 to the present time. By J. Rodway, F.L.S. 3 vols. Georgetown. 1891-1894. [M.C.] * 1616
- REPORT of Commission for opening up the interior of British Guiana. 1892. * 1617
- BRITISH GUIANA: the North-West District. [in Proc. R. Geo. Soc.] 1892. * 1618
- NOTES on the history of the Church in Guiana. By T. Farrar. Berbice. 1892. * 1619
- BRITISH GUIANA and its resources. 1893. * 1620
- PHASES OF EVOLUTION in the Guiana

- Forest. By J. Rodway. 1893. * 1620a
- BIRDS of the Botanic Gardens. By E. and Mrs. Percival. 1893. * 1620b
- THE COLONY MILITIA. By J. Rodway. 1893. * 1620c
- FALESTAFF: a Comedy. By J. Veacock. 1893. * 1620d
- HANDBOOK of British Guiana. By J. Rodway. *Georgetown* 1893. [3 g.] 1621
- CATALOGUE of the Exhibits of British Guiana. By J. J. Quelch. *Chicago*. 1893. [33 l.] 1622
- TROPICAL GARDENING in British Guiana. By J. F. Waby. *Demerara*. 1893. * 1623
- IN THE GUIANA FOREST: Studies of Nature in relation to the struggle for life. By J. Rodway. With introduction by Grant Allen. 1894. * 1625
- *The same*. 2nd ed. 1895. [3 b.]
- FROM RELIGION to Revelation. By W. B. Ritchie. 1894. * 1625a
- LAWS of BRITISH GUIANA. New and revised ed. 5 vols. *Oxford*. 1895. * 1626
- BRITISH GUIANA and its Resources. [By Robert Tennant.] 1895. [3 f.] 1627
- FOUR MONTHS of Travel in N.W. British Guiana. By G. G. Dixon. [*in Geo. Jour.*] 1895. * 1628
- A CRIMINAL CODE and Constabulary Manual for British Guiana. 2nd ed. By C. Francis, J.P. and County Inspector of Constabulary. *Leyton, Eng.* 1895. * 1629
- STARK'S GUIDE-Book and History of British Guiana. By J. Rodway and J. H. Stark. *Boston*. [1895.] [H.C.] * 1630
- THE OVERSEER'S MANUAL. *Demerara*. 1896. * 1632
- NOTES on British Guiana and its Gold Industry. By H. J. Perkins. 1896. * 1633
- ROYAL Agricultural and Commercial Society, British Guiana. By-Laws, Rules and Catalogue. *Georgetown*. 1896. [3 k.] 1634
- THE STORY of Forest and Stream. By J. Rodway. 1897. [3 g.] 1635
- DEMERARIANA: Essays. By W. A. Ireland. 1897. * 1636
- TWENTY-FIVE YEARS in British Guiana. By H. Kirke. 1898. [3 f.] 1637
- BRITISH GUIANA, or Work and Wanderings... By Rev. L. Crookall. 1898. [3 f.] 1638
- REPORT on a Collection [of Birds Mammals, Reptiles, Crustacea, and Insects], made by F. V. McConnell and J. J. Quelch, at Mount Roraima. [*in Linn. Trans.*] 1900. * 1639
- CREOLE LIFE in British Guiana. By Rev. J. Speirs. [bef. 1902.] * 1640
- THE PROVERBS of British Guiana... By Rev. J. Speirs. *Demerara*. 1902. [3 f.] 1641
- A NATURALIST in the Guianas. By E. André. 1904. [3 g.] 1642
- THE CREOLE TONGUE of British Guiana. By J. Van Sertima. *New Amsterdam, Bertece*. 1905. [3 f.] 1643
- NEGRO HUMOUR. By J. G. Cruickshank. *Demerara*. 1905. [3 f.] 1644
- CORRESPONDENCE relating to Disturbances in British Guiana. [P.P.] March, 1906. * 1645
- FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE relating to Disturbances in British Guiana. [P.P.] 1906. * 1645
- BRITISH GUIANA and its resources. By J. B. Harrison. 1907. [3 f.] 1645a
- A TEXT-BOOK of the Geography of British Guiana, the West Indies and South America for the use of Schools. By A. De Weever. 4th ed. *Demerara*. 1907. [3 g.] 1646
- BATTEAU AND BANABOO, or a trip to the Massaruni Diamond Fields. By Rev. W. G. White. *Brigg*. 1907. * 1646a
- DE VOGELS van Guyana. Suriname, Cayenne, Demerara. By F. P. Penard and A. P. Penard. 1908. * 1646b
- THE GEOLOGY of the gold fields of British Guiana. By J. B. Harrison, C.M.G., M.A., F.I.C. With historical, geographical and other chapters by F. Fowler and C. W. Anderson. 1908. * 1646c
- A SOUVENIR of Emancipation 1838-1908. By W. H. Hinds. *Georgetown*. 1908. * 1646d
- THE ARGOSY Handbook and Directory of British Guiana for 1909. *Georgetown*. 1909. [3 f.] 1646e

BOUNDARY QUESTION.

- CORRESPONDENCE** between the Venezuelan Government and H.B.M.'s Government, about the frontier, etc. [M. de Relaciones Exteriores.] *Caracas*. 1887. * 1647
- LATEST CORRESPONDENCE** on the limits of Guiana. *Caracas*. 1887. * 1648
- LIMITES Británicos de Guayana.** Por R. F. Seijas. *Caracas*. 1888. * 1649
- LIMITES Guayaneses entre Venezuela y la Gran Bretaña.** Por A. Guzman Blanco. *Paris*. 1890. * 1650
- LIMITES Guayaneses.** Epistola del Presidente. A. G. Blanco. *Paris*. 1890. * 1651
- UNA palabra más sobre Límites Guayaneses.** Por A. G. Blanco. *Paris*. 1890. * 1652
- BRITISH AGGRESSIONS in Venezuela.** The Monroe Doctrine on trial. By W. L. Scruggs. *Atlanta*. 1895. * 1653
- LORD SALISBURY's Mistakes.** By W. L. Scruggs. *Washington*. 1896. * 1654
- THE VENEZUELAN QUESTION:** British aggressions in Venezuela. By W. L. Scruggs. *Atlanta*. 1896. * 1655
- DOCUMENTS and Maps on the Boundary between Venezuela and British Guayana,** from the Capuchin Archives in Rome. By Rev. J. Strickland. *Rome*. 1896. * 1656
- HISTORIA oficial de la discusión entre Venezuela y la Gran Bretaña sobre los límites en la Guayana.** *New York*. 1896. * 1657
- OFFICIAL HISTORY** of the discussion between Venezuela and Great Britain on their Guiana boundaries. *Atlanta*. 1896. * 1658
- BEFORE the Venezuelan Boundary Commission.** Brief for Venezuela. *Washington*. 1896. * 1659
- DOCUMENTS** submitted to the Boundary Commission by the Counsel of the Government of Venezuela. 3 vols. *Washington*. 1896. * 1660
- ALEGATO de Venezuela.** Contestación al "Libro Azul Británico," con el título de "Documentos relativos á la cuestión de límites entre la Guyana Británica y Venezuela." (M. de Relaciones Exteriores.) *Caracas*. 1896. * 1661
- FRONTERA Venezolana.** Correspondencia entre los Estados Unidos y la Gran Bretaña. *Caracas*. 1896. * 1662
- MEMORANDUM del Ministerio** acerca de la Nota de Lord Salisbury al Señor Olney, fechada á 26 de Nov. de 1895. *Caracas*. 1896. * 1663
- MEMORANDUM** by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Venezuela, relative to the note of Lord Salisbury to Mr. Olney, Nov. 26th, 1895. *Atlanta*. 1896. * 1664
- MEMORIA** que presenta el Ministro de Relaciones Interiores al Congreso de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela en 1896. *Caracas*. 1896. * 1665
- FALLACIES of the British "Blue Book"** on the Venezuelan Question. By W. L. Scruggs. *Washington*. 1896. * 1666
- DOCUMENTS and Correspondence** relating to the boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. Presented to Parliament, March, 1896. 2 pt. 1896. * 1667
- LIMITES Guayaneses entre los Estados Unidos de Venezuela y la Gran Bretaña.** Por A. G. Blanco. *Paris*. 1896. * 1668
- BRITISH GUIANA and Venezuela.** Documents and Correspondence relating to the question of Boundary. Presented to Parliament. 1896. [34 d.] 1669
- *The same.* Further Documents. 1896. [34 c.]
- VENEZUELA—British Guiana Boundary Arbitration.** Documents and Correspondence relating to the Question. 2 parts. 1896. [P.P.] * 1670
- MAPS to Accompany the Venezuela-British Guiana Boundary Arbitration.** 1896. [P.P.] * 1671
- HISTORIA oficial de la discusión entre Venezuela y la Gran Bretaña sobre sus límites en la Guayana.** *Nueva York*. 1896. * 1672
- DOCUMENTS** relating to the question of boundary between Venezuela and British Guyana. Submitted to the Boundary Commission by the Counsel of the Government of Venezuela. 3 vols. *Washington*. 1896. * 1673

ALEGATO de Venezuela . . . relativos á la cuestión de límites entre la Guyana Británica y Venezuela. *Caracas*. 1896. * 1674

BRITISH GUYANA boundary Case. Before the Venezuela boundary Commission. Revised ed. 1896. * 1675

VENEZUELA. The British "Settled Districts" argument. 1896. * 1676

OFFICIAL HISTORY of the Discussion between Venezuela and Great Britain on their Guiana Boundaries. *Atlanta*. 1896. * 1677

THE VENEZUELAN QUESTION: British aggressions in Venezuela, or, the Monroe Doctrine on trial; Lord Salisbury's mistakes; fallacies of the British "Blue Book" on the disputed boundary. By W. L. Scruggs. *Atlanta*. 1896. * 1678

QUESTION de limites de Guayana. Los trabajos de la comisión investigadora de Washington. *Caracas*. 1897. * 1679

REPORT and accompanying papers of the Commission appointed by the President of the U.S. "to investigate . . . the true divisional line between Venezuela and British Guiana." 3 vols. and 1 vol. of maps. *Washington*. 1897. * 1680

EL LIBRO Amarillo de Venezuela, 1897. *Caracas*. 1897. * 1681

U.S.A. COMMISSION on Boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana. Report and Accompanying Papers. 9 vols. *Washington*. 1897. * 1682

VENEZUELA BOUNDARY COMMISSION. Report of the Special Commission appointed by the President, Jan. 4th, 1896, to examine and report upon the true divisional line between the Republic of Venezuela and British Guiana. 4 vols. *Washington*. 1897-98. * 1683

BRITISH GUIANA boundary arbitration. The Case of the United States of Venezuela before the tribunal of arbitration to convene at Paris under the provisions of treaty between the United States of Venezuela and Her Britannic

Majesty signed at Washington Feb. 2nd, 1897, and The Counter-case. 9 vols. *New York and Baltimore*. 1898. * 1684

BRITISH GUIANA Boundary Arbitration. The Case on behalf of the Government of H.B.M. The Counter-case. 12 vol. 1898. * 1685

CASE of Venezuela before the Tribunal of Arbitration. 3 vols. *New York*. 1898. * 1686

THE COUNTER-CASE of Venezuela before the Tribunal of Arbitration. Vol. 1-3. *New York*. 1898. * 1687

— The same. Vol. 4. Appendix. *Baltimore*. 1898. *

THE PRINTED ARGUMENT on behalf of Venezuela before the Tribunal of Arbitration. 2 vols. *New York*. 1898. * 1688

EL LIBRO Amarillo de Venezuela, 1898. *Caracas*. 1898. * 1689

HISTORIQUE du conflit anglo-vénézuélien en Guyane des origines au traité d'arbitrage, 1493-1897. Par G. Pariset. *Paris*. 1898. * 1690

GUIANA and Venezuela Cartography. By P. L. Phillips. *Washington*. 1898. * 1691

EL LIBRO Amarillo de Venezuela, 1899. 3 pt. *Caracas*. 1899 * 1692

ARBITRATION between the Governments of H.B.M. and Venezuela. Proceedings, etc. 11 vols. *Paris*. 1899. * 1693

FURTHER PAPERS [relating to the Boundary of British Guiana]. Case, Counter-Case, and Argument of Great Britain. 3 parts. 1899. [P.P.] * 1694

FURTHER PAPERS [relating to the Boundary of British Guiana]. Case, Counter-Case and Argument of Venezuela. 3 parts. 1899. [P.P.] * 1695

FURTHER PAPERS [relating to the British Guiana Boundary Question]. Award of the Tribunal. 1899. [P.P.] 1696

BRITISH GUIANA and its Boundary [Col. Inst.] 1900. * 1697

25. DUTCH GUIANA.

- VERTOOGH**, hoe nootwendich, nut ende profijtelick het sij voor de vereenighde Nederlanden te behouden de Vrijhey van te handelen op West-Indien, In den vrede metten Coninck van Spaighen. Door W. Usselinc. 1608 * 1698
- KORTE** en wonderlijcke Beschryvinge van de Seltsame Wanscheppals van Menschen . . in het Coninckryck Guiana; aen het Meyr Parime . . *Amsterdam*. [1635?] * 1700
- TRUE NARRATIVE** of ye late troubles in the Colony Surynam. By Col. Wm. Byam. 1661. * 1700a
- GEREDT** Van . . . Balthazar gerbir, Baron Douvilly, Patroon ende Commandeur van de Geoc-troyeerde Guiane Colonie, op't Schip St. Jan Euangelist. *Amsterdam*. 1659 * 1700b
- INFORMATIE** voor de Rechts geleerde di van wegen d'Edele Heeren Bewinthebbers vande . . . West-Indische Compagnye gherequirsert. . . Door den Baron Donvilly. [*Amsterdam*, ? 1660] * 1700c
- A SOMMARY** Description manifesting that greater Profits are to bee done in the hott than in the could parts off the coasts of America. By Sir B. Gerbier. *Rotterdam*. ? 1660. * 1700d
- BESCHRIJVINGE** van het Heerlijke ende Gezegende Landt Guajana. Waer inne gelegen is de seer voorname Lant-streke genaemt. Serrenamme. [Door O. Keye.]. *Gravenhage*. 1660. * 1700e
- *The Same*. *Leipzig*. 1672. *
- VERTOOGH**, Een, Van de considerabele Colonie, by de . . Staten van Hollandte ende West-Vrieslandt, uytgeset op de Vaste Kust van America. 1676. * 1701
- BESCHRIJVINGE** van Guiana. . . *Hoorn*. 1676. * 1702
- CONSIDERATIEN** van West-Indische Compagnie over de Directie van de Colonie van Suriname. 1682-87. * 1702a
- ACCOORD** tussen de Staaten van Zeeland en de West-Indische Compagnie, wegens't overnemen, van de Colonie van Suriname. . . *Amsterdam*. 1713. * 1703
- ACCOORD** met de Staaten van Zeeland aangegaan wegens de koop en overneminge van de colonie van Suriname. . . (1713). * 1703a
- BESCHRIJVINGE** van de volk-plantinge Zurinamé: vertonende de opkomst dier zelve Colonie de Aanbouw en Bewerking der Zuiker-Plantagien, enz. Door J. D. H[erlein]. *Leeuwarden*. 1718. * 1703b
- DISSERTATION** sur la génération et les transformations des Insects de Surinam. Par M. S. Merian. *La Haye*. 1726. * 1703c
- BERICHT** door Directeuren van Suriname overgegeven aan de Staaten General. 1731. * 1703d
- OCTROOY** . . . de Colonie van Suriname. *Hague*. 1752. * 1704
- KORTELIJKE** en Zakelijke Beschrijvinge van de Colonie van Suriname . . . Door T. Pistorius. *Amsterdam*. 1763. * 1705.
- EXTRACT** uijt het Register der Resolutien van de Staaten General. 1763. * 1705a
- STERKTE** en Zamenstelling van het Garnizoen der Kolonie Suriname voor het jaar, 1765. Door C. A. van Sypestyen. . . * 1705b
- TRAITE** des Maladies plus frequentes à Surinam. Par P. Fermin. 1765. * 1705c
- THE DUTCH** Displayed; or a succinct account of the Barbarities, rapines, and injustices committed by the subjects of Holland upon those of England. 1766. * 1706
- DESCRIPTION** générale, historique, géographique et physique de la Colonie de Surinam. Par P. Fermin, M.D. 2 vols. *Amsterdam*. 1769. * 1707
- *The Same*. *Nieuvre*. Algemeene beschrijving. 2 vols. *Harlingen*. 1770. *
- BECHRIJVING** van Guiana of de Wildekust, in Zuid America; . . . Door J. Hartsinck. 2 vols. *Amsterdam*. 1770. [3 c.] 1708
- RESOLUTIE** van Haar Hoog Mogende De Heeren Staten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, Continuerende nadere Pointen omtrent den vaart en handel op de Colonie van Essequibo en Demerary. *Amsterdam*. 1772. * 1708a

- REQUESTE**, Memoire, en Bylagen voor P. Pama, cum suis, allen, zoo Eigenaars van Plantagien in Berbice. 1774. * 1708b
- REGLEMENT** op de Administratie der justitie en de Manier van Procèdeeren, in de Rivieren van Essequibo en Demerary, Gearresteert by de Vergadering van Thienen en by Haar Hoog Mogende de Heeren Staaten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, den 4 October, 1774, geaprobeert. * 1708c
- PLANTAE** Surinamensis. Door J. Alm. *Upsal.* 1775. * 1709
- TABLEAU** historique et politique de l'état ancien et actuel de la Colonie de Surinam et des causes de sa décadence. Par Ph. Fermin. *Maestricht.* 1778. * 1710
- NACHRICHTEN** vom Lande Guiana, dem Orinocofluss, und den dortigen Wilden. Aus dem Italien von Ph. S. Giliü übersetzt. *Hamburg.* 1785. * 1711
- BRIEVEN** over het Bestuur van Essequibo en Demerary; gewisseld tusschen Aristodemus en Sincerus. *Amsterdam.* 1785-88. * 1712
- ESSAI** Historique sur la Colonie de Surinam. . . Avec l'histoire de la Nation Juive Portugaise et Allemande y établie. . . *Paramaribo.* 1788. * 1713
- *The same.* Geschiedenis der Kolonie van Suriname. *Amsterdam.* 1791. *
- BESCHRYFING** van Guiana en een Vericht van de rivieren en plantagien Berbice, Essequibo, en Demerary. *Amsterdam.* 1794. * 1714
- NARRATIVE** of a five years' Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, 1772-77. By Captain J. G. Stedman. 2 vols. 1796. [3 g.] 1715
- *The same.* 2 vols. 1806. *
- *The same.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1813. *
- *The same.* Voyage à Surinam. *Paris.* 1799. *
- *The same.* Nachrichten von Surinam. . . . *Hamburg.* 1797. *
- SURINAAMSCH**e mengelpoëzy. Door P. F. Roos. *Amsterdam.* 1804. * 1715a
- GOVERNMENTS** Bladen. *Surinam.* 1816 et seq. * 1715b
- SURINAAMSCH**e Almanack. 1820 et seq. * 1715c
- JOANNA**, or the Female Slave. A West Indian Tale—founded on Stedman's narrative of an Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam. 1824. [3 f.] 1716
- AANMERKINGEN** op eene Verhandeling betreffende de Kolonie Suriname. 1824. * 1716a
- AANTEKENINGEN** betrekkelijk de Kolonie Suriname [door E. L. Baron van Heeckeren]. *Arnhem.* 1826. * 1716b
- SURINAAMSCH**E ALMANAK voor eet jaar 1833 en 1834, uitgegeven door het departement Paramaribo. 2 vol. *Amsterdam.* 1833-34 * 1716c
- VERZAMELING** over de Plantagien Waterland. . . Door G. Blancke. 1834. * 1716d
- DE LANDBOUW** in de Kolonie Suriname. Door M. D. Teenstra. 1835 * 1716e
- VOYAGE** à Surinam, description des possessions néerland dans la Guyane. By P. J. Benoit. Av. 100 dessins, pris sur nature par l'auteur, lithogr. par Madou et Lauters. *Bruxelles.* 1839. * 1717
- HET** Godsdienstig onderwijs der Neger-slaven. Door J. Van O. de Vries. 1841. * 1717a
- BIJDRAGE** tot de Kennis der Kolonie Suriname. 1842. * 1717b
- ONTWERP** ter verbetering Financielen Toestand der Kolonie Suriname. Door J. U. Tydeman. 1842. * 1717c
- SURINAME** en de Regering. 1843. * 1717d
- VERZAMELING** van Stukken aangaande de Surinaamsche Aangelegenheden. 1845. * 1717e
- BESCHOUWING** van het Adres . . . *Surinam.* 1845. * 1717f
- GEDACTEN** en Wenken de Kolonizatie, . . in de Nederlandsche West-Indien. Door J. J. Pennink. 1845. * 1717g
- VERZAMELING** van stukken nopens Suriname. *'s-Gravenhage.* 1846. * 1717h
- BIJDRAGE** tot de Kennis van Suriname's Binnenland. Door A. Copijn. 1847. * 1717i
- ENUMERATIO** Orchidearum Surinamensium. H. C. Focke. 1848. * 1717j
- BESCHOUWING** over de Kolonie Suriname. Door J. van der Smissen. 1849. * 1717k

- DE Zicktetsestand in de Kolonie Suriname gedurende het jaar, 1853. Door Dr. C. Landré. * 17171
- GENEESKUNDIGE Wetenschappen. 1853. * 1717m
- VERVOLG der Bijlagen behoorende tot de memorie aad den König . . [Door Baron van Raders.] 1853. * 1717n
- BESCHOUWINGEN van Suriname. Door C. A. van Sijpesteijn. 's-Gravenhage. 1854. * 1717o
- OVER de Hervorming Regerings-Stelsel in Nederlandsche West-Indie. Door B. E. C. Belmonte. 1857. * 1717p
- MR. J. J. MAURICIUS, Gouverneur-Generaal van Suriname. Door C. A. van Sijpesteijn. 's-Gravenhage. 1858. * 1718
- ALMANAK Nederlandsche West Indie. 1859. * 1718a
- GESCHIEDENIS van Suriname. Door J. Wolbers. *Amsterdam*. 1861. * 1719
- DE MANJA. Familie Tafereel uit het Surinaamsche Volksleben. Door Schaik. *Arnheim*. 1866. * 1720
- KOLONISATIE van Europeanen te Suriname. Door A. Halberstadt. *Leiden*. 1871. * 1721
- DUTCH GUIANA. By W. G. Palgrave. 1876. [13 i.] 1722
- HOLLANDISCH - GUIANA. Door A. Kappler. *Stuttgart*. 1881. * 1723
- SURINAAMSCH Planten en Cultuurgewassen. Door J. M. W. van Meeteren. *Amsterdam*. 1883. * 1724
- ONS Rijk Suriname. Door A. J. Riks. *Rotterdam*. 1883. 1725
- LES Habitants de Suriname. Par (Prince) R. N. Bonaparte. *Paris*. 1884. * 1726
- ONZE WEST. Door W. E. van Goeterwoude. *den Haag*. 1884. * 1727
- LA GUYANE Netherlandaise. Par Westeroen van Meeteren. *Leiden*. 1884. * 1728
- ENKELE Beschouwingen gewijd aan de belangen der Kolonie Suriname. Door A. C. Wesenhagen. *Rotterdam*. 1886. * 1730
- DE PROVINCE Suriname. Door F. L. Geerling. *den Haag*. 1887. * 1731
- SURINAM, sein Land und seine Kultur - Verhältnisse. Von A. Kappler. *Stuttgart*. 1887. * 1732
- HET Vijftigjarig Jubilé der Boeren in Suriname. 1845, 21 Juni, 1895. Door J. E. Muller. *Suriname*. 1895. * 1733
- HET Regeneerings-Reglement van Suriname. Door A. J. van den H. van Vordt. *Leiden*. 1895. * 1734
- EUROPEESCHE Kolonisatie in Suriname. Door H. Pijtersen. 's-Gravenhage. 1896. * 1735
- KOLONIE Suriname. Afbeeldingen betreffende Cultuurgewassen, Plantages, Gouldvelden. *Haarlem*. 1896. * 1736
- EEN en onder over de West. Door A. C. Wesenhagen. *Rotterdam*. 1896. * 1737
- ORDINANCE of 7 September, 1882, containing provisions relative to the exploration for minerals on the ground of Surinam. *Paramaribo*. 1897. * 1738
- ONZE West. Reisschetsen. Door A. H. Pareau. 's-Gravenhage. 1898. * 1739
- SURINAME het Goudland der toekomst. Door O. E. G. Vosmaer. *Den Haag*. 1898. * 1740
- BEKNOPT Aardrijks Kundige beschrijving van Suriname. Door Loth. *Amsterdam*. 1898. * 1741
- SAMENGEVATTE verordeningen betrekking hebbende op de Goudindustrie in Suriname. *Amsterdam*. 1900. * 1742
- BIJDRAGE tot de Kennis der cultures in Suriname. Door H. van Cappelle. *Amsterdam*. 1901. * 1743
- GEOLOGISCH - BERMANISCHE Skizzen aus Surinam. Von G. C. Du Bois. *Freiberg*. 1901. * 1744
- OVERZICHT van de cultuurgewassen en boschproducten in verband met nijverheid en handel in de Kolonie Suriname. Door C. J. Hering. *Paramaribo*. 1902-03. * 1745
- ALBUM der Coppename-Expedite. *Leiden*. 1903. * 1746
- DE Binnenlanden van het district Nickerie. Door H. van Cappelle. *Baarn*. 1903. * 1747
- OVERZICHT der geschiedenis van Suriname. Door J. R. Thomson. 's-Gravenhage. 1903. * 1748
- DE Surinaamsche Wetboeken. Bewerkt door H. Ligtenberg. 's-Gravenhage. 1903. * 1749
- ANALES de Guyana. Por B. Tavera-Acosta. *Ciudad Bolivar*. 1905. * 1749a
- AU TRAVERS des forêts de la Guyane hollandaise. Par H. van Cappelle. *Paris*. 1905. * 1750
- BEITRAGE zur Völkerkunde von Surinam. Von C. H. de Joeje. *Leiden*. 1908. * 1750a

26. FRENCH GUIANA.

- LETTRE** écrite de Cayenne contenant ce qui s'est passé en la descente des François et leur établissement en l'Amerique. *Paris.* 1653. * 1751
- DESCRIPTION** de la France Equinoxiale cydevant appelée Gayanne, et par les Espagnoles, El Dorado. Par Le Febvre de La Barre. *Paris.* 1666. * 1752
- VOYAGE** du Chevalier Des Marchais en Guiane et isles voisines et à Cayenne 1725-27. Par J. B. Labat. *Paris.* 1730. * 1753
- DESCRIPTION** géographique de la Guyane, contenant les possessions et les établissemens des François, des Espagnoles, des Portugais, des Hollandois dans ces vastes pays. . . Par S. Bellin. *Paris.* 1763. * 1754
- DES** Plantes de la Guiane Française. Par F. Aublet. 1775. * 1754a
- MEMOIRS** pour servir à l'histoire de Cayenne et de La Guiane Française. . . Par M. Bajon. 2 vols. *Paris.* 1777. * 1754b
- TABLEAU** de Cayenne, ou de la Guiane Française, contenant des Renseignemens Exacts sur son Climat, ses Productions, les Naturels du Pays. *Paris.* 1779. * 1755
- REFLEXIONS** sur la colonie Française de la Guyane. 1788. * 1756
- VOYAGE** a la Guiane et a Cayenne fait en 1789, et années suivantes. Par L.M.B. *Paris.* 1798. * 1757
- NARRATIVE** of the deportation to Cayenne of Barthelemy, Pichegru, Willot, Marbois, La Rue, Ramel, etc., with Facts relative to the Revolution of 1797. By General Ramel. 1799. * 1758
- TABLEAU** de Cayenne ou de la Guiane Française, contenant des renseignements sur son climat, ses productions, etc. [Par Viscount Gallard de Tarraube]. *Paris.* an VII. [1799.] * 1759
- *The same.* Neue Reise nach Cayenne. . . Mit Anmerkungen von M. G. Leipzig. 1799. *
- *The same.* Wien. 1800. *
- MEMOIRE** sur la Guiane Française. Par Le Citoyen Jacquemin. *Paris.* 1799. * 1760
- ANECDOTES** secrètes sur le 18 Fructidor, et nouveaux mémoires des déportés à la Guiane écrits par eux-mêmes. . [ed. by L. G. Michaud.] *Paris.* [1800?] * 1761
- MEMOIRE** sur la Colonie de la Guiane Française et sur les avantages politiques et commerciaux de sa possession [drawn up, from notes by — Vidal, French resident in Guiana, by F. J. Giraud]. *Paris.* An XII. [1803]. * 1762
- VOYAGE** à Cayenne, dans les deux Amériques et chez les Antropophages. Par L. A. Pitou. 2nd ed. *Paris.* 1807. * 1763
- DESCRIPTION** abrégée de la Guyane française ou tableau des productions naturelles et commerciales de cette colonie, expliqué au moyen d'une carte geologico-topographique dressée par M. Poirson. Par. M. Leblond. *Paris.* 1814. * 1764
- INSTRUCTION** Nautique sur les cotes de la Guiane Française. Par Lartique. *Paris.* 1827. * 1765
- MISSION** de Cayenne. Par W. H. Laus. 1837. * 1765a
- DELIBERATION** du Conseil Colonial de la Guiane Française, sur la proposition de M. Passy et le Rapport de M. de Remusat, relativement à l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies françaises. *Paris.* 1839. * 1766
- COMMISSION** de la Colonisation de la Guiane française. Par Le Chevalier. 1843. * 1767
- COUP d'oeil** sur la situation agricole de la Guyane française. Par Bernard. 1843. * 1768
- NOTICE** Historique de la Guyane française. Par Ternaux-Compans. *Paris.* 1843. * 1769
- EXTRAITS** des auteurs et voyageurs qui ont écrit sur la Guyane. Par Victor de Nouvion. 1844. * 1770
- LA** Guyane. Par A. E. Cerfberr. 1851. * 1770a
- MISSION** de Cayenne. Par Motézon. 1857. * 1771
- RENSEIGNEMENT** sur la navigation des côtes et des rivières de la Guyane française. Par Gouy. (Dépot de la Marine). *Paris.* 1865. * 1772

- NOTES et Souvenirs. Guyane Française. Par F. Bouyer. 1867. * 1773
- VOYAGE chez les Indiens [French Guiana]. Par Delteil. 1870. * 1774
- INTRODUCTION à l'Histoire de Cayenne, suivie d'un Recueil de Contes, Fables, et Chansons en créole. Notes et Commentaires par Alfred de St. Quentin. Etude sur la grammaire créole par Auguste de St. Quentin. *Antibes*. 1872. * 1775
- AGRICULTURE de la Guyane française. Par Sagot. 1874. * 1777
- LA Guyane française. Par Mourié. 1874. * 1778
- CATALOGUE des produits des Colonies françaises [Exposition Universelle de 1878]. 1878. * 1780
- VOYAGE d'exploration dans l'intérieur des Guyanes, 1876-77. Par J. Crevaux. *Paris*. 1879. * 1780a
- DE CAYENNE aux Andes, 1878-79. Par J. Crevaux. *Paris*. 1881. * 1780b
- GUYANE française. Par E. Nibaut. *Paris*. 1882. * 1781
- GRAMMAIRES et vocabulaires Roucouyenne, arrouage, piapoco et d'autres langues de la région des Guyanes. Par J. Crevaux, P. Sagot et L. Adam. *Paris*. 1882. * 1782
- NOTICE sur la transportation à la Guyane. (M. de la Marine.) *Paris*. 1885. * 1783
- LA Guyane et la question pénitentiaire. Par J. Leveillé. *Paris*. 1886. * 1784
- LA FRANCE équinoxiale. Par H. A. Coudreau. 2 tom. *Paris*. 1886. * 1785
- LA Guyane Française. Par F. Hue. *Paris*. 1886. * 1786
- LES TROIS GUYANES. Par L. F. Viala *Montpellier*. 1887. * 1787
- *The same*. Later ed. 1893.
- LES Français en Guyane. Par J. Gros. *Paris*. 1887. * 1788
- LES Gisements Aurifères de la Guyane française. Par H. Babin-ski. *Paris*. 1888. * 1789
- HISTOIRE de la Guyane française. Par E. C. E. Maurel. *Paris*. 1889. * 1790
- DIX Ans de Guyane. (Société de Géographie). Par H. A. Coudreau. *Paris*. 1891. * 1791
- CHEZ nos Indiens. Quatre années dans la Guyane française. Par H. A. Coudreau. *Paris*. 1893. * 1792
- SIMPLES notes de voyages. Par A. Domergue. *Paris*. 1893. * 1793
- LES Jésuites à Cayenne. Par P. Mury. *Strassburg*. 1895. * 1794
- LIMITES de Guayana. *Caracas*. 1896. * 1795
- POPULARNO-przyrodnicze opowiadania z polztu w Gujavié francuzkiej, . . 1865-71. By K. Jelski. *W. Krakowie*. 1898. * 1796
- FRONTIERES entre le Brésil et la Guyane française. Mémoire présenté par le Brésil au gouvernement de la Suisse, arbitre entre le Brésil et la France. 5 tom. *Paris*. 1899. * 1797
- *The same*. Atlas. 2 tom. 1896. *
- Seconde Mémoire. 4 tom. *Berne*. 1899. *
- Atlas. 2 tom. 1899. *
- LA RICHESSE de la Guyane française. Par G. Brousseau. *Paris*. 1901. * 1798
- CHOISEUL und die Katastrophe am Kouroufusse. Von W. Marcus. *Breslau*. 1905. * 1799
- NOTES, essais et études sur la Guyane française. Par A. Dangoise. *Paris*. 1905. * 1800
- LA Main-d'œuvre dans les Guyanes. Par J. Duchesne-Fournet. *Paris*. 1905. * 1801

27. TRINIDAD.

CRISIS of the Sugar Colonies, or an Enquiry into the Objects and probable Effects of the French Expedition to the West Indies . . . to which are subjoined, sketches of a Plan for settling the Vacant Lands of Trinidad. [By J. Stephen].

1802. [3 f. and 2 h.] 1802

A STATEMENT, Letters and Documents respecting the Affairs of Trinidad, including a reply to Col. Picton's Address to the Council of that island. By Colonel Fullarton. 1804. * 1803

LETTER to Lord Hobart. By Colonel T. Picton [a Reply to Colonel Fullerton's Statement, Letters and Documents, respecting the Affairs of Trinidad]. New ed. 1804. * 1804

REFUTATION of the Pamphlet which Colonel Picton lately addressed to Lord Hobart. By Colonel Fullarton. 1805. * 1805

TRAVELS in Trinidad during 1803. . By P. F. McCallum. 1805. [3 a.] 1806

A LETTER . . on the subject of Torture introduced into the British Colonies, as connected with the laws of old Spain. 1806. * 1807

THE trial of Thomas Picton, Colonel of the 54th Regiment of Foot, and late Governor of the island of Trinidad, for torturing Louisa Calderon, in the island of Trinidad. 1806. * 1808.

LETTER to Lord —, on the Subject of Torture introduced into the British Colonies, as connected with the Laws of Old Spain. By Col. Fullarton. 1806. * 1810

EVIDENCE taken at Port of Spain, Island of Trinidad, in the Case of Louisa Calderon, with letter to Sir S. Hood, by Col. T. Picton. 1806. * 1811

AN Address to the British Public on the case of Brig.-Gen. Picton . . with Observations on the conduct of [Col.] Fullarton and the Rt. Hon. J. Sullivan. By Lt.-Col. E. A. Draper. 1806. * 1812

SIR Thos. Picton's Evidence, taken at the Port of Spain, in the Island of Trinidad, in the Case of Louisa Calderon. 1806. * 1813

POLITICAL Account of the Island of

Trinidad, from its Conquest by Sir R. Abercrombie in 1797, in a Letter to the Duke of Portland, by a Gentleman of the Island.

1807. * 1814

LETTERS of Decius, in answer to the criticism upon The Political Account of Trinidad, and upon the defence of the crimes of Governor Picton, in the Anti-Jacobin Review under the title of the "Pictonian Prosecution."

1808. * 1815

AN Appeal to the Imperial Parliament upon the claims of Trinidad to be governed by a Legislature and Judicature. By J. Sanderson. 1812. * 1817

REPORT of Commissioners on the subject of Titles to Land in the Island of Trinidad. 1823. * 1818

THE substance of a speech delivered by J. Marryat, Esq., in the House of Commons on Thursday, July 25th, 1822, upon Mr. Hume's motion for appointing a commission of enquiry to report on the state of the Island of Trinidad. 1823. [2 i.] 1819

AN ADDRESS to the Rt. Hon. Earl Bathurst, relative to the claims which the coloured population of Trinidad have . . . By a Free Mulatto. 1824. [3 f.] 1820

REPORT of Commissioners of Legal Inquiry on the Colony of Trinidad. [P.P.] 1827. * 1821

EXTRACTS from Evidence taken by the Committee of the Council of Trinidad for inquiring into the Negro Character. [P.P.] 1827. * 1822

LETRES pour la justification du Rev. S. Power. *Trinidad*. 1830. * 1823

FIVE Years' in Trinidad and St. Vincent: a view of the Social Condition of the White, Coloured and Negro Population of the West Indies (1820-25). By Mrs. A. C. Carmichael. 2 vols. 1834. * 1824

MEMOIRS and Correspondence of Lt.-General Sir T. Picton. By H. B. Robinson. 1835. * 1825

— *The Same*. 2nd ed. 1836. * **HISTORY** of Trinidad. By E. L. Joseph. *Trinidad*.

[1838]. * 1826

- OBSERVATIONS on the present condition of the island of Trinidad. By W. H. Burnley. 1842. [3 b.] 1827
- PAPERS on the Supply of Labour and the general condition of the Colony of Trinidad. 3 parts. [P.P.] 1847-48. 1828
- VIEWS of Trinidad. From Drawings by M. J. Cazabon. *Paris*. 1851. [H.C.] * 1829
- LAWS of Trinidad, 1831 to 1848. 1852. * 1830
- PAPERS relative to the condition of the Sugar-growing Colonies. Part III. *Trinidad*. [PP.] 1853. * 1831
- TRINIDAD: its Geography, natural resources, administration, present condition and prospects. By L. A. De Verteuil, M.D.P. 1858 [3 b.] 1832
- *The same*. 2nd ed. 1884. *
- SYNOPSIS of the Fresh Water Fishes of the western portion of the Island of Trinidad, W.I. [Reprinted from the annals of Lyceum of Natural History, New York, vol. VI.] By T. Gill. 1858. [32 j.] 1833
- REPORT on the Geology of Trinidad, or Part I. of the West Indian Survey. By G. P. Wall and J. G. Sawkins. 1860. * 1834
- THE Theory and Practice of Creole Grammar. By J. J. Thomas. *Port-of-Spain*. 1869. [3 f.] 1835
- PAPERS on the State of Education in Trinidad. [P.P.] 1870. * 1836
- HISTOIRE de l'Île de la Trinidad sous le Gouvernement Espagnol. Par P. G. L. Borde. 2 vols. *Paris*. 1876, 1882. [3 c.] 1837
- COCOA as grown in Trinidad, and how to plant it in Ceylon. 1879. * 1838
- PROCEEDINGS of the Scientific Association of Trinidad. 1881. * 1838a
- LAWS of Trinidad. Revised ed. . . by G. L. Garcia. 1883. * 1839
- CORRESPONDENCE on the recent Coolie Disturbance in Trinidad, at the Mohurram Festival; with report thereon by Sir H. W. Norman. [P.P.] 1885. [M.C.] * 1841
- TRINIDAD, Trade and Taxes Commission. 1886. *Port-of-Spain*. 1886. [34 c.] 1842
- TRINIDAD, a field for Emigration. A Sketch. By H. J. Clark. *Port-of-Spain*. 1886. [3 b.] 1843
- INSTRUCTIONS for Raising Tobacco Seeds. By J. H. Hart. *Trinidad*. 1887. [32 k.] 1844
- THE Banana Trade. By J. H. Hart, F.L.S. *Port-of-Spain*. 1887. [32] 1845
- A GUIDE to Trinidad. Handbook for the use of Tourists and Visitors. By J. H. Collens. 2nd ed. 1888. [3 c.] 1846
- CLASSIFIED List of the Wood-producing Trees of Trinidad. 1888. [32 k.] 1847
- THE Fruit and Banana Trade. Over 3,000,000 Bunches of Bananas a year sent from Jamaica to New York. How many can Trinidad send? By J. H. Hart. *Port-of-Spain*. 1889. [32.] 1848
- TRINIDADIANA: chronological review of events. By J. M. Bodu. *Port-of-Spain*. 1890. * 1849
- LA BREA. By G. Wilson. *San Fernando*. 1891. * 1850
- IERE, the land of the humming bird: being a sketch of the Island of Trinidad. By H. J. Clark. *Trinidad*. 1893. * 1851
- CATALOGUE of Books in the Public Library, Trinidad. *Port-of-Spain*. 1892, and Supplement for 1893-4-5. [33 k.] 1852
- "CACAO." A Treatise on the Cultivation and curing of Cacao (*Theobroma Cacao*). By J. H. Hart. *Trinidad*. 1892. [3 b.] 1853
- NUTMEG Planting in Trinidad. By J. H. Hart. *Trinidad*. [32 k.] 1854
- CHAGUARAMUS Scheme of Don Siegert for constructing docks. By F. R. Hart. *Trinidad*. 1894. * 1855
- GEOGRAPHY of Trinidad and Tobago. By J. A. De Suze. *Trinidad*. 1894. * 1856
- HISTORY of Trinidad: from 1781 to 1839. By L. M. Fraser. 2 vols. *Port-of-Spain*. 1896. [3 b.] 1857
- ESSAI sur l'Agriculture de la Trinidad. Par J. de Verteuil. *Beauvais*. 1896. * 1858
- GUIDE Book and History of Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada and St. Vincent, trip up the Orinoco . . . By J. H. Stark. [1897.] * 1859
- THE Trinidad Centenary Pocket Guide Book. By T. F. E. Eversley. *Trinidad*. 1897. * 1860
- 1797-1897. An illustrated souvenir album of the Centenary of Trinidad. Edited by J. Paget. *Port-of-Spain*, 1897.] * 1861

- CENTENARY of Trinidad. Official Programme.** *Port-of-Spain.*
[1897]. * 1862
- EARLY English Colonies in Trinidad.**
By J. Scott. *Port-of-Spain.*
1897. * 1863
- VICTORIA Institute of Trinidad, Centenary Exhibition. Catalogue of Historical Section.** Compiled by L. M. Fraser.
[*Trinidad*, 1897]. * 1864
- THE old Bar and the new Bar.** Reminiscences. 1820-1892. By A. R. Delamere. *Port-of-Spain.*
1899. * 1865
- GUIDE Book to the Masonic and Friendly Societies of Trinidad.** By H. S. Billouin. *Port-of-Spain.*
1900. * 1866
- GUIA comercial de Trinidad.** Por F. Vizcarrondo Rojas. *Port-of-Spain.*
1901. * 1867
- SOME Reflections on the Carnival of Trinidad.** By E. F. Chalamelle. *Port-of-Spain.*
1901. * 1868
- GOLD and Coal in Trinidad.** By R. J. L. Guppy. *Port-of-Spain.*
1902. * 1869
- LAWs of Trinidad.** *Port-of-Spain.*
1902-05. * 1870
- TRINIDAD Tourist Guide and Commercial and Professional Register of Port-of-Spain.** *Port-of-Spain.*
[? 1902]. [M.C.] * 1871
- THE Caura: a narrative of a journey up the Caura River.** By E. André. *Trinidad.* 1902. * 1872
- TRINIDAD and Tobago. The Mirror Almanac and General Commercial Directory.** *Port-of-Spain.* 1902.
[3 g.] 1873
- Is this Imperialism? History of the Port-of-Spain Water Question.** *Port-of-Spain.* 1903. * 1874
- PAPERS relating to the Recent Disturbances at Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.** [P.P.] July, 1903. [M.C.] * 1875
- REPORT of the Commission of Enquiry into the Recent Disturbances at Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.** [P.P.] July, 1903. [M.C.] * 1875a
- FURTHER Papers relating to the Disturbances at Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, in March, 1903.** [P.P.] April, 1904. [M.C.] * 1875b
- MINUTES of Proceedings of the Commission of Enquiry concerning the Riot at Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, on the 23rd of March, 1903.** [*Port-of-Spain*, 1903]. [M.C.] * 1875c
- THE Commission of Enquiry into the Water Riots of Monday, 23rd March, 1903. Together with addresses. . . . Report of the Commissioners.** . . . *Port-of-Spain.* 1903. [M.C.] * 1876
- INDUSTRIAL Trinidad.** Issued by the Victoria Institute of Trinidad. *Trinidad.* 1903. [3 g.] 1877
- THE BOOK of Trinidad.** Edited by T. B. Jackson. *Port-of-Spain* (London printed). 1904. [3 f.] 1878
- TRINIDAD and Tobago Year-book.** 1905. Compiled by J. H. Collens. *Trinidad.* 1905. [3 g.] 1879
- THE Centennial Tourist's Companion to Trinidad, Historical, Descriptive and Anthropological.** By L. O. Innis. *Port-of-Spain,* n.d. * 1880
- TRINIDAD Civil List.** *Trinidad.* 1905. * 1881
- THE Growth of Trinidad.** By R. J. L. Guppy. M. Trans. Canadian Inst. 1905. * 1881a
- HANSARD: Debates in the Legislative Council of Trinidad and Tobago.** Jan.-Dec., 1907. *Trinidad.* 1908. * 1882
- GENERAL Rules and Racing Rules of the Trinidad Turf Club.** *Trinidad.* 1908. * 1883

28. TOBAGO.†

LE TABLEAU de l'Isle de Tabage, ou de la nouvelle Oüalchre . . [parad. de la Roche]. Par C. de Rochefort. *Leyde*. 1665. * 1884

RELAZIONE della Vittoria ottenuta alle 3 di Marzo 1677. Dall'eccellentissimo signore Conte d'Estrees viceammiraglio di Francia, Contro del General Rink Olandese all' Isela del Tabacco. *Roma*. 1677. * 1884a

THE PRESENT Prospect of the Famous and Fertile Island of Tobago; with a Description of the Situation, Growth, Fertility, and Manufacture of the said Island. To which is added, Proposals for the Encouragement of all those that are minded to settle there. By Captain J. Poyntz. *London*. Printed by G. Larkin for the Author, and are to be Sold by Thomas Malthus, at the Sun in the Poultry, 1683. * 1885

— *The Same*. Reprinted in 1901. [3 g.].

THE LIFE and Strange, Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, who lived eight and twenty years all alone in an uninhabited island on the North Coast of America, near the mouth of the great River Oroonoke. . . Written by Himself. [By D. Defoe]. 1719. * 1886

— *The same*. [Chandos Classics]. [27 a.]

— *The same*. [Globe ed.] [27 a.]

TOBAGO: or, A Geographical Description, Natural and Civil History, with a full representation of the produce . . . [About 1750]. * 1887

SUMMARY Account of the Present Flourishing State of the respectable Colony of Tobago, in the British West Indies. 1774. * 1888

ACTS of the Legislature of the Island of Tobago from 1768 to 1775, inclusive. 1776. * 1889

REPRESENTATION by the Creditors of the Island of Tobago to the United Committees of Colonies and Commerce, to consider the memorial presented to them, praying a repeal of the arrêt of 29th July, 1786. 1791. * 1890

TOBAGO: or, A Geographical Description, Natural and Civil History, with full representation of the produce and other advantages arising from the fertility, excellent harbours, and happy situation of that famous Island. n.d. [Before 1865]. * 1891

HISTORY of Tobago. By — Woodcock, Chief Justice. 1867. * 1892

A HANDBOOK of the Colony of Tobago. By L. G. Hay. *Scarborough*. 1884. [2 a.] 1893

TOBAGO. Hints to Settlers. (Department of Agriculture for the West Indies). 1906. [3 g.] 1894

† See also under *Trinidad*.

29. GRENADA.

- THE Grenada Planter; or a Full and Impartial Answer to a Letter in the Gazetteer of October 22, 1768, relative to the conduct of his Ex^{cy} G[—] R. M[—]le** [General Melville]. (dated Nov. 14, 1769). * 1895
- LETTER to Right Honourable Earl of H[—]b[—]h** [Hillsborough] on the present situation of affairs in the Island of Gr-n-da [Grenada]. 1769. * 1896
- AUDI alteram partem, or a Counter-Letter to — Earl of H[—]ll[—]gh** on the late and present state of affairs in the Island of G[—]n[—]a, in which it is clearly demonstrated that the Troubles and Confusion . . . took their rise . . . from the arbitrary and partial disposition of Governor M[—]ll. . . 1770. * 1897
- NARRATIVE of the proceedings upon the Complaint against Governor Melville** [of Grenada]. 1770. * 1898
- OBSERVATIONS upon the Report made by the Board of Trade against the Grenada Laws.** 1770. * 1899
- CONSIDERATIONS on the 4½ per cent. collected in Grenada, and the Southern Charibbee Islands, by His Majesty's letters patent under pretence of the prerogative royal without grant of Parliament.** 1774. * 1900
- SPEECH by Lord Mansfield, in giving the judgment of the Court of King's Bench, Monday, November 28, 1774, in the cause of Campbell against Hall, &c., for raising a Duty of 4½ per cent. on all Exports from the Island of Grenada.** By a Barrister. New ed. 1775. * 1900a
- LAWS of the Legislature of the Island of Grenada and the Grenadines.** Grenada. 1778. * 1901
- LA PRISE de la Grenade, Pièce en un Acte.** Paris. 1779. * 1902
- NEW Plan of the Island of Grenada, from the original Survey of Mons. Pinel, taken in 1763 by order of the Government . . . with Book of References by Lieut. D. Paterson, Assistant to the Quarter-Master-General of His Majesty's Forces.** Faden. 1780. * 1903
- LETTERS to a young Planter.** Written on the island of Grenada by an old planter. 1785. [3 f.] 1904
- RECIT des troubles survenus à la Grenade.** [St. George? 1795?]. * 1905
- A REVIEW of the Events which have happened in Grenada from the commencement of the insurrection to the 1st of May: by a sincere well-wisher to the Colony** [T. T. Wise]. St. George, Grenada. 1795. * 1906
- NARRATIVE of the Revolt and Insurrection of the French inhabitants in the island of Grenada, by an Eye-witness** [G. Turnbull]. Edinburgh. 1795. * 1907
- A BRIEF Enquiry into the causes of, and conduct pursued by, the Colonial Government, for quelling the insurrection in Grenada.** . . 1795. In a letter from a Grenada Planter to a Merchant in London. 1796. * 1908
- REPORT of Committee on the Petition of the Proprietors of Estates in the Island of Grenada.** 2 parts. [P.P.] 1801-12. * 1909
- MEMOIRS of Josias Rogers, Commander of H.M.S. "Quebec."** By W. M. Gilpin. 1808. * 1911
- LAWS of Grenada, from the year 1763 to the year 1805 . . and an index . . by G. Smith.** 1808. * 1912
- 1766 to 1875 [with a supplement, 1875-1876] 1875[-76]. *
- 1857. St. George, Grenada. *
- 1897. 1897. *
- A PRACTICAL Summary of the Constitution of Grenada.** By W. D. Davis. St. George's, Grenada. 1833. * 1912a
- THE Constitution of the Judicatures of Grenada.** By W. D. Davis. 183. . * 1912b
- A NARRATIVE of the Insurrection in the Island of Grenada, which took place in 1795.** By J. Hay. 1823. [3 c.] 1913
- SOCIETY for the Education of the Poor.** Third, Fourth, Fifth, Annual Report. Grenada. 1827-29. * 1915
- REPORT on the condition of Indian Immigrants, and the working of the new Immigration Law in**

- Grenada. 2 parts. [P.P.] 1879. * 1917
- PAPERS relating to the vote for the parsonage of the disestablished church at St. George's. 1885. * 1918
- HISTORICAL and Descriptive Sketch of the Island of Grenada. By S. Wells. *Kingston, Ja.* 1890. [3 b.] 1919
- LAWS of Grenada. 1897. * 1920
- PUBLIC Library. Catalogue of the Books. 1893. *St. George, Grenada.* [33 k.] 1921
- *The same.* 1904. [3 f.]
- THE Grenada Handbook for 1897; also for 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1908, and 1909. By E. Drayton. [3 g.] 1922
- PROBLEMS of Crown Colony Administration. By Sir Charles Bruce, G.C.M.G., Governor of the Windward Islands, 1893-97. . . . 1908. * 1923

30. ST. VINCENT.

- AUTHENTIC Papers** relative to the Expedition against the Charibbs, and the sale of Lands in the Island of St. Vincent. 1773. * 1924
- REFERENCES** to the plan of the Island of St. Vincent, as surveyed 1765-1733, by J. Byers. 1777. * 1925
- A NARRATIVE** of the Official Conduct of V. Morris, late Governor-in-Chief of the Island of St. Vincent and its Dependencies; written by himself. 1787. [3 b.] 1926
- A SERMON** preached before . . the Governor and Council of the Island of Saint Vincent on 28th Dec., 1809. By J. Guilding. *St. Vincent.* 1810. * 1927
- LAWS** of the Island of Saint Vincent and its Dependencies from the first establishment of a legislature to the end of the year 1809. *Bridgworth.* 1811. * 1928
- From 1810 to 1821. *St. Vincent.* 1823. *
- 1884. *
- THE Colonial Practice** of St. Vincent; containing an abstract of the Court Acts. By C. Shephard. 1822. [3 a.] 1929
- A COMMUNICATION** from Sir C. Brisbane, Governor of Saint Vincent, to the House of Assembly of that Colony, enclosing Lord Bathurst's dispatch. . . 1823. * 1930
- AN ACCOUNT** of the Botanic Garden in the island of St. Vincent, from its first establishment to the present time. By L. Guilding. *Glasgow.* 1825. * 1930a
- A COMMUNICATION** from Sir Charles Brisbane to the House of Assembly . . dated 17th August, 1826, enclosing certain bills for meliorating the condition of . . the slave population of the Colonies. . . 1826. * 1930b
- ACCOUNT** of the Number of Slaves employed and quantity of Produce grown on the several Estates in the Island of St. Vincent and its Dependencies, from the year 1801 to 1824. *Kingstown.* 1825. * 1931
- AN Historical Account** of the Island of St. Vincent. By C. Shephard. 1831. [3 b.] 1932
- CORRESPONDENCE** relating to Riots at the Island of St. Vincent, and Proceedings taken against the Rioters. [P.P.] 1863. * 1933
- LAWS** of St. Vincent. 1884. * 1934
- HISTORICAL Sketch** of the Colony of St. Vincent. By T. B. C. Musgrave. *Kingston, Ja.* 1891. 1935
- FURTHER Correspondence** relating to Volcanic Eruptions in St. Vincent and Martinique in 1902 and 1903. [P.P.] 1903. * 1936
- REPORT** on the Eruptions of the Soufrière in St. Vincent in 1902, and on a visit to Montagne Pelée in Martinique. By T. Anderson and J. S. Flett. 1903. [3 d.] 1937
- TROPICAL Hygiene Primer** with Health Catechism. . . By C. W. Branch, M.B., C.M., Edin. 2nd ed. *Kingstown.* 1907. [3 g.] 1938

31. ST. LUCIA.

- MEMORIALS of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia, or Acadia, and St. Lucia. 1755. * 1939
- RELATION of the late intended Settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent in America, in right of the Duke of Montagu in the year 1722. 1725. * 1940
- CANDID and Impartial Considerations on the Nature of the Sugar Trade, the Comparative Importance of the British and French Islands in the West Indies, with the Value and Consequence of St. Lucia and Granada, truly stated. By J. Campbell. 1763. * 1941
- ESSAI sur la Colonie de Sainte-Lucie. Par un ancien Intendant de cette isle [D.M.A. Chardon]. Suivi de trois mémoires intéressants, deux concernant les Jésuites [par L. N. Prêtre] et le troisième le général d'Oxat. Neuchatel. 1779. * 1942
- OBSERVATIONS on the Diseases which appeared in the Army on St. Lucia in 1778 and 1779, to which are prefixed Remarks calculated to assist in ascertaining the Causes of those disasters. . . [By John Rollo.] 1781. [3 g.] 1943
- THE CASE of Edward Drewe, late Major in the Thirty-fifth Regiment of Foot. Exeter. 1782. * 1944
- ALMANACH historique, chronologique de commerce, d'arts et métiers pour les Colonies, préc. de l'état actuel de l'administration de la Justice et police de Ste. Lucie pour l'année 1789. Castries. * 1945
- ADRESSE des Planteurs et Citoyens de l'Isle Santa Lucie, à M. de Dames, gouverneur, et à l'assemblée Coloniale de la Martinique. Au Fort Royal, Martinique. [1791]. * 1946
- LETTRE ou instructions de l'Assemblée générale coloniale de l'Isle Sainte-Lucie la Fidelle, à J. B. Thounens, son député extraordinaire auprès de la Convention Nationale. . . [Paris. 1793.] * 1947
- AN EXPOSITION of a Series of Unprecedented Persecutions on the part of Major-General A. Wood, Commandant of St. Lucia and the Persons and Authorities acting with and under him against J. Bridgman, Esq., Collector of His Majesty's Customs in that Island; privately printed. 1811. * 1948
- FOUR ESSAYS on Colonial Slavery, by J. Jeremie, Esq., President of the Royal Court of St. Lucia. 1831. * 1949
- The same. 1832. *
- REPLY to Mr. Jeremie's Pamphlet, by an Inhabitant of St. Lucia. 1832. * 1950
- ST. LUCIA. Historical, statistical and descriptive. By H. H. Breen. 1844. [3 c.] 1951
- LAWS at present in force in the Island of Saint Lucia. 1853. * 1952
- CIVIL CODE of Saint Lucia [prepared by G. W. Des Voeux . . and J. Armstrong.] 1879. * 1953
- CODE of Civil Procedure of Saint Lucia [compiled by J. Armstrong.] 1881. * 1954
- LAWS of St. Lucia. New ed. Oxford. 1889. * 1955
- BUILDING in St. Lucia. By J. T. Rea. Inverness. 1898. [34 c.] 1956
- THE ST. LUCIA Handbook, Directory and Almanac. Barbados. 1899. * 1957
- THE LUCIA Handbook. By E. G. Garraway. 1902. [3 g.] 1958

32. WEST INDIES, GENERALLY.

- DE LA Natural Storia de las Indias.**
 Por G. F. de Oviedo. *Toledo.*
 1526. * 1958a
- PETER Martyr** ab Angleria de rebus oceanicis et orbe novo decades tres [iv.] . . *Basilae.* 1533. * 1959
- *The same.* The Historie of the West Indies; containing the Actes and Adventures of the Spaniards which have conquered and peopled those Countries. Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok, Gent. *London.* 1809. [2 d.]
- SUMMARIO de la naturale Historia de l'Indie Occidentale composta de G. F. Oviedo y Valdes.**
 1534. * 1960
- LA Historia general de las Indias.**
 Por G. F. de Oviedo y Valdés. *Seville.* 1535. * 1961
- *The Same.* L'Histoire Naturelle et generale . . traduite [par J. Poleur]. *Paris.* 1555.
- HISPANIA Victrix.** Primera y segunda parte de la Historia general de las Indias . . Por F. Lopez de Gómara. *Medina del Campo.*
 1553. * 1962
- *The Same.* Historie générale des Indes occidentales et terres neuves. . traduite par M. Fumée Sieur de Marly le Chastel. *Paris.* 1568. *
- *The Same.* La Istoria de las Indias . . *Caragoca.* 1652 *
- HISTORIE del Signor Don Fernando Colombo,** nelle quali s'ha particolare e vera relatione della vita e de' fatti dell' Ammiraglio D. Cristoforo Colombo, et dello scoprimento ch' egli fece . . nuovamente di lingua Spagnuola tradotte nell' Italiana dal S.A. Ulloa. *Venetia.* 1571. * 1963
- HISTORIA Natural y Moral de las Indias.** By J. de Acosta. *Salamanca.* 1589. * 1964
- *The Same.* overv door. J. H. van Lindchoten. *Enchijon.* 1598. *
- *The Same.* The naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies . . Translated into English by E. Grimestone]. 1604. [2d.]
- *The Same.* Tr. par R. Regnault. *Paris.* 1606. *
- BREVISSIMA relacion de la destruycion de las Indias** . . colegida por B. de las Casas. *Sevilla.* 1552. * 1965
- *The Same.* Tyrannies et cruantez, etc. *Anvers.* 1579. *
- *The Same.* Histoire admirable des Horribles, Insolences, Cruatez, et tyrannies. . . *Lyons.* 1694. [2 b.]
- *The Same.* A relation of the First Voyages and Discoveries. 1699. [2 b.]
- *The same.* Œuvres de Las Casas; précédées de sa Vie, et accompagnées de Notes historiques, additions, developemens . . Par J. A. Llorente. 2 vols. *Paris.* 1882. [2 c.]
- BESCHRYVINGE ven verscheyde Landen,** gelegen onder Africa en America . . door Jan H. van Linschoten. *Amsterdam.* [1600?] * 1966
- *The same.* J. H. van Linschoten: his discours of voyages into ye Easte and West Indies. Translated by William P[hilip]. 1598. *
- HISTORIA general de los Héchos Jo los Castellanos en las Islas i tierra firme del mar oceano.** Por A. de Herrera Tordesillas. *Madrid.* 1601-15. * 1967
- A NOTABLE and wonderfull Sea-Fight** betweene two great and well-mounted Spanish Shippes and a small and not very well provyded English Ship. . *Amsterdam.* 1621. [De M.C.] * 1967b
- EIJGHENTLIJKE Beschrijvinghe van West Indien** hoe die Landen en Proventien gheleghen zijn. van P. ordonez de Ceballos. *Amste dam.* 1621. * 1967c
- PLACCAET by de Hooghrio.** Heeren staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, ghemaect op 'tbesluit van de West Indische Compagnie. *s'Gravenhage.* 1621. * 1967d
- ORDONNANTIEN ende Articulen,** Be-raemt by de Hoogh Mo. Heeren Staten Generael der Geunierde Provintien ophet toe-rusten ende toe-stellen van eene West Indische Compagnie. 1621. * 1968
- *The Same.* Description des Indes Occidentales. *Amsterdam.* 1622. [2 d.]

- *The same.* General History of . . the . . the West Indies. Translated by Capt. J. Stevens. 1725. *
- NIEUWE wereldt anders ghenaeamt West-Indien. *Amsterdam.* 1622. * 1969
- NIEUWE wereldt, ofte Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien . . door. J. de Laet. *Leyden.* 1625. * 1970
- *The Same.* Beschryvinghe van West-Indien. 2nd ed. *Leyden.* 1630. [3 b.]
- SIR Francis Drake revived; calling upon his Dull and Effeminate Age to followe his noble steps for Golde and Silver; Relation of the rare Occurrences in a Third Voyage by him into the West Indies. 1626. * 1971
- Two Speeches in Parliament, the one concerning Religion, etc., the other concerning a West India Association at a Committee of the whole House in the Parliament. By Sir B. Rudyard. 1642. * 1972
- AENWYSINGE: Datmen vande Oost en West-Indische Compagnien een Compangie dient te maken. *Graven-haghe.* 1644. * 1973
- DESCRIPTION of the New World, or Islands and Continents of America, as they were in the year 1649. By G. Gardynr. 1651. * 1973a
- HISTORIE of te Iaerlyck Verhael van de Verrichtinghen der Geoctroyeerde West-indisché Compagnie. Door I. De Laet. *Leyden.* 1644. * 1973b
- VERTOOGH, Over den Toestand der West - Indische Compagnie, in Haar begin, midden, ende eynde, met Een Remedie tot Redres van deselve. Eerste Deel [all published]. *Rotterdam.* 1651. * 1973c
- TEATRO eclesiástico de la primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales. Por G. G. Davila. 2 vols. *Madrid.* 1648-55. * 1973d
- A SUMMARIE and true discourse of Sir Francis Drake's West Indian Voyage . . 1652. [23 e.] 1974
- The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake . . 1652. [23 e.]
- Sir Francis Drake Revived . . Being a Summary and true Relation of foure severall voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West Indies . . [with preface signed R.D.] 1653. [23 e.]
- The English Hero; or, Sir Francis Drake Reviv'd. Dangerous Voyages, Admirable Adventures, Notable Discoveries . . . revised, corrected . . . by R.B. 1692. [23 e.]
- CERTAINNE Inducements to well-minded people . . to transport themselves, or servants or agents for them into the West Indies for the propagating of the Gospell, and increase of trade. [1643?] * 1975
- DISCOVERIE of the Coasts and Continent of America from the Equinoctial Northward, and of the adjacent islands. By the Revd. W. Castell. 1644 * 1975a
- HISTOIRE et voyage des Indes Occidentales, et de plusieurs autres regions maritimes et esloignées Par G. Coppier. *Lyon.* 1645. * 1976
- TOORTSE der Zeevaerdt, verlichtende West Indien, Brasilien, Guinea, en Angola. Dienstich voor Stierlieden [compiled by J. Colom]. *Amsterdam.* 1648. * 1977
- THE English-American: his travail by sea and land; or a new Survey of the West Indias . . By T. Gage. 1648. * 1978
- *The Same.* A New Survey of the West Indies: or the English-American, his Travail by Sea and Land . . 2nd ed. Enlarged by the Author. *London.* 1655. [2 d.]
- *The Same.* 3rd ed. *London.* 1677. *
- *The Same.* Nieuwe ende seer naeuwkeurige Reyse door de Spaensche West-Indien. 2nd ed. *Amsterdam.* 1700. [2 d.]
- *The Same.* Nouvelle relation. 2 vols. *Amsterdam.* 1720. *
- HISTORIE générale des Isles de S. Christophe, de la Guadeloupe, de la Martinique, et autres dans l'Amerique. Par J. Du Tertre . . *Paris.* 1654. [3 b.] 1979
- AMERICA: or, an Exact description of the West Indies, more especially of those provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spain. By N. N., Gent. 1655. * 1980
- ▲ Dialogue [between a Soldier and a Seaman] containing a compendious discourse concerning the present designe in the West Indies . . 1655. * 1981

HISTOIRE Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. [By L. de Poincy, revised by Charles de Rochefort]. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe. [By Pere Raymond])

Rotterdam. 1658. [2 d.] 1982

— *The Same.* Reveue et augmentée de plusieurs Descriptions, et de quelques éclaircissemens, qu'on desiroit en la precedente. 2nd ed.

Rotterdam. 1665. [2 d.]

— *The Same.* The History of the Caribby-Islands, viz., Barbados, St. Christophers, St. Vincents, Martinico, Dominico, Barbouthos, Monserrat, Mevis, Antego, etc., in all XXVIII. In two Books. . . . With a Caribbian Vocabulary [by Pere Raymond]. Rendered into English by J. Davies, of Kidwelly. 1666. [2 d.]

PETIT Catechisme. . Trad. en la langue des Caraïbes Insulaires. Par R. Breton. *Auxerre.*

1664. * 1982a

REMONSTRANTIE Aen de Ho. Mo. Heeren de Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden ; overgegeven den. Juny 1664. Bij de Heeren de Bewint-hebberen van de Geootroyeerde West Indische Compagnie der Vereenighde Nederlanden Op ende jegens Verscheyde Memorien van den Heer Resident Charisius, wegens de (gepretendeerde) Deensche Africaensche Compagnie, aen haer Ho. Mo. overgegeven. *Amsterdam.*

1664. * 1982b

DICTIONAIRE Caraïbe-français. Par R. Breton. *Auxerre.*

1665. * 1982c

SOMMIERE AENTYCKENINGE ende deductie Ingesteld by de Gedeputeerden vande Hooge Mogende Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden op de lest-ingediende Memorie van den Heer George Downing. 's-Gravenhage.

1665. * 1982d

HISTORIE van Saken van Staet en Oorlogh in ende omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden, beginnende met 't uytgaen van den Treves (1621) en eyndigende met den jaere 1668. Door Van Aitzema; met vervolg. door L. Sylvius. 11 vol. 's-Gravenhage.

1669-99. * 1982e

JOURNAEL gehouden op 's Lants schip De Spiegel van 't gene gepasseert en verricht is op de Vloot van haer Ho. Mo. de Heeren Staten

Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, soo in de Middellantsche Zee als op de kusten van Africa en America onder 't Beleyt van Michiel de Ruyter als admiraal en de heer Jan Cornelis van Mepelen als vice-admiraal in de Jare 1664 en 1665. *Amsterdam.* 1665. *

1982f

GEBRAUCHE Sitten und Producte von Cuba, Hispaniola unde einiger anderer Wistindischer Inseln. Von J. von. Petersdorf-Klasten.

Colonia. 1665. * 1982g

ZEE-POLITIE der Vereenigde Nederlanden ende in twee boecken beschreven. Door J. Tjassens. 2de druck. 's-Gravenhagen.

1670 * 1982h

THESAURUS Indiens, sen generalis instructor pro regimine conscientiae, in iis quae ad Indios spectant. Didacus de Avendaño. 2 vols.

Antverpiae. 1668. * 1983

NORTE de la contratacion de las Indias Occidentales. By J. de Veitia Linage. *Sevilla.*

1672. * 1983a

— *The Same.* The Spanish Rule of Trade to the West Indies: containing an account of the Casa de Contratacion or India House, its Government, Laws, Ordinances, Officers and Jurisdiction. . . . Made English by Captain J. Stevens. . . 1702. [2 i.]

RELATION de l'Origine, Mœurs, Coutumes, Religion, Guerres et Voyages des Caraïbes, Sauvages des Isles Antilles de l'Ameriques, faite par le Sieur de la Barde.

1674. * 1984

OCTROIJ by de Hoogh Mog. Heeren Staten Generael, verleent aen de West-Indische Compagnie.

's-Gravenhage. 1674. * 1984a

ARTICUL-Brief van de Geootroyeerde West Indische Compagnie.

's-Gravenhage. 1675. * 1984b

KORT Berättelse om Wäst Indien eller America. 1675 * 1985

CURIEUSI Aenmercking ne der bysonderste Vost in West Indische, Werwondereus, waardige Dingen, hevens die van Clima, Africa, en andere Gewesten des Werelds. Van S. de Vreis. *Utrecht.*

1682. * 1986

FRIENDLY Advice to the Gentlemen-Planters of the East and West Indies. In three parts . . . Philotheos Physiologus [Thomas Tryon]. Edited by A. Sowle in the year 1684. *

1987

THE English Empire in America; or a View of the dominions of the Crown of England in the West Indies. By R.B. ["Robert (or Richard) Burton," i.e., Nathaniel Crouch]. 1685. * 1988

— *The Same.* 7th ed. 1739. *

POPERY displayed in its Bloody Colours; or a Faithful Narrative of the Horrid and Unexampled Massacres and all Manner of cruelty committed by the Popish Spanish party on the Inhabitants of West India, 1689. * 1989

AN Historical Account of the Rise and Growth of the West India Colonies, and of the great advantages they are to England, in respect to Trade. By D. Thomas. 1690. [2 j.] 1990

A TRUE and faithful Relation of the Proceedings of the Forces of their Majesties K. William and Q. Mary in their Expedition against the French in the Caribby Islands in the West Indies, under the Conduct of His Excellency Christopher Codrington, Captain General and Commander-in-Chief of the said Forces, in the years 1689 and 1690. Written by J. Spencer, Jnr. Secretary to the Honourable Sir T. Thornhill, Baronet. . . 1691. * 1991

— *The Same.* Reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany. *

ZEER aanmerkelijke Reysen gedaan door Jan Erasmus Reining, meest in de West-Indien en ook en veel anders deelen des werelds. Samen-gesteld door D. vander Sterre. *Amsterdam.* 1691. * 1992

A Brief Account of the present declining state of the West Indies, in reference to its trade, and in particular, that of the Barbadoes. By a West-India Merchant. 1695. * 1994

RELATION de l'Expedition de Carthage, faite par les François en MDCXCVII. Par L. de Pointis. *Amsterdam.* 1698. * 1995

— *The Same.* An Account of the taking of Carthage, in the year 1697. . . . 1698. *

A new Voyage round the World of Capt. W. Dampier. Describing the Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies. . . 2 vols. 1699. [2 g.] 1996

HISTORY of the New World, called America, with an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Original Inhabitants, a Historical

Account of the English Settlements in the West Indies, namely, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Antigua, Nevis, Montserrat, New England, New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland, Carolina, Georgia, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland.

Dublin. [c. 169-]. * 1997

REFLECTIONS on Mr. Burchett's Memoirs, or Remarks on his Account of Captain Wilmot's Expedition to the West Indies. [1695]. By [Colonel] L. Lillingston. 1704. * 1998

Mr. [J.] Burchett's Justification of his Naval Memoirs in answer to Reflections made by Col. Lillingston. 1704. * 1999

VERSCHHEYDE voornaame reysen, van Georg, Duc of Cumberland, na West-Indien, in 1586 en 1598. *Leiden.* 1706. * 1999a

THE British Empire in America, containing the history of the discovery, settlement, progress and present state of all the British Colonies, on the Continent and Islands of America. . . By J. Oldmixon. With curious maps of the several places, done from the newest surveys by H. Moll. 2 vols. 1708. [3 b.] 2000

— *The Same.* 2nd ed., corrected and amended. 2 vols. 1741. [3 b.]

— *The Same.* Het Britannische Ryk ni Amerika. Tr. by G. Weststein. *Amsterdam.* 1721. *

— *The Same.* Das Britische Reich in Amerika. *Lemgo.* 1744. *

THE Allies and the late Ministry defended against France . . showing the necessity of England's entering into the Grand Alliance, and that by it we are obliged to insist on the restitution of Spain and the Indies to the House of Austria. . . 3rd ed. 1712. * 2001

JOURNAL des observations physiques, mathématiques et botaniques faites sur les côtes meridionale et dans les Indes Occidentales de 1707 à 1712. Par L. E. Feuille. *Paris.* 1714. * 2001a

VOYAGES aux Indes Occidentales. Par H. Westerman. 1715. * 2001b

THE Voyages, Dangerous Adventures and Imminent Escapes of Captain Richard Falconer, containing the laws, customs and manners of the Indians in America . . his narrow escape from the island of Dominica. . . [by W. R. Chetwood]. 1720. * 2002

- LAWS of the British Plantations in America** relating to the Church and Clergy, Religion and Learning. 1721. * 2002a
- VOYAGES à travers de Golfe du Mexique, suivi d'une description des îles Antilles de l'Amerique.** Par E. Sylvie. 2 vols. 1720-21. * 2002b
- ETUDES sur la Mineralogie des Antilles.** Par C. S. Montaigne de Nogaret. Paris. 1720. * 2202c
- VOYAGES de François Coréal aux Indes Occidentales. . . Traduits de l'Espagnol.** now. ed. Paris. 1722. * 2002d
- NOUVEAU voyage aux îles de l'Amerique. . .** Par J. B. Labat. 6 tom. Paris. 1722. * 2003
- *The Same.* 8 vols. Paris. 1742. [2 a.]
- VOYAGES and Travels of Captain N. Uring, with draughts of the Bay of Honduras and the Caribbee Islands, St. Lucia, etc.** 1725-26. * 2004
- A Treatise of the diseases most frequent in the West Indies, and herein more particularly of those which occur in Barbadoes:** By R. Towne. 1726. * 2005
- LES VISIBLES Avantages de la prochaine guerre pour la grande Bretagne et ses alliez. . .** Traduit de l'Anglois. 2nd ed. La Haye. 1727. * 2005a
- OBSERVATIONS upon the treaty between the Crowns of Great Britain, France, and Spain concluded at Seville.** 1729. * 2006
- OBSERVATIONS on the Conduct of Great Britain with regard to the negotiations and other transactions abroad [relating to the Spanish disputes in the West Indies].** 1729. * 2007
- CRAFTSMAN Extraordinary:** being Remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled "Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain." By C. D'Anvers. 1729. * 2008
- SOME further Remarks on a late Pamphlet entitled "Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain," particularly with relation to the Spanish Depredations. . .** By C. D'Anvers. 1729. * 2009
- LETTER to Caleb D'Anvers, Esq., concerning the State of Affairs in Europe, as published in the Craftsman, Jan. 4th, 1728-9.** By J. Trott. 1730. * 2010
- LETTER to the Bishop of London, from an Inhabitant of His Majesty's Leeward Caribbee Islands, containing some Considerations on His Lordship's Two Letters of May 19th, 1727, etc., in which is inserted a short Essay concerning the conversion of the Negro Slaves in our Sugar Colonies.** 1730. * 2011
- NADER PROLONGATIE van het Octroy voor de Westindische Compagnie en van de eerste prolongatie van dien, voor den tijd van nog dertig jaaren.** s'-Gravenhage. 1730. * 2011a
- *The Same.* **NADER PROLONGATIE van het Octroy voor den Westindische Compagnie.** s'-Gravenhage. 1761.
- REMARKS upon a Book entitled The Present State of the Sugar Colonies considered, wherein some of the Consequences and Effects of restraining our Trade are examined.** 1731. * 2012
- BIBLIOTHECA Americana Primordia:** An Attempt towards laying the foundation of an American Library. By Bishop W. Kennett. 1731. / 2012a
- THE Importance of the Sugar Colonies to Great Britain stated, and some objections to the Sugar Colony Bill answered in a letter to a member of the House of Commons.** 1731. * 2012b
- MEMOIRS of the Maratime Affairs of Great Britain, especially in relation to our concerns in the West Indies.** By the late John Pullen, Esq., Governor of Bermudas. To which is added Captain Pain's Short View of Spanish America. 1732. [2 j.] 2013
- A COMPARISON between the British Sugar Colonies and New England, as they relate to the interest of Great Britain.** 1732. * 2013a
- A TRUE State of the Case between the British Northern Colonies and the Sugar Islands.** 1732. * 2013b
- PROPOSALS offered for the Sugar Planters' Redress and for reviving the British Sugar Commerce.** 1733. * 2013c
- SOME Observations on a direct Exportation of Sugar from the British Islands, with answers to Mr. Toriano's objections.** By J. Ashley. 1735. * 2013d

A voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies: in His Majesty's ships the Swallow and Weymouth. By J. Atkins. . . 1735. [2 b.] 2014

— *The same*. 2nd ed. 1737. [2 b.]
THE Miserable Case of the British-Sugar Planters, wherein is contained . . the advantages of a direct Exportation from the Sugar Islands to foreign markets. 1738. * 2014a

A DESCRIPTION of the Windward Passage, and Gulf of Florida, with the Course of the British Trading Ships to and from the Island of Jamaica. . . 1739. [34 c.] 2015

DESCRIPTION of the Windward Passage and Gulf of Florida. . . 2nd ed. 1739. [1 b.] 2016

THE ENGLISH COTEJO; or the Cruelties, Depredations, and illicit Trade charged upon the English in a Spanish Libel lately published . . compared with the murders, robberies, barbarities, and clandestine trade proved upon the Spaniards, by a Sufferer. [P1739] * 2017

TRAANEN van een griizen Hollander, gestort om de naare toestand van zijn land, veroorzaakt door de schandelijke overwinning del Engelschen in de West-Indien. Door W. V. O. Caspersz. *Amsterdam*. 1781. * 2017a

A GEOGRAPHICAL Description of the coasts, harbours, and sea ports of the Spanish West Indies; particularly of Port Bello, Cartagena and the Island of Cuba. Written in Spanish by Domingo Gonzalez Carranza, his Catholick Majesty's principal Pilot of the Flota in New Spain, anno. 1718. To which is added an appendix, containing Capt. Parker's own account of his taking the town of Porto Bello, in the year 1601. With an index, and a new and correct chart of the whole . . [Edited by C. Smith]. 1740. [2 d.] 2018

MEMOIRS and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. By J. Ashley. 1740. [3 f.] 2019

PRESENT STATE of the Revenues and Forces, by Sea and Land, of France and Spain, compared with those of Great Britain, with a view of those Countries of the Spanish

West Indies that will probably be the seat of the present War. 1740. * 2020

SUPPLEMENT to Britain's mistakes in the commencement and conduct of the present War, wherein the late glorious success of Admiral Vernon at Porto Bello is particularly considered. 1740. * 2021

PRESENT STATE of the British and French Sugar Colonies. 1740. * 2021a

HISTORIADORES primitivos, de las Indias Occidentales. Por A. Gonzales Barcia. *Madrid*. 1740. * 2021b

— *The Same*. *Madrid*. 1749. *

CARIBBEANA. Containing letters and dissertations, together with Poetical Essays, on various subjects and occasions; chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies and some of them to gentlemen residing there. . . 2 vols. 1741. [2 c.] 2022

A GEOGRAPHICAL and Historical Description of the Principal Objects of the present war in the West Indies . . 1741. [2 g.] 2023

A CONCISE History of Spanish America. Collected chiefly from Spanish writers. By J. Campbell. 1741. * 2023a

— *The Same*. A complete History of Spanish America. 1742. *

LETTER from a Member of the last Parliament to a Member of the Present concerning the Conduct of the War with Spain. 1742. * 2024

LE CODE NOIR ou recueil des reglemens rendus jusqu'à present, concernant le gouvernement, l'administration de la justice, la police, la discipline et le commerce des nègres dans les Colonies françaises, et les conseils et compagnies établis à ce sujet. *Paris*. 1742. * 2025

THOUGHTS on the objectionable System of labour for Wages in the West India Colonies. By H. J. Ross. 1742. * 2026

JOURNAL of the Expedition to Cartagena. 1744. [3 g. and 2 j.] 2027

JOURNAL of the Expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West Indies, under the Command of Commodore Knowles. 1744. * 2028

- JOURNAL** of the Expedition to la Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West Indies, in a letter from an Officer on board the Burford to a friend in London. 1744. * 2029
- THE AMERICAN Traveller.** . . A new historical collection . . containing a compleat account of . . the West Indies . . with an account of Admiral Vernon's taking of Porto Bello, Fort Chagre and Carthagena. . . 1745. [2 a.] 2030
- STATE** of the Sugar Trade, showing Consequences that must attend any additional duty thereon. 1747. * 2031
- THE SPANISH EMPIRE** in America. . . By an English Merchant. 1747. * 2031a
- RELACION** historica del viage a la America meridional . . por J. Juan y Santacilla y A. de Ulloa [admiral]. *Madrid*. 1748. * 2032
- *The same.* A Voyage to South America. . . 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1772. [3 a.]
- TRATADO** historico, politico y legal de el comercio de las Indias Occidentales pertenecientes a los Reyes Catholicos. Por J. Gutierrez de Rubacalva. *Cadiz*. 1750. * 2032a
- DEFENCE** of Captain Digby Dent to the Complaint made against him by Rear-Admiral Knowles concerning his behaviour in the Expedition against Saint Jago de Cuba. 1749. * 2033
- ART** of Making Sugar, with an Appendix on the Art of Fermenting and Distilling Molasse, etc., for Rum. 1752. * 2033a
- THE WORKS** of James Houston, M.D., containing his Life and Travels in Asia, Africa and America, with a particular Account of the Scotch Expedition to Darien in America, the Rise, Progress and Fall of the two Great Trading African and South Sea Companies, the late Expedition to the Spanish West Indies. . . 1753. [3 c.] 2034
- MEMOIRES** des Commissaires du Roi et due ceux de sa Majesté Britanique sur les Possessions et les droits respectifs de deux Couronnes en Amerique. *Paris*. 1755-57. * 2035
- MEMOIRALS** of the Courts of Great Britain and France since the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle relative to the limits of the Territories of both Crowns in North America, and the right to the Neutral Islands in the West Indies. *Hague*. 1756. * 2036
- HISTOIRE** et Commerce des Antilles Angloises, ou l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population et des details curieux sur la constitution de leur gouvernement. 1757. * 2037
- AN ACCOUNT** of the European Settlements in America, in six parts. By E Burke. 2 vols. 1757 * 2037a
- *The Same.* 5th ed. 2 vols. 1770. [2 d.]
- HISTOIRE** et Commerce des Antilles Angloises. Ou l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population et quelques détails sur le commerce de contrebande des Anglois avec les Espagnols dans le Nouveau Monde. [Par G. M. Butel-Dumont.] *Paris*. 1758. [2 a.] 2038
- DESCRIPTION GEOGRAPHIQUE** des Isles Antilles possédées par les Anglois. Par S. J. N. Bellin, Ingenieur de la Marine et du Depot des Plans. *Paris*. 1758. [2 d.] 2039
- MEMORIE**, betreffende de Pryzen door de Engelsche Oorlogs-schepen en Kaapers gemaaakt op scheepen van Ingezetenenen van deezen Staat, gaande naar, of komende uit de West-Indien. *Amsterdam*. 1758. * 2040
- HISTOIRE générale** des voïages. 3me partie. Voïages et Etablissemens aux Antilles. 1759. [3 b.] 2041
- LETRES** sur les opérations du Père de Lavalette, Jésuite, et supérieur général des missions des isles françoises du vent de l'Amérique, nécessaires aux négocians. [en Europe.] 1760. * 2042
- ENUMERATIO Systematica Plantarum** quas in Insulis Caribæis Vicinoque America, continente detexit novas aut jam cognita emendavit. N. J. Jacquin. *Leyden*. 1760. * 2043
- THE AMERICAN Negotiator:** or the various Currencies of the British Colonies in America; as well the Islands, as the Continent. . . By J. Wright. 1761. [3 g.] 2044
- A DESCRIPTION** of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the coast of the West Indies . . illustrated with thirty-two maps and plans . . engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geo-

- grapher to His Majesty.
1762. [3 b.] 2045
- *The same.* 1774. *
- ACCOUNT of the Spanish Settlement in America, in four parts [with account of the Siege of Havannah, etc.] 1762. * 2046
- SELECTARUM STIRPIUM Americanarum Historia in qua ad Linnaeanum systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur plantæ illæ quas in insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in Vincinæ continentis Parte, observavit. N. J. Jacquin. *Vindobonæ.* 1763. [34c.] 2047
- CANDID and Impartial considerations on the nature of the Sugar Trade. The comparative importance of the British and French Islands in the West Indies: with the value and consequence of St. Lucia and Granada truly stated. [By J. Campbell, LL.D.] 1763. [3 c.] 2048
- THOUGHTS on Trade in general, and our West Indian in particular. 1763. * 2049
- PEREGRINATIONS of Jeremiah Grant, Esq., the West Indian. 1763. [34 a.] 2050
- AN Essay on the more Common West India Diseases; and the remedies which that country . . . produces. To which are added, some hints on the Management, etc., of negroes. By a Physician in the West Indies [J. Grainger]. 1764. * 2051
- CONSIDERATIONS which may tend to promote the settlement of our New West-India Colonies, by encouraging individuals to embark in the undertaking. 1764 * 2052
- TRAITE explicatif d'un herbier de plantes médicinales recueillies dans un voyages à la Nouvelle Espagne, dans l'isthme de Darien et à l'île de Cuba. Par C. L. A. Wallerton. 3 vols. *Nancy.* 1767-70. 2052a
- VICTIMA. Real legal, discurso unico juridico-historico-politico sobre que las vacantes mojóres y menores de las iglesias de las Indias Occidentales. . . Por A. J. Alvarez de Abreu. *Madrid.* 1769. [3c.] 2053
- VOYAGES et Aventures du chevalier de . . . contenant les Voyages de l'auteur dans les Antilles Françaises. . . 2 vols. *Londres.* 1729. * 2053a
- A General History of the British Empire in America. By J. H. Wynne. 2 vols. 1770. [2 b.] 2054
- THE West Indian: a Comedy as it is performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. New ed. 1771. * 2055
- CONSIDERATIONS on the Negro Cause, commonly so called [Sommerset v. Knowles and others]. Addressed to . . . Lord Mansfield . . . by a West Indian [S. Estwick.] 1772. * 2056
- NOTICIAS Americanas. Por A. de Ulloa. *Madrid.* 1772. * 2056a
- HISTORIE philosophique et politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. [Par Abbé G. T. F. Raynal.] *Paris.* 1774. * 2057
- *The same.* A Philosophical and Political Historie of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. . . 3 vols. 1788. [2 c.]
- *The same.* 2nd ed. 6 vols. 1798. [2 c.]
- *The same.* A Philosophical and political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. 3rd ed. Tr. by J. Justamond. 4 vols. *Dublin.* 1779. [34 b.]
- THE SUBSTANCE of the evidence on the petition presented by the West India Planters and Merchants to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was introduc'd at the Bar, and summ'd up by Mr. Glover on Thursday, the 16th March, 1775. [2 i.] * 2058
- THE EVIDENCE delivered on the petition presented by the West India Planters and Merchants to the Hon. House of Commons. By Mr. Glover. [1775.] [3 b.] 2059
- REMARKS on the Evidence delivered on the petition presented to the West India Planters and Merchants to the House of Commons on the 16th of March, 1775. . . by Richard Glover. 1777 * 2060
- THE WEST INDIA Atlas: or a Compendious Description of the West Indies. . . By T. Jefferys. 1775. [34 c.] 2061
- THE English Pilot: The Fourth Book, describing the West India Navigation, from Hudson's Bay to the River Amazon, Jamaica, Cuba,

- Hispaniola, Barbadoes, Antigua, Bermudas, Porto-Rico, etc. 1775. * 2062
- *The same.* 1778. [34 c.]
- THE North-American and West-Indian Gazetteer. 1776. [3 g.] 2063
- THE ATLANTIC Pilot . . from the gulf of Mexico along Cuba and the Martieres through the new Bahama Channel. . 1776. * 2063a
- A DESCRIPTION of the West Indies: a poem in four books. By Mr. [J.] Singleton. 1776. [2 j.] 2064
- LETTERS and Essays on the Small Pox and Inoculation, the measles, the dry belly-ache, the yellow, and remitting and intermitting fevers of the West Indies. . . By different Practitioners. [J. Quier, J. Hume and others.] 1778. * 2065
- THE WEST INDIA Merchant. Originally printed in the "London Evening Post." 1778. [3 b.] 2066
- THE PRESENT STATE of the West Indies. Containing an accurate description of what parts are possessed by the several powers in Europe. . . 1778. [3 c.] 2069
- SELECTARUM Stirpium Americanarum Icones, quas in Insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicinæ continentis parte, observavit rariores. N. J. Jacquin. [only 12 copies were executed.] Vienna. c. 1780. * 2070
- A GENERAL ACCOUNT of the Calamities occasioned by the late tremendous Hurricanes and Earthquakes in the West India Islands. By Mr. Fowler. 1781. [3 g.] 2071
- ACCOUNT of the Battle between the British and French Fleets [under Rodney and de Grasse] in the West Indies, near Guadeloupe on April 12th, 1782, in a letter to Lord Dalrymple. [By Sir G. Blane.] 1782. * 2072
- MEMOIRE du Comte de Grasse, sur le combat naval du 12 avril 1782, avec les plans des positions principales des armées respectives. * 2073
- COMPLEAT PILOT for the West Indies, including the British Cannel, Bay of Biscay, etc., etc. By T. Jeffreys. 1782. * 2074
- WEST INDIA Atlas: or, General Description of the West Indies from actual Surveys, with historical Account of the several Countries and Islands. By T. Jeffreys. 1783. * 2075
- FREE and Candid Reflections occasioned by the late additional duties on Sugar and on Rum. By J. G. Kemays. 1783. [34 c.] 2076
- HISTOIRE Philosophique et Politique des Isles Françaises dans les Indes Occidentales. Par G. T. F. Raynal. Lausanne. 1784. [3 g.] 2077
- VOYAGE d'un Suisse [Giraud-Chant-raus] dans différentes colonies d'Amérique, pendant la dernière guerre, avec une table d'Observations météorologiques faites à Saint-Domingue. Neuchâtel. 1785. * 2078
- WEST INDIAN Eclogues. 1787. * 2079
- SHORT ACCOUNT of the Naval Actions of the last War. . . 1787. * 2079a
- WRONGS of Almoona, or the African's revenge. Liverpool. [1788.] [34 a.] 2080
- LETTERS from Sir George Bridges, now Lord Rodney, relating to the Capture of St. Eustatius and its dependencies, and showing the state of the War in the West Indies at that period. 1789. * 2082
- RECLAMATIONS pour les colonies des Antilles; adressées au roi et à la nation. [Paris, 1789] * 2083
- A TREATISE on Tropical Diseases; on Military Operations; and on the Climate of the West Indies. By B. Moseley, M.D. 2nd ed. 1789. * 2084
- HISTOIRE de la domination Espagnole dans les îles d'Amérique appelées Antilles. Par H. Illiers. 2 vols. 1789. * 2084a
- A SHORT Journey in the West Indies. 2 vols. 1790. [2 a. and 34 c.] 2085
- JOURNAL Nolden i skibet Christian-dad paa reisen til Cuba, Puerto Rico og Vest Indien. By J. O. Winslow. 1790. * 2085a
- LES COLONIES françaises, aux Sociétés d'agriculture, aux manufactures et aux fabriques de France. Par F. R. J. de Pons. Paris. 1791. * 2086
- AN ADDRESS to the people of Great Britain on the propriety of abstaining from West India Sugar and Rum. [By W. Fox.] 1791. * 2087
- AN INQUIRY into the causes which

- produce, and the means of preventing diseases among British officers, soldiers and others in the West Indies. . . . By J. Bell, M.D. 1791. [2 h.] 2088
- MEMORIAS historicas sobre la legislacion y gobierno del comercio de los Españoles con sus colonias en la Indias Occidentales. Por R. Antunez y Acevedo. *Madrid*. 1791. * 2088a
- AN APPEAL to the Candour . . of the people of England, in behalf of the West India Merchants and Planters. 1792. * 2089
- A VOYAGE to the South Sea, undertaken by command of His Majesty, for the purpose of conveying the Bread-Fruit Tree to the West Indies, in His Majesty's ship the "Bounty," commanded by Lieut. Bligh. . . . 1792. [13 d.] 2090
- A WEST INDIAN: Converted and Slave grateful [in verse]. *Edinburgh*. 1792. * 2091
- REASONS why the People called Quakers cannot so fully unite with the Methodists in their Missions to the Negroes in the West India Islands and Africa. By C. Phillips. 1792. * 2092
- CONSIDERATIONS addressed to Professors of Christianity of every Denomination, on the impropriety of consuming West India Sugar and Rum, as produced by the Oppressive Labour of Slaves. *Dublin*. 1792. * 2093
- HISTORIA del Nuevo Mundo. [By J. B. Munoz.] *Madrid*. 1793. * 2094
- THE HISTORY, Civil and Commercial of the British Colonies in the West Indies. By B. Edwards. [Plates and maps.] 2 vols. *London*. 1793. [3 a.] 2095
- *The same*. 2 vols. *Dublin*. 1793. [3 a.]
- *The same*. 2 vols. *London*. 1794. [3 a.]
- *The same*. 1 vol. *London*. 1798. *
- *The same*. 3rd ed., with considerable additions. Illustrated with plates. 3 vols. [with "An Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo: comprehending an account of the Revolt of the Negroes in the year 1791, and a detail of the Military Transactions of the British Army in that island in the years 1793 and 1794" and a "Sketch of the Life of the Author, written by himself a short time before his death." "A Tour through the several islands of Barbados, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobago and Grenada in the years 1791 and 1792: by Sir W. Young, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., and a History of the War in the West Indies from its commencement in 1793"]. *London*. 1801. [3 a.]
- *The same*. To which is added a general description of the Bahama Islands by D. M'Kinnen, Esq. 4 vols. and an atlas. *Philadelphia*. 1805, 1806. *
- *The same*. 4th ed. Illustrated with plates. [maps and portrait]. 3 vols. *London*. 1807. [3 a.]
- *The same*. 4 vols. *Baltimore*. 1810. *
- * *The same*. 4 vols. *Philadelphia*. 1810. *
- * *The same*. 4 vols. *Charlestown*. 1810. *
- *The same*. 5th ed., with maps and plates. 5 vols. and Atlas. *London, Edinburgh and Dublin*. 1819. [3 a.]
- *The same*. Historie Civile et Commerciale des Colonies Anglaises dans les Indes Occidentales; depuis leur découverte par Christophe Colomb jusqu'à nos jours; suivie d'un tableau historique et politique de l'île de Saint Domingue avant et depuis la révolution française. Traduit de l'Anglais de Bryan Edouard, par le traducteur des Voyages d'Arthur Young en France et en Italie. *Paris*, an ix. (1801). [3 a.]
- *The same*. Burgerlyke en Handelskundige Geschiedenis van de Engelsche Volkplantingen in de West-Indiën, uit het Engelsch. 2 vols. *Haarlem*. 1794. [3 a.]
- *The same*. Geschiedkundige Beschouwing van St. Domingo. Uit het Engelsch. *Haarlem*. 1802. [3 a.]
- *The same*. An Abridgment of Mr. Edwards's Civil and Commercial History of the British West Indies. 2 vols. 1794. [3 a.] 2095a
- DES Moyens de conserver les Antilles à la France si nous avons

- une guerre maritime. Par J. B. Boyer-Foufrède. *Paris*. 1793. * 2096
- A Treatise on the Intimate Connection between Agriculture and Chemistry, addressed to . . . the Proprietors of West India Estates. By A. Cochrane, ninth Earl of Dundonald. 1795. * 2097
- INSTRUCTIONS for Missionaries to the West India Islands. 1795. * 2098
- ETAT, condition et usages des Nègres des Antilles, comparé avec la condition des nègres de la Côte d'or. Par J. O. Winslow. *Amsterdam*. 1795. * 2098a
- FACTS relative to the Conduct of the War in the West Indies, collected from the Speech of the Hon. H. Dundas in the House of Commons, April 28th, 1796. 1796. * 2099
- JOURNAL of a Voyage to the West Indies, on board the Economy. 1796. * 2100
- AN Account of the Campaign in the West Indies, in the year 1794 . . . By Rev. C. Wilyams. 1796. [3 d.] 2101
- *The same*. Atlas of 5 plates in aquatinta. 1796. *
- LETTER on the causes of the rapid and progressive depreciation of West India property. n.d. [? ab. 1800]. * 2102
- MEMOIRE justificatif de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne en arrêtant les Navires Etrangers et les munitions de Guerre destinées aux Insurgens de l'Amerique. 1801. * 2103
- TREATISE on Sugar, with Miscellaneous Medical Observations. By B. Moseley, M.D. 2nd ed. 1800. * 2104
- THE Sugar Cane. By J. Grain-ger. 1802. [1 e.] 2105
- AN ESSAY on the more Common West India Diseases. By J. Grainger. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*. 1802. [1 e.] 2107
- A TREATISE on Tropical Diseases, on Military Operations, and on the Climate of the West Indies. 1803. [3 g.] 2108
- ZELUCO. By J. Moore, M.D. 2 vols. 1803. [3 f.] 2108a
- PROCEEDINGS of the General Court Martial in the Trial of Major J. Gordon, of the late 8th West India Regiment. 1804. * 2109
- A TOUR through the British West Indies, in the years 1802 and 1803, giving a particular account of the Bahama Islands. By D. McKinnen. 1804. [2 g.] 2110
- WAR in Disguise, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. [By J. Stephens.] 1805. * 2111
- *The same*. 4th ed. 1806. [3 f.]
- AN ANSWER to "War in Disguise." 1806. * 2111a
- NOTES on the West Indies: written during the expedition under the command of the late General Sir R. Abercromby: including observations on the Island of Barbadoes, and the settlements captured by the British Troops, upon the Coast of Guiana. . . 3 vols. By G. Pinckard, M.D. 1806. [2 i.] 2112
- A PRACTICAL Treatise on the Diseases of the Stomach and of Digestion, including the History and Treatment of those Affections of the Liver and Digestive Organs which occur in persons who return from the East and West Indies: with Observations on various medicines, and particularly on the improper use of Emetics. By A. D. Stone, M.D. 1806. * 2112a
- *The same*. 2nd ed. With additional letters from Martinique, Jamaica and St. Domingo. 2 vols. 1816. [2 i.]
- THE West Indian. By Mrs. C. Mathews. *Gainsborough*. 1806. [34 c.] 2118
- THE Coffee Planter, or an Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacure of that Article of West India produce. By J. Lowndes. 1807. * 2114
- THOUGHTS on the Value and Importance of the Colonial Trade, by C. Bosanquet. 1807. * 2115
- LETTER to W. Manning, M.P., on the Causes of Depreciation of West India Property. By C. B. Bosanquet. 1807. * 2115a
- OUTLINE of a Plan for the better Cultivation, Security, and Defence of the British West Indies. By Capt. Layman [R.N.]. 1807. * 2116
- THE West Indian Common-place Book. Compiled from Parliamentary and official documents; shewing the interest of Great

- Britain in its Sugar Colonies. By Sir W. Young, Bart., F.R.S., M.A. 1807. [3 b.] 2117
- REPORT from the Committee of the Commercial State of West India Colonies. 1807. [34 c.] 2118
- AN ENQUIRY into the state of the British West Indies. By J. Lowe. 3rd ed. 1807. * 2119
- *The same*. 4th ed. 1808. [2 j.]
- OBSERVATIONS on the necessity of introducing a sufficient number of respectable clergymen into our colonies in the West Indies. . . 1807. * 2120
- SUGGESTIONS relative to the preserving the Health of the Troops in the West Indies consistently with the Defence of the Islands. 1807. * 2121
- THE Interest of Agriculture and Commerce inseparable, by W. Lushington. 1808. * 2122
- LIST of Accounts for Service in Jamaica, the West Indies, and other parts in British North America, with Lists of Names, Amounts and nature of Service. 1808. * 2123
- A HISTORY of the West Indies, containing the natural, civil, and ecclesiastical History of each Island: with an account of the Missions instituted in those Islands . . . in connection with the Rev. J. Wesley. By T. Coke, LL.D. 3 vols. *Liverpool*, 1808, and *London*, 1810—1811. [3 a.] 2124
- A LIST of Sinecures or Offices executed wholly or chiefly by Deputy in Jamaica, Barbadoes, Leward Islands. 1808. * 2125
- LETTER to the Governors, Legislatures, and Proprietors of Plantations in the British West India Islands. By B. Porteus. 1808. * 2126
- VOYAGES d'un naturaliste et ses observations, faites sur les trois règnes de la nature . . . en Espagne, au continent de l'Amérique Septentrionelle, à Saint-Yago de Cuba, et à St. Domingue. Par E. Descourtilz. 3 vols. *Paris*. 1809. * 2127
- LETTERS from Canada written during a residence there in the years 1806, 1807 and 1808 . . . ; Exhibiting also the Commercial importance of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton, and their increasing ability, in conjunction with Canada, to furnish the necessary supplies of Lumber and Provisions to our West India Islands. By H. Gray. 1809. [2 j.] 2128
- PRESENT STATE of the Spanish Colonies; including a particular account of Hispaniola . . . with a general survey of the Settlements on the South continent of America. By W. Walton [British Agent at Hayti.] 2 vols. 1810. * 2129
- THE West Indies and other poems. By J. Montgomery. 2nd ed. 1810. [34 c.] 2130
- *The same*. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*. [34 b.]
- *The same*. 6th ed. 1823. [H.C.] *
- *The same*. 7th ed. 1828. *
- AUTHENTIC History of the English West Indies, with the Manners and Customs of the Free Inhabitants, including their Civil and Criminal Laws, etc.; a description of the Climate, Buildings, Towns, Sea-Ports. 1810. * 2131
- THE PRESENT ruinous situation of the West India Islands. . . By a Native of Jamaica. 1811. [34 c.] 2132
- GEOGRAPHICAL and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. By A. de Alcedo. 1812. * 2133
- THE HISTORY of the Discovery and Settlement to the present time of North and South America and the West Indies. By W. Mavor, LL.D. [1812.] [2 a.] 2134
- NARRATIVE of the loss of the "Centaur" in 1782: also Copy of the Sentence of the Court Martial. By Captain J. N. Inglefield. *Brentford*. 1813. * 2135
- KING of Sweden's Custom House and Excise Ordinance for the Island of St. Bartholomew. *Stockholm*. 1813. * 2136
- DES COLONIES, et particulièrement de celle de Saint Domingue; mémoire historique et politique. Par Col. Malenfant. *Paris*. 1814. * 2137
- THE TRAVELLERS' Guide to Madeira and the West Indies. *Haddington*. [1815]. [3 b.] 2138
- THE Edinburgh Review and the West Indies; with observations

- on the pamphlets of Messrs. Stephen, Macaulay, etc., and remarks on the Slave Registry Bill. By Colonist. *Glasgow*. 1816. * 2139
- THOUGHTS on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, and Civilization of Africa. [By J. Marryat, M.P.] 1816. * 2140
- AN EXPOSURE of some of the numerous mistatements [*sic*] and misrepresentations contained in a pamphlet commonly known by the name of Mr. Marryat's Pamphlet, entitled "Thoughts, etc." 1826. * 2141
- ANTIDOTE to West Indian Sketches, drawn from Authentic Sources. 1816. * 2142
- MORE THOUGHTS occasioned by two publications which the authors call "An Exposure of some of the numerous Misstatements, etc." . . . By J. Marryat, M.P. 1816. 2143
- MORE THOUGHTS still on the state of the West India Colonies, and the proceedings of the African Institution. By Joseph Marryat, M.P. . . 1817. [3 b.] 2144
- *The same*. 1818. *
- MEDICAL and Miscellaneous Observations relative to the West India Islands. By J. Williamson. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*. 1817. [1 e.] 2145
- THE Travellers' Guide to Madeira and the West Indies. . . By a Young Traveller. *Haddington*. 1817. * 2145a
- A DEFENCE of the Wesleyan Methodist Missions in the West Indies: Including a refutation of the charges in Mr. Marryat's "Thoughts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, etc." By R. Watson. 1817. [3 d.] 2146
- SOUVENIRS des Antilles. Voyage en 1815 et 1816, aux Etats-Unis, et dans l'Archipel Caraïbe; . . par M. 2 vols. *Paris*. 1818. [8 b.] 2147
- LETTERS on the West Indies. By J. Walker. 1818. [2 c.] 2148
- OM Westindien. By O. E. Bergius. *Stockholm*. 1819. * 2149
- A VOYAGE to the West Indies. . . . By J. A. Waller. 1820. [3 c. and 3 a.] 2150
- RECHERCHES sur les Poissons toxico-
- cophores des Indes occidentales. . . . Par A. Moreau de Joannès. *Paris*. 1819. * 2151
- DERROTERO de las Islas Antillas . . . formado en la Direccion de trabajos hidrográficos. 2nd ed. *Madrid*. 1820. * 2153
- VOYAGE to North America and the West Indies. By E. Montule. 1821. * 2154
- FLORE Pittoresque et Médicale des Antilles. Par E. Descourtilz. 8 vols. *Paris*. 1821-29. * 2155
- SOME Considerations on the present distressed state of the British West India Colonies: their Claims for relief, particularly against the Competition of East India Sugar. By a West Indian. [Attributed to Sir S. Clarke.] 1821. * 2156
- THE Different Modes of Cultivating the Pine Apple from its first introduction into Europe. By A Member of the Horticultural Society. 1822. * 2156a
- SUBSTANCE of a Debate in the House of Commons on the 22nd May, 1823, on the Motion of Mr. W. W. Whitmore, "that a Select Committee be appointed to inquire into the Duties payable on East and West India Sugar. 1823. * 2157
- STATEMENT of the Claims of the West India Colonies to a Protecting Duty against East India Sugar. 1823. * 2158
- OBSERVATIONS on the Application of the West India Dock Company for a renewal of their Charter. By J. Marryat, M.P. . . . 1823. * 2159
- REPLY to the Observations of J. Marryat . . on the West India Dock Charter. 1823. * 2160
- KOROMANTYN Slaves, or West Indian Sketches. By the author of "The Solace of an Invalid." 1823. [1 b.] 2161
- COLOMBIAN Navigator; or Sailing Directory for the American Coasts and the West Indies. By J. Purdy. 1823. [3 f.] 2162
- A REPLY to the Arguments contained in various publications recommending an equalization of the duties on East and West Indian Sugar. By J. Marryat, M.P. 1823. * 2163
- A LETTER to W. W. Whitmore

- ... pointing out some of the erroneous statements contained in a pamphlet by J. Marryat, entitled "A Reply to the Arguments," etc. 1823. * 2164
- ON PROTECTION to West India Sugar [By Sir George Larpent]. 2nd ed. With answer to Mr. Marryat's "Reply." 1823. * 2166
- SOME Considerations on the present distressed state of the British West India Colonies, their claims on the Government for relief, and the advantage to the nation in supporting them, particularly against the Competition of East India Sugar. By a West Indian. 1823. * 2167
- EAST and West India Sugar: or a refutation of the claims of West India Colonists to a protecting duty on East India Sugar. [By Z. Macaulay]. 1823. * 2168
- SOME Remarks on a pamphlet "East and West India Sugar," by a Well-wisher of the West Indians. 1823. * 2169
- A LETTER to W. W. Whitmore, pointing out erroneous statements in Mr. Marryat's "Reply," by the Author of "East and West India Sugar" [Z. Macaulay]. 1823. * 2172
- RELIEF for the West Indian Distress, showing the Inefficiency of Protecting Duties on East India Sugar. By J. Cropper. 1823. * 2174
- THE GEOGRAPHY, History and Statistics of America and the West Indies. . . By H. C. Carey and J. Lea. 1823. [2i.] 2175
- LES ANTILLES françaises, particulièrement la Guadeloupe, depuis leur découverte jusqu'au 1^{er} Jan. 1823. Par E. E. Boyer-Peyreleau. 3 tom. Paris. 1823. * 2176
- JOANNA, or the Female Slave. A West Indian tale. 1824. [3f.] 2177
- WEST INDIAN Pretensions refuted. By J. Stephen. 1824. * 2178
- COLECCION de las Viages y Descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los Espanoles desde fines des siglo XV. Con varios documentos ineditos concernientes a la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los Establecimientos Espanoles in Indias. Coordinada e ilustrada por M. F. de Navarrete. Madrid. 5 vols. 1825. 1837. * 2179
- SIX MONTHS in the West Indies in 1825. By H. N. Coleridge. 1826. [2a.] 2181
- *The Same*. 3rd ed. 1832 [2 a.]
- *The Same*. 4th ed. 1841 [2 b.]
- *The Same*. Zes Maaden in de West-Indiën in 1825. Vrij vertaald uit het Engelsch door J. G. S[waving]. Dordrecht. 1826. *
- WANDERINGS in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles in the years 1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824. By C. Waterton. 1825. * 2182
- *The Same*. New ed. with biographical introduction and explanatory index by the Rev. J. G. Wood. 1879. [13 i.]
- THE WEST INDIA Question Practically considered. [By Sir R. J. W. Horton.] 2nd ed. 1826. [34 c.] 2184
- LETTER to R. W. Horton, Esq., M.P., containing strictures on a pamphlet [by him] entitled, "The West India Question practically considered." 1826. * 2185
- DERROTERO de las islas Antillas, de las costas de Tieria Firme y del Seno Megicano. Bogotá. 1826. * 2185a
- A CRITICAL REVIEW, by G. Mathison, of a pamphlet [by Sir R. J. W. Horton] entitled, "The West India Question practically considered." 1827. * 2186
- NOTES in the defence of the Colonies, on the increase and decrease of the slave population of the British West Indies. By a West Indian. Jamaica. 1826. [3f.] 2187
- No COLONIES, no Funds!!! proving that the present certain destruction of the West India Colonies will yet involve the National Debt!!! Addressed to the Abettors of Injustice. By a West Indian. 1826. * 2188
- CHRONOLOGICAL History of the West Indies. By Captain T. Southey. 3 vols. 1827. [2 d.] 2189
- FIRST REPORT of the Commissioners of Enquiry into the administration of Criminal and Civil Justice in the West Indies. [Jamaica]. 1827. [4 j.] 2190
- EPITOME of the West India Question, in the form of a dialogue between an abolitionist and a West Indian. 1827. * 2191

- THE LAWS** of the British Colonies in the West Indies and other parts of America. By J. H. Howard. . . . 2 vols. 1827. [3 c.] 2192
- A SPEEDY** End to Slavery in our West India Colonies, by safe, effectual and equitable means for the benefit of all parties concerned. To which is added a supplement [on the present state of the Slave question.] By T. S. Winn (formerly resident in the West Indies). 2nd ed. 1827 [2 c.] 2193
- A PRACTICAL** View of the Present State of Slavery in the West Indies. By A. Barclay. 2nd ed. 1827. [2 b.] 2194
- *The Same*. 3rd ed. [1828]. [2 b.]
- WEST INDIAN** Reporter. Jan., 1827, June, 1828. [2 a.] 2195
- A HISTORY** of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. By W. Irving. 4 vols. 1828. [21 g.] 2196
- *The Same*. 4 vols. Paris. [21 g.]
- *The Same*. Together with the Voyages of his Companions. 2 vols. 1849. [21 g.]
- *The Same*. In Spanish. Madrid. 1854. *
- SKETCHES** and Recollections of the West Indies. By a Resident. 1828. * 2197
- THE WEST INDIA** Question plainly stated; and the only practical remedy briefly considered in a letter to the Right Hon. H. Goulburn, Chancellor of the Exchequer. By Fortunatus D'Warris. 1828. [2 i.] 2198
- DE WEST-INDISCHE** maatschappij behandeld in een gesprek, gehouden in het logement De Munt te Amsterdam. Amsterdam. 1828. * 2198a
- A JOURNAL** of the Life, Travels and Christian Experience of T. Chalkley. New ed. . . detached from his works. 1829. [3 g.] 2199
- ROUTIER** des Isles Antilles. 3me. ed. Traduit de l'Espanjol. Par C. F. Chauceprat. Paris. 1829. * 2200
- *The Same*. 4me ed. Augmentée. . . Par C. Rigault de Genouilly. Paris. 1842. * 2200
- REPORT** of the Incorporated Society for the Conversion and Religious Instruction and Education of the Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands, for 1829. * 2201
- EFFECTS** of the late Colonial Policy of Great Britain described, in a Letter to Sir George Murray, shewing the Effects produced in the British West India Colonies by the recent measures of Government. 2nd ed. 1830. * 2202
- LETTER** to the Marquis of Chandos by a West Indian Planter. 1830. * 2203
- WEST INDIA** Mission. Revised by the Committee of Publication. American Sunday School Union. Philadelphia. [1830?] * 2204
- BREAKING** the Line. Statement of Facts . . connected with the great battle 12th April, 1782. . . By an old Naval Officer. Cheltenham. 1830. * 2205
- FOUR YEARS'** Residence in the West Indies. By the son of a Military Officer [F. W. N. Bayley]. 1830. [2 h.] 2206
- *The Same*. 2nd ed. 1832. *
- *The Same*. 3rd ed. enlarged. To which is now added a faithful narrative, derived from official documents and private letters, of the hurricanes in Barbados, St. Vincent and St. Lucia, in August, 1831. 1833. [2 j.]
- AN ADDRESS** to the Members of both Houses of Parliament on the West India Question. By A. McDonnell. 2nd ed. 1830. * 2208
- PRESBYTER'S** LETTERS on the West India Question, addressed to the Rt. Hon. Sir G. Murray. By H. Duncan. 1830. * 2209
- THE PRESENT** STATE of the British Sugar Colonies considered, in a Letter from a Gentleman of Barbadoes to his Friend in London. 1731. * 2210
- PERDRE** ou Sauver Les Colonies, viola la Question. Par le Comte de Santo Domingo. Paris. 1831. [2 h.] 2211
- PATRONNES** ou Librés de Savane. Réclamations en leur faveur. . . Par un Homme de Couleur. Paris. 1831. [2 h.] 2212
- MEMOIRE** au Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies, et la Commission de Législation Coloniale. . . Paris. 1831. [2 h.] 2213
- SHORT REVIEW** of leading and operating causes of the Distress of the British West India Colo-

- nies. By Sir E. H. East. 1832. * 2214
- NARRATIVE** of his Shipwreck and consequent Discovery of certain Islands in the Caribbean Sea, by Sir E. Seaward, 1733-49, edited by Jane Porter. 3 vols. 1832. * 2215
- *The Same*. . . Edited by Miss Jane Porter. 3rd ed. 2 vols. (in one). 1841. [2 h.]
- WEST INDIES.** Pamphlets III. An account of the Insurrection in St. Domingo, 1791, by J. G. Hopkirk (1833): Speech of Sir Daniel K. Sandford, 1832: Mr. Borthwick's Orations, 1832: The Voice of the West Indies and the cry of England. [1832] [2 h.] 2216
- REPORT** from Select Committee on the Commercial State of the West India Colonies; together with the Minutes of Evidence, and an appendix. 1832. [3 d.] 2217
- THE** Humble Petition of T. Bradley, formerly Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd West India Regiment, to the Hon. the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain. [c. 1833] * 2218
- PAUPERISM** on a great scale, or the Case of the West India Planters. [1833?] * 2219
- DOMESTIC** Manners and Social condition of the White, Coloured, and Negro population of the West Indies. By Mrs. A. C. Carmichael. 2 vols. 1833. [3 b.] 2220
- TRANSATLANTIC** Sketches: Visit to North and South America and the West Indies. By Captain [Sir] J. E. Alexander. 1833. * 2221
- VINDICATION** of a loan of £15,000,000 to the West India Planters, showing that it may not only be lent with perfect safety but with immense advantage both to the West Indians and to the people of England. By J. Cropper. 1833. * 2222
- LETTER** to T. F. Buxton, in refutation of his Allegation respecting the decrease of the Slaves in the British West India Colonies. By A. McDonnell. 1833. * 2223
- SPEECHES** of Mr. Barrett and Mr. Burge, at a General Meeting of Planters, Merchants, and others interested in the West India Colonies. 1833 * 2224
- THE WEST INDIA** Sketch Book. By Trelawny Wentworth. 2 vols. 1834. [3 g.] 2225
- A RESIDENCE** in the West Indies and America. By Lieut.-Col. T. S. St. Clair. 2 vols. 1834. [3 c.] 2226
- DISSERTATIO** nonnullis Morbis Cutaneis in Indiis Occidentalibus. R. Easton. 1834. * 2226a
- A VOYAGE** to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies; in His Majesty's Ships the "Swallow" and Weymouth. . . . By J. Atkins. 1835. [2 b.] 2227
- *The Same*. 2nd ed., 1837. [2 b.]
- DETAILS** sur l'Emancipation des Esclaves dans les Colonies Anglaises. Par Z. Macaulay. 1834-5. Paris. 1836. [3 f.] 2228
- HISTORY** of the West Indies. By R. M. Martin. 2 vols. I. Jamaica, Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, the Bahamas and the Virgin Islands. Vol. II. British Guiana, Barbadoes, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Dominica, Montserrat, Antigua, St. Christopher's, etc. 1836-37. [2 a.] 2229
- THE WEST INDIES.** The Natural and Physical History of the Windward and Leeward Colonies. . . By Sir A. Halliday, K.H., M.D., F.R.S.E. 1837. [2 g.] 2230
- LETTERS** from the West Indies, during a Visit in 1836 and 1837. By W. Lloyd, M.D. [1837]. * 2231
- *The Same*. 1838. [2 h.]
- THE LAWS** and Constitution of the British Colonies in the West Indies, having Legislative Assemblies. By H. I. Woodcock. 2nd ed. 1838. * 2232
- TRUTHS** from the West Indies. By Capt. S. Hodgson. 1838. [2 b.] 2233
- NEGRO EDUCATION** in Windward and Leeward Islands. Report by C. J. Latrobe: Appropriation of sum voted by Parliament: Report on Lady Mico's Charity. 1838. [4 j.] 2234
- STATISTICAL** Report of the Sickness, Mortality and Invaliding among the troops in the West Indies. By Captain Tulloch. 1838. * 2235
- EMANCIPATION** in the West Indies. A Six Months' Tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica in the year 1837. By J. A. Thome and J. H. Kimball. New York. 1838. [2 b.] 2236
- LETTERS** from the West Indies. By S. Hovey. 1838. [2 h.] 2238

- STATISTICAL REPORT on the Sickness, Mortality and Invaliding among the troops in the West Indies presented to Parliament.** 1838. [34 c.] 2239
- THE WEST INDIES in 1837.** Being the journal of a visit to Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbados and Jamaica. Undertaken for the purpose of ascertaining the actual condition of the negro population of those Islands. By J. Sturge and T. Harvey. 1838. [2 i.] 2240
- *The Same.* 2nd ed. 1838. [2 i.]
- OBSERVATIONS upon Lord Glenelg's speech, delivered 20th February, 1838.** 1838. [2 i.] 2241
- REMARKS on the State and Prospects of the West Indian Colonies.** By Capt. J. W. Pringle. 1839. [34 c.] 2242
- STATISTICS of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies . . .** By R. M. Martin. 1839. [3 g.] 2243
- SUGGESTIONS for the consideration of the British West India Proprietary.** 1839. [2 i.] 2244
- A WINTER in the West Indies and Florida. . .** By an Invalid. *New York.* 1839. [H.C.] * 2245
- WEST INDIAN Affairs.** By Sir E. Cust. 1839. * 2245a
- A WINTER in the West Indies described in familiar letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky.** By J. J. Gurney. [With prefatory letter to Sir Thos. Fowell Buxton, Bart.] 2nd ed. 1840. [2 i.] 2246
- *The Same.* *New York.* 1840. [2 i.]
- *The Same.* *Un Hiver aux Antilles en 1839-40.* tr. par J. J. Pacaud. *Paris.* [2 h.]
- EXTRACTS from Papers printed by order of the House of Commons, 1839, relative to the West Indies.** i., Progress of Industry and general condition of Society since 1st August, 1838. ii., State of the Law as it now exists; iii., New Laws proposed to meet the new relations of Society. iv., Administration of Justice. v., Prison Regulations, etc. vi., Laws, relating to Immigration and Deportation from one Colony to another. vii., Proceedings of the Local Legislatures. 1840. [31 l.] 2247
- PRESENT Condition of the British West Indies: their Wants and the Remedy for these.** By H. Morson. 1841. * 2248
- LIFE, Voyages, and Exploits of Admiral Sir F. Drake, with many Original Letters.** By J. Barrow. 1843. * 2249
- REPORT of the Acting Committee to the Standing Committee of the West India Planters and Merchants.** 1843-48. * 2250
- *The Same.* 1848, 1849 and 1850. *
- PRACTICAL Observations on the West India Navigation, by a Commander of one of the Royal Mail Steam Packets.** 1844. * 2251
- COLONISTS and Manufacturers in the West Indies, translated from the French of Paul D'Aubre.** 1844. * 2252
- GUIDE to the Madeiras, Azores, British and Foreign West Indies, Mexico and Northern South America.** By J. Osborne. 2nd ed. 1844. [3 g.] 2253
- *The Same.* 3rd ed. 1845. [34 c.]
- *The Same.* 5th ed. 1847. [34 c.]
- LETTER to the West India Proprietary on Improvements in Colonial Machinery.** By J. Biggs. 1844. 2254
- ESTELLE; or the Conspirator of the Isles. A tale of the West Indian Seas.** By J. H. Ingraham. *Boston.* 1844. * 2254a
- NARRATIVE of a visit to the West Indies in 1840 and 1841.** By G. Truman, J. Jackson, and T. B. Lonstreett. *Philadelphia.* 1844. * 2254b
- WEST INDIA Directory, containing instructions for navigating the Caribee or Windward and Leeward Islands, Porto Rico, Hayti, or St. Domingo, Jamaica, Cuba and the Bahamas.** New ed. revised and corrected. By J. W. Norie. 8vo. 1845. [3 g.] 2255
- SIXTEEN YEARS in the West Indies.** By Lt.-Col. Capadose. 2 vols. 1845. [3 b.] 2256
- ESSAY on Tropical Agriculture.** By P. L. Phillips. 1845. * 2256a
- REPORT of the Acting Committee to the Standing Committee of West India Planters and Merchants, at**

- their half-yearly Meeting, 11th March. 1846. [N.D.] * 2257
- DIE ANTILLEN** mit Besonderer Rücksicht auf die Emancipation der Negersklaven geschildert. Aus dem Franz. übersetzt, von G. Fink, von Victor Schölcher. 2 vols. *Stuttgart*. 1847. * 2258
- THE REAL BEARINGS** of the West India question, as expounded by the most intelligent and independent Free-Trader of the day; edited by Jacob Omnium. 1848. [2 i.] 2259
- A SECOND LETTER** to the Right Hon. John Lord Russell, etc., by Jacob Omnium. 1848. [2 i.] 2259a
- REMARKS** on the Present State of our West Indian Colonies, with Suggestions for their Improvement. 1848. * 2260
- WEST India Interests, African Emigration, and Slave Trade.** By Hon. Captain Denman. 1848. * 2261
- LIGHT-HOUSES** on the West India Islands and the adjacent Coasts. Corrected to 1848. 1848. * 2262
- *The Same.* Down to 12 later eds. 1880. *
- CLAIMS** and Resources of the West Indian Colonies. A letter to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. By Hon. E. H. Stanley. 3rd ed. 1850. * 2263
- MAHOGANY Tree:** Its Botanical Characters, Qualities and Uses, with suggestions for cutting it in the West Indies and Central America. *Liverpool*. 1850. * 2264
- IMPRESSIONS** and Experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. By Robert Baird, A.M. 2 vols. 1850. [2 g.] 2265
- MEMORIALS** of Missionary Labours in Western Africa and in the West Indies. By Rev. W. Moister. 1850. * 2266
- PROPOSED Mission** from the Church in the West Indies to Western Africa. *Barbadoes*. 1850. * 2267
- FURTHER Facts** connected with the West Indies, a second Letter to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. (late Secretary to the Colonies). By Lord Stanley. 1851. * 2269
- NOTES** on the Mineralogy, Government and Condition of the British West India Islands and North American Maritime Colonies. By A. Cochrane, 9th Earl of Dundonald. 1851 * 2270
- ARTHUR Conway**; or Scenes in the Tropics. By Captain Milman. 1851. [3 f.] 2272
- FIVE YEARS' Residence** in the West Indies. By C. W. Day. 2 vols. 1852. [2 d.] 2273
- CASE** of the British West Indies stated, by the West India Association of Glasgow. *Glasgow*. 1852. * 2274
- LIBEL** of Spanish Lies. Found at the Sacke of Cales, discoursing the fight in the West Indies, twixt the English Navie, being fourteene ships and pinasses, and a fletee of twentie saile of the King of Spaines, and of the death of Sir Francis Drake. *London*. [1596.] A facsimile reprint. Edited by J. P. Collier. 1853. [2 h.] 2275
- OBRAS.** By Don J. A. Saco. 2 vols. *New York*. 1853. * 2276
- SUGGESTIONS** relative to the improvement of the British West India Colonies. By S. Bourne. 1853. [34 c.] 2277
- THE Importance . . . of thorough Drainage** in the British West India Colonies. By S. Bourne. 1853. [34 c.] 2278
- SOUVENIRS** des Indes Occidentales et Impressions Intimes. Par H. E. Marquand. *Guernsey*. 1853. * 2279
- THE SUGAR Duties.** By a West Indian. [1854.] * 2280
- THE West Indies** before and since Slave Emancipation, comprising the Windward and Leeward Islands' Military Command. . . . By J. Davy, M.D., F.R.S. 1854. [2 c.] 2281
- A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL** and historical Essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New Netherlands and to the Dutch West India Company. . . By C. M. Asher. *Amsterdam*. 1854-67. * 2281a
- SCENES** in the Caribbeana Sea: being sketches from a Missionary's note-book. By H. Bleby. 1854. * 2281b

GOSPEL Reminiscences in the West Indies. The condemned negro; or man's victim, God's chosen. By the author of "God our Refuge." [1855?] * 2282

CHRISTOPHE COLOMB, *Historie de sa vie et de ses Voyages d'apres des documents tirés d'Espagne et d'Italie.* [By A. F. F. Comte Roselly de Lorgues.] 2 tom. Paris. 1856. * 2283

THE SPANISH CONQUEST in America and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of Colonies. 4 vols. By A. Helps. 1855—1861. [16 j.] 2284

A STATISTICAL ACCOUNT of the West India Islands, together with general descriptions of the Bermudas, Bay Islands, and Belize, and the Guayana Colonies. By R. S. Fisher, M.D. *New York.* 1855. [3 b.] 2285

A VOICE from the West Indies: being a review of the character and results of Missionary efforts in the British and other colonies in the Caribbean Sea. By Rev. J. Horsford (St. Vincent). 1856. [M.C.] * 2286

THE HISTORY of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. By J. S. M. Anderson. 1856. [6m.] 2287

HISTORIE et Commerce des Antilles Angloises: leur population et quelques details sur le Commerce de contrabande des Anglois avec des Espagnols dans le nouveau Monde. . . 1858. * 2288

NARRATIVE of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, in the years 1599—1602. By S. Champlain. Translated from the original and unpublished manuscript, with a biographical notice and notes by A. Wilmere. Edited by N. Shaw. [Hakluyt Society]. 1859. [2 c.] 2289

THE WEST INDIES and the Spanish Main. By A. Trollope. 1859. * 2290

— *The Same.* 2nd ed. 1860. [2 i.]

— *The Same.* 5th ed. 1862. [2 i.]

— *The Same.* *New York,* n.d. [2 i.]

IMMIGRATION to the British West Indies: Is it the Slave Trade revived or not? By Rev. W. G. Barrett. 1859. * 2291

CHEAP SUGAR, or Coolie Immigration to the West Indies. 1859. * 2291a

SUGAR, Slavery, and Emancipation: a series of articles originally published in the Anti-Slavery Reporter, exhibiting the true cause of the alleged failure of emancipation to be the waste of Produce on West India Estates; also Correspondence on the above subject between the West India Body, the Duke of Newcastle, and the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. [185-] * 2292

CALENDAR of State Papers. Colonial series, 1574-1660. 1860. [4 f.] 2293

— America and West Indies. 1661-1668. 1880. [4 f.]

— 1669-1674. 1889. [4 f.]

— 1675-1676 and Addenda, 1574-1674. 1893. [4 f.]

— 1677-1680. 1896. [4 f.]

— 1681-1685. 1898. [4 f.]

— 1685-1688. 1899. [4 f.]

— 1689-1692. 1901. [4 f.]

— Jan., 1693—14th May, 1696. 1903. [4 f.]

— 15th May, 1696—31st Oct., 1697. 1904. [4 f.]

— 27th Oct., 1697—31st Dec., 1698. 1905. [4 f.]

— 1699 and Addenda, 1621-1698. 1908 [4 f.]

ILLUSTRATIONS of the West Indies.

Vol. I. Sailing directions for the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico and Florida. Vol. II. Description of the islands in the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico and Florida.

By W. S. Andrews. 2 vols. *Sidmouth.* [1860]. [2 d.] 2294

CAPTAIN BRAND of the "Centipede," a Pirate of eminence in the West Indies. By Lieut. H. A. Wise. 1860. * 2295

THE ORDEAL of Free Labor in the British West Indies. By W. G. Sewell. 1861. [34 c.] 2296

AN ACCOUNT of the Cruise of the St. George on the North American and West Indian Station during the years 1861—1862. By N. B. Dennys. 1862. [2 j.] 2297

KEY to Progress of the West Indies. By R. S. Lambert. 1862. * 2297a

THE WEST INDIES; their Social and Religious condition. By E. B.

- Underhill, L.L.D. 1862. [2 b.] 2297b
LAS Antillas. Von T. Waitz.
Leipzig. 1862. * 2297c
- THE SUGAR DUTIES:** Intended as an answer to Mr. H. Nelson's Pamphlet entitled "The Sugar Duties Discussed." By R. J. Cruikshank. 1863. [2 i.] 2298
- TREATISE** on the West Indian incumbered Estates Acts, 2nd ed. By R. J. Cust. 1863. * 2299
- TWENTY-NINE YEARS** in the West Indies and Central Africa, 1829-1858. By Rev. H. M. Waddell. 1863. [2 a.] 2300
- ON THE SUGAR Trade and Sugar Duties.** A lecture. . . By L. Levi. 1864. [2 i.] 2301
- EL Médico Botánico criollo.** Por R. de Grosourdy. *Paris.* 1864. * 2302
- FLORA** of the British West Indian Islands. By A. H. R. Grisebach, M.D., F.L.S. 1864. [2 j.] 2303
- A STEAM TRIP** to the Tropics; or Description of a Visit to the West Indies; including part of Central and South America. By Dr. J. Hawkes. 1864. * 2304
- COLECCION** de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y colonización de las posesiones españolas en América y Oceanía, sacados del Real Archivo de Indias. *Madrid.* 1864-66. * 2304a
- YEARS AGO:** A Tale of West Indian Domestic Life of the eighteenth century. 1865. * 2305
- BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.** Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, pamphlets, manuscripts, maps, engravings, and engraved portraits, illustrating the history and geography of North and South America, and the West Indies. 1865. [27 n.] 2306
- W.S.W.** A Voyage in that direction to the West Indies. With illustrations from original drawings by the author. By R. Elwes. 1866. [3 b.] 2307
- AFRICA and the West Indies.** By W. Moister. 1866. * 2307a
- THE PRINCE** of Kasna: A West Indian Story. By the Author of "In the Tropics." With introduction by R. B. Kimball. *New York.* 1866. * 2307b
- A TRIP** to the Tropics and home through America. By John D. S. C., Marquis of Lorne, K.T. G.C.M.G. 1867. [2 j.] 2308
- JOURNAL** kept during a Tour to the West Indies and South America, in 1863-4. By R. W. Moore. With Notes from the Diary of her Husband, and his Memoir, by Dr. G. Truman. *Philadelphia.* 1867. * 2309
- SAILING Directions** for the West Indies. 1868. [2 j.] 2310
- THE LIFE** of Las Casas, "The Apostle of the Indies." By Sir A. Helps. 1868. [21 d.] 2311
- *The Same.* 3rd ed. 1873. [21 d.]
- *The Same.* 4th ed. 1883 [21 d.]
- THE LIFE** of Columbus, the Discoverer of America. Chiefly by A. Helps. 2nd ed. 1869. [21 g.] 2312
- THE THEORY** and Practice of Creole Grammar. By J. J. Thomas. *Port of Spain.* 1869. [3 f.] 2313
- HISTORIA** de las Reyes Catolicos D. Fernando y Dona Isabel, escrita por el Bachiller Andres Bernaldez. *Sevilla.* 1870. [17 e.] 2314
- AT LAST:** A Christmas in the West Indies. By Rev. C. Kingley. 2 vols. 1871. * 2315
- *The Same.* 4th ed. 1874. [2 d.]
- *The Same.* 9th thousand. 1879. [2 d.]
- STORIES** About. By Lady Barker. 1871. [1 b.] 2316
- UNTER** den Tropen. Von C. F. Appun. 2 vols. 1871. * 2316a
- MONUMENTAL** Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the earliest date; with Genealogical and Historical Annotations . . . illustrative of the Histories and Genealogies of the 17th Century. . . . Engravings of the Arms of the principal families. By Captain J. H. Lawrence-Archer. 1875. [3 a.] 2317
- HISTORIA** de las Indias. Por Bartolome de Las Casas. 5 vols. *Madrid.* 1875. * 2318
- REPORT** on the Telegraphic Determination of Differences of Longitude in the West Indies and Central America. By Lieut.-Commander F. M. Green, U.S.N. *Washington.* 1877. [2 d.] 2319
- ON THE DEATH-RATE** among assured Lives in the West Indies; being the experience of the Scottish

- Amicable Life Assurance Society** during thirty years 1846-76. By J. Stott. *Glasgow.* 1877. [32 j.] 2320
- NOTES** by a Field Naturalist in the Western Tropics. From a Journal kept on board the Royal Mersey Steam Yacht "Argo." By Rev. H. H. Higgins. *Liverpool.* 1877. [2 b.] 2320a
- AUX ANTILLES.** Par V. Meignan. *Paris.* 1878. * 2321
- A YOUNG SQUIRE** of the Seventeenth Century: from the papers of Christopher Jeaffreson. By J. C. Jeaffreson. 2 vols. 1878. * 2322
- WEST INDIES Directory.** 1878. * 2322a
- THE WEST INDIES.** By C. H. Eden. F.R.G.S. 1880. [2 g.] 2323
- CAMPS** in the Caribbees: the Adventures of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. By F. A. Ober. *Edinburgh.* 1880. [2 i.] 2324
- LES COLONIES françaises.** Par P. Gaffarel. *Paris.* 1880. * 2325
- SELECT LETTERS** of Christopher Columbus, with other original Documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World, translated and edited by R. H. Major, F.S.A. 2nd ed. 1870. [21 g.] 2327
- REPORT** of Experiments connected with the Coffee Leaf Disease. D. Morris. 1879. * 2328a
- IN THE TROPICS.** By J. Marrat. 1881. * 2329
- THE LEEWARD ISLANDS,** past and present. By Hon. T. B. H. Berkeley. 1881. * 2330
- TRAITE** des maladies européens aux Antilles. Par L. J. B. Béranger-Féraud. *Paris.* 1881. * 2331
- OUTLINES** of Geology of Noth-Eastern West India Islands. By P. T. Cleve. 1881. * 2331a
- CAPTURE** of the Pirates, and other Stories of the Western Seas. By H. Bleby. 1881. * 2331b
- FEMALE Heroism;** and Tales of the Western World. By H. Bleby. 1881. * 2331c
- MY Coloured Schoolmaster;** and other Stories. By H. Bleby. 1881. * 2331d
- CAPITAL** and Labour in the West Indies. By C. S. Salmon. 1883. * 2332
- UN PARISIEN** dans les Antilles. Par Quatrelles. *Paris.* 1883. * 2333
- THE WEST INDIES** enslaved and Free. By Rev. W. Moister. 1883. [3 f.] 2334
- DEPRESSION** in the West Indies. By C. S. Salmon. 1884. * 2335
- CHRISTOPHE COLOMBE,** son origine, sa vie, ses Voyages, sa famille et ses descendants. . . etudes d'histoire critique. Par H. Harriette. 2 tom. *Paris.* 1884. * 2336
- CRUISE** of the Montauk to the West Indies. By J. MacQuade. *New York.* 1885. * 2337
- THE NAVIGATION** of the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. By W. W. Gillpatrick. *Washington.* 1885. * 2337a
- SOURCES** of discontent in the West Indies. By F. H. Wilcher. 1885. * 2338
- THE FIRST THREE** English books on America [1511]—1555 A.D. Being chiefly translation, compilations, etc., by Richard Eden, from the Writings, Maps, etc., of Pietro Martire of Anghiera . . . Sebastian Munster, . . . Sebastian Cabot, of Bristol. . . With Extracts, etc., from the Works of other Spanish, Italian, and German Writers of the Time. Edited by E. Arber, F.S.A. *Birmingham.* 1885. [3 c.] 2339
- A LIST** of the Birds of the West Indies, including the Greater and Lesser Antilles, excepting the islands of Tobago and Trinidad. By C. B. Cory, F.L.S., F.Z.S. *Boston, U.S.A.* 1885. [2 d.] 2340
- *The Same.* Revised ed. *Boston, U.S.A.* 1886. [2 d.]
- "GOMBO ZHEBES."** Little Dictionary of Creole Proverbs. By L. Hearn. *New York.* 1885. [3 g.] 2341
- CRUISE** of the "Ceylon," 1885. By N. May. *Malvern.* 1885. * 2342
- SPORT, Travel** and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. With illustrations by the author. By Capt. W. R. Kennedy, R.N. *Edinburgh.* 1885. [3 g.] 2343
- IN THE TRADES,** the Tropics and the Roaring Forties. By Annie Lady Brassey. 1885. [2 g.] 2344
- QUESTION** before the Windward Islands Union. By N. D. Davis. *Georgetown.* 1886. * 2345

- LES ANTILLES.** Par L. T. P. de Rosny. *Paris*. 1886. * 2346
- COLONIAL France.** By J. F. Norman. 1886. * 2347
- WEST INDIES and British Honduras.** Handbook and Catalogue. By A. Adderley. [Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886] 1886. [3 f.] 2348
- COMMERCIAL and Technical Report** on West Indian and British Honduras Products, at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Compiled by J. McCarthy, F.C.S. 1886. [33 k.] 2349
- JOTTINGS on the West Indies and Panama.** [By A. Radford.] 1886. [M.C.] * 2350
- ETYMOLOGY of the word Rum.** By N. D. Davis. *Georgetown, B. Guiana*. 1886. * 2350a
- THROUGH the West Indies.** By Mrs. G. Layard. 1887. [2 a.] 2351
- JOTTINGS of a Cruise in the West Indies.** By Rover. 1887. * 2352
- WEST-INDISCHE Skizzen.** Von K. Martin. *Leiden*. 1887. * 2353
- BERICHT über eine Reise nach Niederländisch West-Indien.** Von K. Martin. *Leiden*. 1888. * 2353a
- ROMANCE without Fiction: or Sketches from the Portfolio of an old Missionary** [in the West Indies]. By Rev. H. Bleby. 2nd ed. 1887. [3 b.] 2354
- THREE CRUISES of the United States coast and geodetic survey steamer "Blake," in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic Coast of the United States, from 1877 to 1880.** By A. Agassiz. 1888. [11 l.] 2355
- VEGETABLE Resources of the West Indies.** By D. Morris. 1888. * 2355a
- THE SPANISH MAIN; or, Thirty Days on the Caribbean.** By E. T. Hall. *Buffalo*. 1888. * 2356
- Down the Islands.** A voyage to the Caribbees. By W. A. Paton; with illustrations by M. J. Burns. 1888. [2 i.] 2357
- WEST INDIAN Conference on Quarantine.** 1888. * 2357a
- THE ENGLISH in the West Indies, or the Bow of Ulysses.** By J. A. Froude. With illustrations, engraved on wood by G. Pearson after drawings by the author. 1888. [2 j.] 3358
- MR. FROUDE's Negrophobia.** By N. D. Davis. *Demerara*. 1888. * 2359
- FROUDACITY.** West Indian Fables by James Anthony Froude. By J. J. Thomas. 1889. [3 b.] 2360
- *The Same.* *Philadelphia*. 1890. *
- OBEAH: Witchcraft in the West Indies.** By H. J. Bell. 1889. [2 b.] 2361
- THE LESSER ANTILLES: A Guide for Settlers in the British West Indies, and Tourists' Companion,** By O. T. Bulkeley. 1889. * 2362
- THE WEST INDIES.** Published under the auspices of the Royal Colonial Institute. By C. W. Eves, C.M.G. 1889. [2 b.] 2363
- *The Same.* 3rd ed. 1893. [2 b.]
- *The Same.* 4th ed. 1897. [2 b.]
- *The Birds of the West Indies.* Including all species known to occur in the Bahama Islands, the Greater Antilles, the Caymans and the Lesser Antilles, excepting the Islands of Tobago and Trinidad. Illustrated. By C. B. Cory. *Boston, U.S.A.* 1889. [2 d.] * 2364
- CANADA, the West Indies and British Guiana.** By Hon. J. Macdonald. 1889. * 2364a
- UNTERSUCHUNGEN über Gesteine und Mineralien aus West-Indien.** [S.A. aus; Sammlg. d. Geolog. Reichsmuseums. *Leiden*.] By J. H. Kloos. no title. n.d. [2 c.] 2365
- LES COLONIES Françaises.** Par Henrique. *Paris*. 1890. * 2366
- THE CARIBBEAN Confederation.** A plan for the Union of the fifteen British West Indian Colonies . . . [and] a Refutation of the chief statements made by Mr. Froude in his recent work, "The English in the West Indies." By C. S. Salmon. [2 b.] 2367
- UNE EXCURSION aux climats tropicaux.** Par L. Provancher. *Quebec*. 1890. * 2368
- PRIMER Viaje de Colon.** Por H. C. Leyva y Aguilera. *Habana*. 1890. [3 g.] 2369
- THE WEST INDIAN Bundle of Sticks.** By N. D. Davis. *Demerara*. 1890. * 2370
- COLONIAL Consolidation.** The West Indies. By N. D. Davis. *Demerara*. 1890. * 2371
- VOYAGES aux Antilles.** Par D. Le Hirbec. *Laval*. 1890. * 2372

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS and how he received and imparted the spirit of Discovery. By Justin Winsor. [1890.] [21 e.] 2373

A HISTORICAL Geography of the British Colonies. By C. P. Lucas, B.A. Vol. II. The West Indian Dependencies. 1890. [16 h.] 2374

— *The Same.* 2nd ed. revised and brought up to date by C. A. Atchley, I.S.O. 1905. [3 g.]

MAMMA'S Black Nurse Stories. West Indian Folk-Lore. By M. P. Milne-Home. *Edinburgh.* 1890. [34 c.] 2375

NOTE sur les Pétroglyphes et Antiquités des Grandes, et Petites Antilles. Par A. L. Pinart. *Paris.* 1890. * 2375a

THE POSTAGE Stamps, Envelopes, Wrappers, Post Cards, and Telegraph Stamps, of the British Colonies in the West Indies, together with British Honduras and the Colonies in South America. With thirty-two sheets of Auto-type Illustrations. Compiled and published by the Philatelic Society, London. 1891. * 2376

CRISTOBAL COLON, su vida, sus viajes, sus descubrimientos, por Don Jose Maria Asensio y Toledo. 2 tom. *Barcelona.* [1891]. * 2377

MIDSUMMER Trip to the West Indies. By L. Hearn. *Trinidad.* 1891. * 2378

HISTORICAL Geography of the West Indies. By N. D. Davis. *Georgetown.* 1891. * 2379

LIFE of Christopher Columbus. By C. R. Markham, C.B. *London.* 1892. [21 g.] 2380

— *Catalogue of West Indian Birds, containing a list of all species known to occur in the Bahama Islands, the Greater Antilles, the Caymans, and the Lesser Antilles, excepting the Islands of Tobago and Trinidad.* By C. B. Cory. *Boston, U.S.A.* 1892. [2 d.] 2381

THE NEGRO Question. By J. R. Maxwell. 1892. [24 e.] 2382

YOUMA. The Story of a West Indian Slave. By L. Hearn. 1890. [2 b.] * 2383

THE WEST INDIAN PILOT. Published by order of the Admiralty. Vol. I., 5th ed., 1893. Vol. II., The Caribbean Sea, 4th ed., 1887 and 1891. 2 vols. [2 c.] 2384

IN SUGAR LAND. By E. Phillpotts. 1893. * 2385

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. His own book of Privileges, 1502. Photographic facsimile of the Manuscript in the Archives of the Foreign Office in Paris, now for the first time published, with expanded text translation into English and an historical introduction. . . . Compiled and edited by B. F. Stevens. 1893. * 2386

GOSSIP of the Caribbees. By W. R. H. Trowbridge. *New York.* 1893. [2 b.] 2387

— *The Same.* *London.* 1895. *

IN THE WAKE of Columbus. By F. A. Ober. *Boston.* 1893. [2 l.] 2388

ABORIGINES of the West Indies. By F. A. Ober. *Worcester, Mass.* 1894. [2 a.] 2389

VOYAGES aux Antilles. Par G. Verschuur. *Paris.* 1894. * 2390

REPORT on Yaws in Tobago, Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia and the Leeward Islands. By H. A. A. Nicholls. 1894. [34 c.] 2391

THE BUTTERFLY HUNTERS in the Caribbees. By Dr. E. Aaron Murray. 1894. [2 b.] 2392

COLECCION de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y colonización de las posesiones españolas en America y Oceana. Sacados del Real Archivo de Indias. 42 vols. *Madrid.* 1894. * 2392a

AT THE GATE of Samaria. By W. J. Locke. * 1895. * 2393

LETTERS WRITTEN from the West Indies by Viscount Sir S. Hood. Illustrated by Extracts from logs and public records. Edited by D. Hannay [Navy Records Soc.] 1895. * 2394

TOURS in the West Indies [Royal Mail Packet Company]. 1895. [34 c.] 2395

THE AFRICAN in the West Indies. By E. G. Ingham, Bishop of Sierra Leone. [1895]. [34 c.] 2396

CRUISING among the Caribbees. By C. A. Stoddard. 1895. [34 c.] 2397

RELACIONES Comerciales entre la Peninsula y les Antillas. Por P. de Alzola y Minondo. *Madrid.* 1895. * 2399

LES GUERRES des Antilles de 1793 à 1815. Par I. H. de Poyen-Bellis. *Paris.* 1896. * 2400

- THE WEST INDIES** and the Spanish Main. By J. Rodway. 1896. [34 c.] 2401
- THE DEMAGOGUE** of Lady Phayre. By W. J. Locke. 1896. * 2402
- A STUDY** in Shadows. By W. J. Locke. 1896. * 2403
- THE DERELICTS.** By W. J. Locke. 1897. * 2404
- SUGAR** and the West Indies. By T. E. S. Scholes. [1897]. [1 b.] 2405
- WITH THE TRADE WINDS.** A jaunt to the West Indies. By I. N. Morris. *New York.* 1897. * 2406
- IN THE** West Indies [Views]. *Philadelphia.* 1897. [34 b.] 2407
- DON LUIS' WIFE.** A Romance of the West Indies. . . . By L. H. Shuey. *Boston.* 1897. [H.C.] * 2408
- THE BRITISH** West Indies and the Sugar Industry. By J. W. Root. *Liverpool.* 1899. * 2409
- BLACKIE'S** Tropical Readers. Books 1 and 2. 1897. [1 b.] 2410
- THE MEMORIAL** of the West African Association on the distress in the West Indies. 1898. * 2411
- THE CHURCH** in the West Indies. By A. Caldecott. 1898. [34a.] 2412
- THE WOOINGS** of Jezebel Pettyfer. By H. Macfall. 1898. [34 a.] 2413
- IDOLS.** By W. J. LOCKE. 1898. * 2414
- SYMBOLÆ ANTILLANÆ** seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ occidentalis. edit Ignatius Urban. Vols. 1—5. 1898. et. seq. * 2415
- CUBA** and Porto Rico, with the other Islands of the West Indies. By R. T. Hill. 1898. [3 b.] 2416
- *The Same.* 2nd ed. *New York.* 1899. *
- JOURNAL** d'une Campagne aux Indes occidentales 1781-82. Par Count G. J. de Revel du Perron. *Paris.* 1898. * 2417
- YELLOW FEVER** in the West Indies. By I. Anderson, M.D. 1898. [34 c.] 2418
- UNDER** the Trade Winds. By A. M. Williams. *Providence.* 1898. * 2418a
- TANGWEERA,** Life and Adventures amongst gentle savages. By C. N. Bell. 1899. [34 b.] 2419
- THE VOYAGE** of Robert Dudley to the West Indies, 1594-95. Edited by G. F. Warner [Hakluyt Soc.] 1899. * 2421
- THE WEST INDIES.** By A. K. Fiske. *New York.* 1899. [3 c.] 2422
- LOUP-GAROU!** By E. Phillpotts. 1899. [34 a.] 2423
- WEST INDIES.** Articles on the West Indies by the Special Correspondent of "The Times" [newspaper cuttings.] 1899. [3 c.] 2424
- THE WHITE DOVE.** By W. J. Locke. 1899. * 2425
- MASSACHUSETTS' Soldiers** in the West Indies. Accounts of the expedition under Admiral Vernon in 1740, and the Siege of Havana in 1762. [Soc. of Colonial Wars.] *Boston.* 1900. * 2426
- TWO YEARS** in the French West Indies. By L. Hearn. *New York.* 1900. [3 g.] 2427
- WEST INDIAN** Annual Commercial Directory, 1900. By J. N. Lightbourn. *St. Thomas.* 1900. [3 g.] 2428
- THE STORY** of the West Indies. By A. Kennedy. [2 a.] 2429
- A GLIMPSE** of the Tropics, or four months' cruising in the West Indies. By E. A. H. Jay. 1900. [34 b.] 2430
- PAMPHLETS** issued by the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies. [Edited by Sir Daniel Morris, K.C.G.M.] Bound in 4 vols. 1900-1903. [1 f.] No. 1. Hints and suggestions for the treatment of the Moth Borer in Sugar Cane. By H. Maxwell-Lefrey. No. 2. Hints and Suggestions on Planting in Tobago. By Edward R. Smart. No. 3. Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at the Experiment Stations at Barbados, 1900. By Professor d'Albuquerque and J. R. Bovell. No. 4. The Harmfulness of Bush Fires. By Dr. H. A. Nicholls, C.M.G. No. 5. The General Treatment of Insect Pests. By H. Maxwell-Lefroy. No. 6. Recipes for Cooking Sweet Potatoes from the West Indies. No. 7. The Scale Insects of the Lesser Antilles. Part I. By H. Maxwell-Lefroy. No. 8. Suggestions for the Cultivation of Vegetables in Barbados. No. 9. Bee-keeping in the West Indies. By W. K. Morrison. No. 10. Ex-

periments with Manures and Leguminous Plants at Barbados, 1898-1901. No. 11. Hints for School Gardens. By William G. Freeman. No. 12. Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at the Experiment Stations in the Leeward Islands, 1900-01. No. 13. Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at the Experiment Stations at Barbados, 1901. No. 14. Screw Worm in Cattle at St. Lucia. By H. Maxwell-Lefroy. No. 15. Plain Talk to Small Owners at Montserrat. By His Honour F. H. Watkins. No. 16. Hints on Onion Cultivation at Montserrat. By His Honour F. H. Watkins. No. 17. The General Treatment of Fungoid Pests. By A. Howard, A.R.C.S. No. 18. Recipes for Cooking West Indian Yams. No. 19. Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at the Experiment Stations at Barbados, 1902. No. 20. Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at the Experiment Stations in the Leeward Islands, 1901-02. No. 21. Cotton and Onion Industries in the West Indies. No. 22. The Scale Insects of the Lesser Antilles. Part II. By H. Maxwell-Lefroy. No. 23. Notes on Poultry in the West Indies. By J. Barclay. No. 24. Dominica, Hints to Settlers. By H. Hesketh Bell, C.M.G. No. 25. Ground Nuts in the West Indies. By W. G. Freeman. No. 26. Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at the Experiment Stations at Barbados, 1903. No. 27. Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at the Experiment Stations in the Leeward Islands, 1902-03. No. 28. Barbados and Porto Rico Molasses. No. 29. Lectures on the Diseases of the Sugar-Cane. By L. Lewton-Brain. No. 30. Summary of the Results of the Manurial Experiments with Sugar-Cane at the Experiment Stations in the Leeward Islands, 1902-03. No. 31. A.B.C. of Cotton Planting. No. 32. Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at the Experiment Stations at Barbados, 1904. No. 33.

Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at the Experiment Stations in the Leeward Islands, 1903-04. No. 34. Notes on Rabbit-Keeping in the West Indies. By J. Barclay. No. 35. Information in regard to Agricultural Banks. No. 36. Manurial Experiments with Sugar-Cane in the Leeward Islands, 1903-04. No. 37. Cultivation of Oranges in Dominica. By His Honour H. Hesketh Bell, C.M.G. No. 38. Cultivation and Curing of Tobacco. No. 39. Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at the Experiment Stations in the Leeward Islands, 1904-05. No. 40. Seedling Canes and Manurial Experiments at Barbados, 1903-05. No. 41. (*Bound separately. See No. 1894*). No. 42. Summary of the Results of the Manurial Experiments with Sugar-Cane at the Experiment Stations in the Leeward Islands, 1904-05. No. 43. Cotton Seed and Cotton-Cake-Meal on West Indian Plantations. By Professor J. P. d'Albuquerque. No. 44. Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes, together with Manurial Experiments with Sugar-Cane carried on at the Experiment Stations at Barbados, 1904-06. No. 45. A.B.C. of Cotton Planting. (New and enlarged edition). No. 46. Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at the Experiment Stations in the Leeward Islands, 1905-06. No. 47. Summary of the Results of the Manurial Experiments with Sugar Cane at the Experiment Stations in the Leeward Islands. 1905-06. No. 48. Hints for School Gardens. By A. H. Kirby. No. 49. Summary of the results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes, together with Manurial Experiments with Sugar-Cane carried on at the Experiment Stations at Barbados, 1905-07. No. 50. Summary of the Results of the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at the Experiment Stations in the Leeward Islands, 1906-07. No. 51. Summary of the results of the Manurial Experiments with Sugar-Cane at the Experiment Stations in the Leeward Islands,

- 1906-07. No. 52. Hints for School Gardens. (Revised edition). By A. H. Kirby. No. 53. A.B.C. of Lime Cultivation. No. 54. Fungus Diseases of Cacao and Sanitation of Cacao Orchards. By F. A. Stockdale. Bound in 4 vols. 1900-1908. [1 f.] 2431
- AUS DEM LANDE der Karaiben. Von F. Sundstral. *Berlin*. 1900. * 2433
- VON DER ANTILLEN zum fernen Westen. Von F. Doflein. *Jena*. 1900. * 2434
- GUERRA hispano-Americano. Colección de documentos referentes a la Escuadra de operaciones de las Antillas orden. Por el Contralmirante P. Cervera y Topete. 3rd ed. *El Ferrol*. 1900. * 2435
- THE GOLDEN CARIBBEAN. By H. R. Blaney. *Boston*. 1900. * 2436
- WEST INDIAN Bulletin. The Journal of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies. Vols. 1-8. 1900-08. [3 g.] 2437
- ERINNERUNGEN aus Westindien. Von W. Keller. *Aarau*. 1901. * 2438
- CENTRAL AMERICA and the West Indies. By A. H. Keane. Edited by Sir C. Markham. 1901. [3 g.] 2439
- THE ARCHITECTURE and Furniture of the Spanish Colonies during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. By W. R. Emerson. *Boston*. 1901. * 2440
- TALES of the Spanish Main. By Mowbray Morris. *c*. 1901. * 2441
- MY COLONIAL SERVICES in British Guiana, St. Lucia, Trinidad, Fiji, Australia, Newfoundland and Hong Kong. By Sir W. Des Vœux. 2 vols. 1903. [3 f.] 2442
- THE HERRNHUT Missionary Christlieb Quandt's account of the Arawak language. By J. Platzmann. *Leipzig*. 1900. Tr. in MS. by Mrs. W. B. Atherton. [3 g.] 2443
- WEST INDIAN Hurricanes. By E. B. Garriott. *Washington*. 1900. [3 h.] 2444
- NATURE TEACHING based upon the general Principles of Agriculture for the use of Schools. By F. Watts, F.I.C. 1901. [2 j.] 2445
- *The Same*. 2nd ed. 1908. [3 g.]
- THE WEST INDIES and the Empire. By H. de R. Walker. 1901. [34 a.] 2447
- GLIMPSSES of the West Indies. By J. T. Rea. *Dublin*. 1901. [3 b.] 2448
- THE PURPLE CLOUD. By M. P. Shiel. 1901. * 2449
- THE LETTERS of her mother to Elizabeth. By W. R. H. Trowbridge. 1901. * 2450
- THE USURPER. By W. J. Locke. 1902. * 2451
- WEST INDIAN Madreporian Polyps. By J. E. Duerden. *Washington*. 1902. [3 d.] 2452
- EQUATORIAL America, descriptive of a voyage to St. Thomas, Martinique, Barbadoes, and the principal capitals of South America. By M. M. Ballou. *Boston*. 1902. * 2452a
- CRUISING among the Caribbees. By C. A. STODDARD. Revised and enlarged ed. *New York*. 1903. [M.C.] * 2453
- TOURIST Guide to the West Indies. [Packet Company.] Compiled by C. E. Vezey. 1903. [1 f.] 2454
- WHERE LOVE IS. By W. J. Locke. 1903. * 2455
- CRUISING in the Caribbean with a Camera. By A. P. Stokes. *New York*. 1903. * 2456
- CRUISING in the West Indies. By A. P. Stokes. *New York*. 1903. * 2456a
- AROUND the Caribbean and across Panama. By F. C. Nicholas. *Boston*. 1903. [3 c.] 2457
- SHIPMATES in Sunshine: their romance on the Caribbean Cruise. By F. F. Moore. 1903. [36 n.] 2458
- NOTES on a Voyage to the West Indies on the yacht Argonaut. By G. G. Hildyard. 1903. * 2459
- UNTO the third generation. By M. P. Shiel. 1903. * 2460
- THE SITUATIONS of Lady Patricia. By W. R. H. Trowbridge. 1903. * 2461
- NAAR DE ANTILLEN en Venezuela. Van H. H. van Kol. *Leiden*. 1904. * 2462
- REISEN in Westindischen Mittelmeer. Fahrten und Studien in den Antillen, Columbia, Panama, and Costarica im Jahre 1903. Von G. Wegener. *Berlin*. 1904. * 2462a

- WEST INDIA Committee. Objects, Rules and List of Members. 1904. [1 f.] 2463
- *The Same.* 1905. [3 g.]
- OUR WEST INDIAN Neighbors. . . By F. A. Ober. *New York.* 1904. * 2464
- COLONIAL Memories. By Lady Broome. 1904. [3 f.] 2465
- TRAVELS, Trips and Trots. By J. Blaksley. 1904. * 2466
- LAND AND SEA MAMMALS of Middle America and the West Indies. By D. G. Elliott. *Chicago.* 1904. * 2467
- ESSAI sur les sources de l'histoire des Antilles françaises, 1492-1664. Par Jacques Le Dampierre. *Paris.* 1904. * 2468
- THE BOOK of the West Indies. By F. Dodsworth. 1904. * 2469
- AN INARTICULATE GENIUS. By W. R. H. Trowbridge. 1904. * 2470
- THAT LITTLE MARQUIS of Brandenburg. By W. R. H. Trowbridge. 1904. * 2471
- DAYS AND NIGHTS in the Tropics. By W. R. Harris. *Toronto.* 1905. * 2472
- IN THE WEST INDIES by W. B. F. 1905. * 2473
- BACK to Sunny Seas. By F. Bullen. 1905. [3 f.] 2474
- COTTON PLANTING in the British West Indies. By N. D. Davis. *Georgetown.* 1905. * 2475
- SUN PICTURES of the Antilles and British Guiana. By A. E. Aspinall. 1905. [3 f.] 2476
- THE WEST INDIES painted and described by A. S. Forrest and J. Henderson. 1905. [3 f.] 2477
- THE MORALS of Marcus Ordeyns. By W. J. Locke. 1905. * 2478
- COLONIAL and Indian Exhibition, London, 1905. Official Catalogue. 1905. [33 l.] 2479
- COLONIAL Exhibition, London, 1905. West Indian Court. Report of Committee, Awards of Judges and descriptive Account of Court. 1905. [3 f.] 2480
- CHECK LIST of Mammals of the North American Continent, the West Indies and the Neighbouring Seas. By D. G. Elliott. *Chicago.* 1905. * 2480a
- POLITICAL and Social Disturbances in the West Indies. A Brief Account and Bibliography. By F. Cundall. 1906. [n.b.] 2481
- WHITE CAPITAL and Coloured Labour: By S. Olivier. 1906. [3 f.] 2481a
- SIR FRANCIS DRAKE. Monograph. By F. R. Hart, F.R.G.S. 1907. [n. b.] 2481b
- A GUIDE to the West Indies. By F. A. Ober. 1907. * 2482
- THE ATTACK upon Cartagena by the French in 1697. By F. R. Hart. 1908. [n. b.] 2482a
- THE ATTACKS upon the Spanish Main by Admiral Vernon. By F. R. Hart. 1908. [n. b.] 2482b
- THE CRADLE of the Deep: An Account of a voyage to the West Indies. By Sir F. Treves, Bart., G.C.V.O., C.B. 1908. [3 g.] 2484
- REVISED Supplement 1908 relating to the West India Pilot, vol. II., 5th ed., 1899. 1908. [3 g.] 2485
- LES PARADIS de l'Amérique Centrale: Les Antilles, Panama, Costa Rica, le Mexique. Par Maurice de Waleffe *Paris.* 1908. * 2487
- WEST INDIA Recipes. Collected by Mrs. F. H. Watkins. *Kingston, Ja.* 1908. [3 g.] 2489
- METHODISM in the West Indies. By Rev. H. Adams. 1908. [3 g.] 2490
- TO THE WEST INDIES and back. One hundred days: being a narrative of a visit to the churches connected with the Church of Scotland in Jamaica, Grenada, St. Vincent and British Guiana. By Rev. D. Scott, B.D. [*Motherwell*]. 1908. [3 g.] 2490a
- TOURIST GUIDE to the West Indies, Venezuela and Isthmus of Panama. By E. M. Ambard. *New York.* [1909] [3 f.] 2490b
- THE ISLES OF WEST. By Captain W. J. P. Benson. (R.M.S.P. Company.) 1909. * 2490c
- LES PETITES ANTILLES étude sur leur evolution économique. Par P. C. Dupontés. Pref. de M. M. Dubois. *Paris.* 1909. * 2490d
- LES GRANDES ANTILLES. Par D. Bellet. *Paris.* 1909. * 2490e
- NOTES on Hurricanes and Earthquakes in the West Indies. By Henry Head and Co. 1909. [n.b.] 2490f

THE WEST INDIES illustrated. By
A. Macmillan. 1909. [2] 2490g
BARTHOLOMEW de las Casas, his
apostolate and his writings. By
F. A. Macnutt. 1909. * 2490h

THE Geological Connexions of
the Caribbean Region. By R. J.
L. Guppy. (Trans. Canadian
Inst.) 1909. [n.b.] 2490i

33. SLAVERY

- A VIEW** of the State of the Trade of Africa. 1708. * 2491
- REMARKS** on a Pamphlet called Reflections on the Constitution and Management of the [Slave] Trade to Africa. 1709. * 2492
- THE CASE** of the Royal African Company of England. 1730. * 2495
- THE PARTICULARS** of the Enquiry into Mr. B. Wooley's conduct and his being stationed by the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company, first factor at Porto Bello and Panama. 1735. [2 i.] 2496
- TWO LETTERS** and Calculations on the Sugar Colonies and Trade of the West Indies. By Bennett [Agent of the Assiento Company]. 1738. * 2497
- THE African Trade**, the great Pillar and Support of the British Plantation Trade in America. 1745. * 2498
- THE Importance** of effectually supporting the Royal African Company of England impartially considered. . . . 1745. * 2499
- *The same.* 2nd ed. 1745. *
- THE CASE** of the Royal African Company of England, on behalf of Themselves and all others His Majesty's Subjects trading to Africa and the British Colonies and Plantations in America. [? About 1750] * 2500
- SHORT VIEW** of the Dispute between the Merchants of London, Bristol, and Liverpool, and the advocates of a New Joint-Stock Company, concerning the . . . African Trade. 1750. * 2501
- PRESENTATION** of the Injustice and Dangerous Tendency of Tolerating Slavery. . . . By G. Sharpe. 1769. * 2502
- CANDID Reflections** upon the Judgment lately awarded by the Court of King's Bench, or what is commonly called the Negro Cause. By E. Long. 1772. * 2503
- A PLAN** for the Abolition of Slavery in the West Indies. 1772. * 2504
- THE Dying Negro**: a poem [by T. Day]. 1773. * 2505
- *The same.* 3rd ed. 1775. *
- THE Just Limitation** of Slavery in the Laws of God; compared with the unbounded claims of the African Traders and British-American Slave-holders. By G. Sharp. . . . 1776. [35 g.] 2506
- AN ESSAY** on the Treatment and Conversion of African Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies. By Rev. J. Ramsay, M.A. 1784. [34 a.] 2507
- ENQUIRY** into the effects of putting a stop to the Slave Trade. By Rev. J. Ramsay. 1784. * 2507a
- FRAGMENT** of a Letter on the Slavery of the Negroes, written in 1776. By T. Day, 1784. * 2508
- ACCOUNT** of Some parts of Guinea and the Slave Trade. By Captain W. Snelgrave. 1784. * 2509
- A CAUTION** to Great Britain and her Colonies in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved negroes in the British Dominions. By A. Benezet. new ed. 1785 [34 a.] 2510
- AN APOLOGY** for Negro Slavery: or the West India Planters vindicated from the charge of inhumanity. By the author of Letters to a young planter. [G. Turnbull.] 2nd ed. 1786. * 2511
- THOUGHTS** and Sentiments on the Evil and Wicked Traffic of the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species . . . by Ottobah Cugoana, a native of Africa. 1787. * 2512
- MANUAL** for African Slaves. By Rev. J. Ramsay. 1787. * 2512a
- WEST INDIES. PAMPHLETS I.** A Letter to the Society for the purpose of effecting the abolition of the Slave Trade, from Rev. R. B. Nickolls, 1788: Remarks upon the evidence given by T. Irving, Esq. . . before the Select Committee . . on the Slave Trade, 1791: The Duty of Abstaining from the use of West India produce, 1792: A country gentleman's Reasons for voting against Mr. Wilberforce's motion for a bill to prohibit the importation of African Negroes, 1792: A Summary of the Evidence before the Committee of the Privy Council relating to the Slave Trade, 1792: Remarks on the late decision of the House of Commons respecting the Abolition of the Slave Trade, by T. Gisborne, 1792: Brief Remarks on the Slave Registry Bill, 1816: An appeal . . in behalf of the Negro Slaves in the West Indies, by W. Wilberforce, M.P., 1823: Colonial Slavery. Letters to the Rt. Hon. W. Huskisson, by J. A. Yates, 1824: An Attempt to strip Negro Emancipation of its difficulties as well as its terrors, 1824: Is the system of Slavery sanctioned or condemned by Scripture? 1824: The

- injurious effects of Slave Labour, 1824: Anti-Negro Emancipation. An Appeal to Mr. Wilberforce, 1824: The Support of Slavery investigated, by J. Cropper, 1824: A Sketch of the African Slave Trade. n.d. [after 1827]: A Letter to the Rev. Drs. Cox and Hoby . . . relative to the question of Slavery in America, by the Rev. T. Willcocks, 1836: Immediate Emancipation: the Speech of Lord Brougham in the House of Lords, Feb. 20th, 1838: Haiti and Spain, a Memorial by Richard Hill, 1862: On the Negro's Place in Nature, by J. Hunt, Ph.D., 1863: A Short Sketch of the Evidence delivered before a Committee of the House of Commons for the abolition of the Slave Trade, 1792: The True State of the Question addressed to the petitioners for the abolition of the Slave Trade, 179—: A Dissertation upon the nature of Service or Slavery under the Levitical Law, by Rev. B. Bailey, 1824: A Plain Statement of the Rights, etc., claimed by our Colonies under charters granted to them, 1833: The Slave Colonies of Great Britain; being an Abstract of the various papers recently laid before Parliament, 1825. [4m.] * 2513
- AN ESSAY on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African. By T. Clarkson. 1788. * 2513a
- CONSIDERATIONS on the Emancipation of Negroes, and on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, by a West-India Planter. 1788. * 2514
- REMARKS on the Slave Trade and the Slavery of the Negroes, in a series of Letters by Africanus. 1788. * 2515
- AN ESSAY on the Unpolicy of the African Slave Trade. By T. Clarkson. 1788. * 2516
- OBJECTIONS to the abolition of the Slave Trade. By Rev. J. Ramsay. 1788. * 2516a
- OBJECTIONS Answered: a reply to Arguments in Defence of Slavery. By Rev. J. Ramsay. 1788. * 2516b
- ADDRESS on the proposed bill for the abolition of Slavery. By Rev. J. Ramsay. 1788. * 2516c
- AN ACCOUNT of the Slave Trade on the coast of Africa. By A. Falconbridge. 1788. * 2517
- THE CAPACITY of Negroes for Religious and Moral Improvement considered, with Cursory Hints to Proprietors and to Government for the immediate Melioration of the Condition of Slaves in the Sugar Colonies. By R. Nisbet. 1789. * 2518
- SPEECH on a bill for regulating the conveyance of Negroes from Africa to the West Indies. . . . By Beaufoy. 1789. * 2519
- AN ESSAY on the Comparative efficiency, of Regulation, or Abolition as applied to the Slave Trade. By T. Clarkson. 1789. * 2520
- AN ATTEMPT to prove to the Conviction of every rational British Subject that the abolition of the British Trade with Africa for Negroes would be a measure as unjust as impolitic, fatal to the interest of this Nation, ruinous to its Sugar Colonies. 1789. * 2521
- ANSWER to Clarkson, showing the antiquity and the lawfulness of slavery. By G. Francklyn. 1789. * 2522
- OBSERVATIONS on the Attempts made in England to effect the Abolition of the Slave Trade, showing the manner in which Negroes are treated in the British Colonies in the West Indies. By G. Francklyn. 1789. * 2523
- OBSERVATIONS on the Slave Trade, and a description of some part of the coast of Guinea. By C. B. Wadstrom. 1789. * 2524
- REPORT of the Lords of the Committee of Council . . . relating to Trade and Foreign Plantations . . . concerning the present state of the Trade to Africa and particularly the trade in Slaves; and concerning the effects and consequences of this Trade, as well in Africa and the West Indies. . . . 1789. [4h.] 2525
- CONSIDERATIONS on the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade. [By T. Burgess.] *Oxford*. 1789. * 2525a
- WEST INDIA Trade and Islands. Commercial Reasons for the non-abolition of the Slave Trade, in the West-India Islands, by a Planter and Merchant of many years' residence in the West Indies. 1789. * 2526
- ABRIDGMENT of the Minutes of the Evidence, taken before a Committee of the whole House, to whom it was referred to consider of the Slave Trade. 2 vols. 1789. * 2528
- OBSERVATIONS on the Project for abolishing the Slave Trade, and on the Reasonableness of attempting some practical mode of relieving the Negroes. By Lord Sheffield. 1790. * 2529
- DOUBTS on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By an old M.P. 1790. * 2530
- LETTRE aux citoyens de conteur et

nègres libres de Saint Domingue et les autres isles François de l'Amérique, par H. Grégoire.

[Paris. 1791.] * 2531

LETTERS on the Slave Trade and the state of the Natives in those parts of Africa which are contiguous to Fort St. Louis and Goree. By T. Clarkson. 1791. * 2531a

ADDRESS to the Inhabitants of Glasgow, Paisley, and the Neighbourhood, concerning the African Slave Trade. By a Society in Glasgow. Glasgow. 1791. * 2532

THE DEBATE on a motion for the abolition of the Slave Trade in the House of Commons on April 18th and 19th, 1796. 1791. * 2533

QUESTION des hommes de couleur libres . . par F. R. J. de Pons. [Paris. 1791.] * 2534

A COUNTRY Gentleman's Reasons for voting against Mr. Wilberforce's motion for a bill to prohibit the importation of African Negroes into the Colonies. 1792. * 2535

A VERY new pamphlet indeed. Containing some strictures on the English Jacobins and the evidence of Lord McCartney, etc., before the House of Lords respecting the Slave Trade. 1792. * 2536

OLD TRUTHS and Established Facts, being an answer to a "Very New Pamphlet indeed." 1792. * 2537

HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the Slave Trade, and of its effects in Africa. By Lord Mauncaster. 1792. * 2537a

ADDRESS to the People of Great Britain [respectfully offered to the People of Ireland] on the Utility of refraining from the use of West India Sugar Ruin. 6th ed. 1792. * 2538

SLAVERY [and other] Pamphlets I. . . . (4) Substance of a Speech intended to have been made on Mr. Wilberforce's Motion for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 2nd ed. 1792. . . II. (1) Thoughts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade and Civilization of Africa. . . by J. Marryat. 3rd ed. 1816. (2) An Exposure of some of the numerous Misstatements and Misrepresentations contained in a pamphlet commonly known by the name of Mr. Marryat's Pamphlet, "Thoughts on the Abolition, etc." 1816. (3) A Defence of the Bill for the Registration of Slaves. By James Stephen. In Letters to William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P. Letter the first. 1816. (4) More Thoughts occasioned by two publications which the authors call "An Exposure, etc." and "A Defence of the

Bill for the registration of Slaves." By J. Marryat, M.P., Agent for Grenada. 1816. (5) A Defence of the Bill, etc. Letter the second. 1816. III. (1) The Directors of the African Institution. Ninth Report. 1815. C. The Same. Tenth Report. 1816. (3) The Same. Special Report respecting the Allegations contained in a pamphlet entitled "A Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq., by R. Thorpe." 1815. (4) A Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq., containing remarks on the Reports of the Sierra Leone Company, and African Institution. 4th ed. May, 1815. (5) The Same. Feb., 1815. (6) A Letter to the Duke of Gloucester, President of the African Institution, from Zachary Macaulay. 2nd ed. 1815. (7) A Reply "point by point" to the Special Report of the Directors of the African Institution, by R. Thorpe. 1815. (8) Postscript to the same. 1815. (9) A Short Review of the Reports of the African Institution and of the controversy with Dr. Thorpe. 1816. IV. (1) Cursory Remarks and Plain Facts connected with the Question produced by the proposed Registry Bill. By J. W. Orderson, late of Barbadoes. 1816. (2) An Examination of the Principles of the Slave Registry Bill. . . By G. W. Jordan, F.R.S., Colonial Agent for Barbadoes. 1816. (3) The interference of the British Legislation in the internal concerns of the West India Islands deprecated. By a zealous Advocate for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 1816. (4) Observations on the Bill introduced by Mr. Wilberforce for the more effectually preventing the unlawful importation of Slaves, etc. 1816. (5) The Reviewer reviewed . . . respecting the Slave Registry Bill. By T. Venables. 1816. (6) An Inquiry into the Right and Duty of compelling Spain to relinquish her Slave Trade in Northern Africa. 1816. (7) The Penal Enactments of the Slave Registry Bill examined, in a letter to Charles N. Palmer, Esq., M.P. 1816. (8) Substance of the Speech of Charles N. Palmer, Esq., M.P., in the House of Commons. . . 1816. (9) A Brief Review of the Actual Condition and Treatment of the Negro Slaves in the British Colonies. . . By Captain Henderson. 1816. (10) Observations upon the Oligarchy, or Committee of soi-disant Saints. . . By an hereditary planter. 1816. V. . . (4) An Inquiry into the State of the British West India. By J. Lowe. 3rd ed. 1807. (5) Reasons for establishing a Registry of Slaves in the British Colonies: being a Report of a Committee of the African Institution. 1815. (6) An Examination of the Report of the Berbic Commissioners and an Answer to the Letters of James Stephen, Esq., respecting the Crown Estates in the West Indies. By J. Marryat, M.P. 1817. (7) More Thoughts still on the State of the West India Colonies. . . By J. Marryat. 1818. (8) Antidote to "West Indian Sketches" drawn from authentic sources. I. Condition of the Slaves in the British Colonies: From Pinckard's Notes on the West Indies. II. A Short Account of the African Institution. . . By Sir J. Leith. III. The Actual Condition of the Negroes in the British West India Colonies. IV. The Calumnies of the African Institution further illustrated. [V. missing.] VI. Observations on the Ameliorated condition of the Negroes in

- the British West India Colonies. 1816. 1817. VI. (1) A Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P. [By Rev. G. W. Bridges]. [dated] *Jamaica*. 1823. (2) Compensation to Slave Owners fairly considered in an Appeal to the commonsense of the people of England. By A. H. Beaumont. 2nd ed. 1826. (3) Opinions of Henry Brougham, Esq., on Negro Slavery. With remarks. 1826. (4) Letters on the West India Question, chiefly in answer to Mr. James Cropper. By T. F. and Vindex. LIVERPOOL. [1823]. (5) Letters on the subject of the Duties on Coffee. Second Letter. Third Letter. By E. Corrie. 1808. (6) A Defence of the Planters in the West Indies. n.d. (7) An Address to the Members of the new Parliament on the proceedings of the Colonial Department. . . . [By — Innes]. 1826. (8) Mr. Stephen's attempt to influence legislation . . . considered in a letter to Charles Ellis, Esq., M.P. By C. Thomson. 1826. (9) England enslaved by her own Slave Colonies. . . . By J. Stephen. 1826. (10) The West India Question practically considered. 1826. (11) The West India Legislatures vindicated. . . . By A. M'Donnell. 1826. VII. . . . VIII. (1) Speech of the Rt. Hon. George Canning . . . for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Slave population in . . . the West Indies. 1824. (2) Negro Emancipation morally and practically considered. . . . 1824. (3) The Correspondence between John Gladstone, Esq., M.P., and James Cropper, Esq., on the present state of Slavery in the British West Indies. . . . *Liverpool*. 1824. (4) A Dissertation upon the nature of Service or Slavery. . . . By Rev. B. Bailey. 1824. (5) An Appeal and Caution to the British Nation, with proposals for the immediate or gradual Emancipation of the Slaves. By a Member of the Dominica Legislature. 1824. (6) Letters to the Rt. Hon. William Huskisson. By J. A. Yates. *Liverpool*. 1824. (7) Statement of the Plan, Object and Effects of the Wesleyan Missions in the West Indies. 1824. IX. (1) Remarks on West India Affairs. By J. R. Grosett. M.P. 1824. (2) The Reviewer reviewed respecting the Slave Registry Bill. By T. Venables. 1816. (3) Observations on the Bill introduced by Mr. Wilberforce. 1816. (4) An Apology for West Indians. . . . By F. G. Smyth. 1824. (5) A Reply to the arguments contained in various publications recommending an equalization of the duties on East and West Indian Sugar. By J. Marryat, M.P. 2nd ed. 1823. (6) On Protection to West India Sugar. 1823. (7) East and West India Sugar, or a Refutation of the claims of the West India Colonists to a protecting duty. . . . 1823. [2 h.] 2539
- THE AFRICAN Slave Trade; or a short view of the evidence, relative to that subject, produced before the House of Commons . . . *Edinburgh*. 1792. * 2540
- A FRIENDLY Address to the inhabitants of this happy land . . . to which is added an essay on the Slave Trade and on Libels. By Amicus. 1792. * 2541
- SLAVE TRADE. A Full Account of this species of commerce; with arguments against it. Translated from the French of Abbé G. T. F. Raynal. *Southwark* [1792?] * 2542
- INTERESTING Narrative of the Life of Olaudah Equiano, or Gustavus Vassa, the African, written by himself. 7th ed. 1793. * 2543
- CONSIDERATIONS on the Present Crisis of Affairs as it respects the West India Colonies, and the probable effects of the French Decree for Emancipating the Negroes. . . . 1795. * 2544
- AN ENGLISH Country Gentleman's Address to the Irish Members of the Imperial Parliament on the Slave Trade, with extracts from Evidence before Mr. Wilberforce's Committee. 1802. * 2545
- PRACTICAL RULES for the Management and Medical Treatment of Negro Slaves in the Sugar Colonies. By a Professional Planter. 1803. [34 a.] 2546
- HORRORS of West Indian Slavery. [1804] * 2547
- HORRORS of the Negro Slavery existing in our West Indian Islands, irrefragably demonstrated, 2nd ed. 1805. * 2548
- SERIOUS Reflections on the Slave Trade and Slavery. By Granville Sharp. 1805. * 2548a
- HISTORY of the Negro Slave Trade in its connection with the Commerce and prosperity of the West Indies, etc. By R. Bissett. 1805. * 2549
- THE SUBSTANCE of Three Speeches in Parliament on the Bill for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, and on the Petition respecting the State of the West India Trade. By G. Hibbert. 1807. * 2550
- NEW REASONS for abolishing the Slave Trade. . . . By the author of "War in Disguise" [J. Stephen]. 1807. * 2551
- LETTER on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By W. Wilberforce. 1807. * 2552
- THREE LETTERS to the Planters and Slave Merchants, principally on the subject of Compensation. By T. Clarkson. 1807. * 2552a
- DE LA LITTÉRATURE des Nègres; ou recherches sur leurs facultés in-

- tellectuelles . . par H. Grégoire
[Count, Constitutional Bishop of
Blois]. *Paris*. 1808. * 2553
- *The same*. An Enquiry concern-
ing the intellectual and moral
faculties and literature of Ne-
groes. Translated by D. B.
Warden. *Brooklyn*. 1810. *
- HISTORY of the Rise, Progress and
Accomplishment of the Abolition
of the African Slave Trade by the
British Parliament. By T. Clark-
son. 2 vols. 1808. * 2554
- *The same*. New ed. 1839. *
- A LETTER to the Governors, Legis-
latures and Proprietors of Planta-
tions in the British West India
Islands. By B. Porteus, Bishop
of London. 1808. [3 b.] 2555
- POEMS on the Abolition of the Slave
Trade, written by J. Montgomery,
J. Grahame, and E. Benger.
1809. * 2556
- RULES for the management of
Negro Slaves. By A Professional
Planter. 1811. * 2556a
- ABSTRACT of the Acts of Parliament
for Abolishing the Slave Trade
and of the Orders in Council
founded on them.
1810. [34 a.] 2557
- REMARKS on that Article in the late
Treaty of Peace, which permits a
French Slave Trade for five years.
Kendal. 1814. * 2558
- THOUGHTS on the Abolition of the
Slave Trade and Civilization of
Africa, with Remarks on the
African Institution and an Ex-
amination of the Report of their
Committee, recommending a Gen-
eral Registry of Slaves in the
British West India Islands.
1816. * 2560
- "EDINBURGH Review" and the
West Indies, with Observations
on the Pamphlets of Messrs.
Stephens, Macaulay, etc., and
Remarks on the Slave Registry
Bill, by a Colonist. *Glasgow*.
1816. * 2561
- A DEFENCE of the Bill for the
Registration of Slaves, in letters
to W. Wilberforce. [By J.
Stephen.] Letter the first.
1816. * 2562
- *The same*. Letter the second.
1816. *
- EXAMINATION of the Principles of
the Slave Registry Bill and of the
means of Emancipation, proposed
by the Author of the Bill. By G.
W. Jordan, of Barbados.
1816. * 2563
- INTERFERENCE of the British Legis-
lature in the internal concerns of
the West India Islands respecting
their Slaves, depreciated by a
Zealous Advocate for the Aboli-
tion of the Slave Trade.
1816. * 2564
- THE SPEECH of J. Stephen, Esq., at
the annual meeting of the African
Institution . . 26th March, 1817.
1817. * 2565
- BREVE Resumo sobre a Natureza de
Commercio de Esclavatura e das
Atrocidades que d'elle Resultam;
sequido de Huma relacao His-
torica dos Debates que termina-
ram a Final Abolição. *Londres*.
1821. * 2566
- LETTERS to Mr. Wilberforce, M.P.,
recommending the Encourage-
ment of the cultivation of Sugar
in the East Indies, as the certain
and natural means of effecting
the total Abolition of the Slave
Trade. By J. Cropper.
1822. * 2567
- LETTER in Vindication of the Rights
of the British West India Colo-
nies, in answer to Mr. J. Crop-
per's letters to Mr. Wilberforce,
Esq. By T. Fletcher. 1822. * 2568
- THE CRIES of Africa to the Inhabi-
tants of Europe. . . By T. Clark-
son. 1822. * 2568a
- AN APPEAL to the Common Feelings
of Mankind on behalf of the
Negroes in the West India
Islands. By R. Hawker.
1823. * 2569
- LETTER to John Bull: to which is
added the sketch of a plan for
the safe, speedy, and effectual
Abolition of Slavery. By a Free-
born Englishman.
1823. [34 a.] 2570
- A LETTER to M. Jean-Baptiste Say
on the comparative Expense of
Free and Slave Labour. By A.
Hodgson. 2nd ed. *Liverpool*.
1823. [34 a.] 2571
- RELIEF for West-Indian Distress. . .
By J. Cropper.
1823. [34 a.] 2572
- APPEAL to the Religious, Justice,
and Humanity of the Inhabitants
of the British Empire on behalf
of the Negro Slaves in the West
Indies. By W. Wilberforce.
1823. * 2573

NEGRO SLAVERY: or, A view of some of the more prominent features of the state of Society as it exists in the United States and the Colonies of the West Indies.

1823. * 2574

THOUGHTS on the necessity of improving the condition of the Slaves in the British Colonies with a view to their ultimate emancipation. By T. Clarkson.

1823. * 2575

LETTER on the Means and Importance of converting the Slaves in the West Indies to Christianity. By Hon. Sir G. H. Rose.

1823. * 2576

SUBSTANCE of the Debate on 15th May, 1823, on Mr. Buxton's motion for Gradual Abolition of Slavery.

1823. * 2577

REVIEW of some of the Arguments which are commonly advanced against Parliamentary interference in behalf of the Negro Slaves, with a statement of Opinions which have been expressed on that subject by many of our most distinguished Statesmen, including Earl Grey, Earl Liverpool, Burke, Pitt.

1823. * 2578

IMMEDIATE, not Gradual Abolition . . . Shortest, Safest, and most effectual means of getting rid of West Indian Slavery. [By E. Heyrick.]

1824. * 2579

NEGRO Emancipation morally and practically considered, in which the Justice, Policy, and Expediency of the Measure are impartially stated and candidly examined, with a Critique on the Petition of the West India Planters, etc., to the King.

1824. * 2580

DE L'EMANCIPATION des Noires et de l'Indépendance des Indes-occidentales. . . Par J. Taylor. *Londres*.

1824. [34 a.] 2581

SPEECH of Rt. Hon. G. Canning in the House of Commons, March 16th, 1824, on laying before the House the "Papers in Explanation of the Measures adopted by His Majesty's Government, for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Slave Population in His Majesty's Dominion in the West Indies."

1824. * 2582

EMANCIPATION or Practical Advice to British Slave-holders: with suggestions for the general im-

provement of West India Affairs. By T. S. Winn.

1824. [2 a.] 2583

EMANCIPATION of the Negro Slaves in the West India Colonies considered, in answer to Mr. Wilberforce's Appeal.

1824. * 2584

IMPOLICY and Injustice of Emancipating the Negro Slaves in the West Indies.

1824. * 2585

THE SUPPORT of Slavery investigated. By J. Cropper.

1824. * 2586

CONSIDERATION on Negro Slavery. By A. M'Donnell.

1824. [2 a.] 2587

ANTI-NEGRO Emancipation: an Appeal to Mr. Wilberforce.

1824. * 2588

AN ADDRESS on the State of Slavery in the West India Islands.

[By Rev. R. Hall.] 1824. * 2589

THE SLAVERY of the British West India Colonies delineated . . . By J. Stephen. 2 vols.

1824 and 1830. [34 c.] 2590

EMANCIPATION of the Negro Slaves in the West India Colonies, considered with reference to its Impolicy and Injustice.

1824. * 2591

THE West India Colonies; the calumnies and misrepresentations circulated against them by the Edinburgh Review, Mr. Clarkson, Mr. Cropper, etc., examined and refuted. By James M'Queen.

1824. [2 i.] 2592

THE COLONIAL Controversy, containing a Refutation of the Calumnies of the Anti-colonists in the State of Hayti, Sierra Leone, India. By J. M'Queen. *Glasgow*.

1825. * 2593

IMPARTIAL Review of the Question pending between Great Britain and her West Indian Colonies, respecting the Abolition of Negro Slavery. . . by a Resident and Proprietor in the West Indies.

1824. * 2594

THE SLAVE Colonies of Great Britain, or a Picture of Negro Slavery by the Colonists themselves.

1825. * 2595

— *The Same*. 1826. [2 i.]

OPINIONS of Henry Brougham, Esq., on Negro Slavery, with Remarks.

1826. * 2596

— *The same*. 1830. * 2597

ENGLAND Enslaved by her own Slave Colonies. An address to the Electors and People of the United Kingdom. By James Stephen. 1826. [2i.] 2597

— *The same.* 2nd ed. 1826. *

SLAVERY in the West Indies, a Speech by Lord Viscount Dudley before the House of Lords, March 7th, 1826, on Lord Bathurst's Motion for adopting the resolution of the House of Commons, May 15th, 1823. 1826. * 2598

A FEW THOUGHTS on the Abolition of Colonial Slavery. By T. Chalmers. *Glasgow*. 1826. * 2600

NEGRO SLAVERY: Observations in answer to an "Address to the Clergy." 1826. * 2601

BRIEF VIEW of Colonial Slavery. By a Barrister [J. M. Hogg]. 1827. * 2602

ANTI-SLAVERY Monthly Reporter. Vol. 1. June, 1825—May, 1827. 1827.

Vol. 2. June, 1827—May, 1829. 1829.

Vol. 3. June, 1829—Dec., 1830. 1831.

Vol. 4. Jan., 1831—Dec., 1831. 1832. [34 a.] 2603

THE SYSTEM, a Tale of the West Indies. By C. Elizabeth. 1827. * 2604

A SHORT REVIEW of the Slave Trade and Slavery: with considerations on the benefits which would arise from cultivating tropical productions by free labour. *Birmingham*. 1827. [34 a.] 2605

TWO LETTERS by Rev. J. Riland . . . Relative to the slave-cultured estates of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel. 1828. [34 a.] 2606

APPEAL to the Earl Bathurst, when Colonial Minister, on the Unconstitutional Continuance of Foreign Laws in the Colonies ceded to Great Britain, with a Preface on the direful Revolution projected in England and excited in the British Antilles by the Advocates of Negro-Mania. By J. C. Jennyns. 1828. * 2607

REPORT of the Proceedings of the New England Company for the Civilisation of the Indians of the British Colonies in America and West Indies. 1829. * 2608

SLAVERY as it new exists in the British West Indian Colonies: Letters between T. Clarkson and B. Greene. 1829. * 2609

PAMPHLETS on Colonial Slavery. (i.) Extracts from Sermons on the West Indies, 1829: (ii.) Speech on Abolition by A. Thomson. EDINBURGH. 1830. (iii.) Address by Anti-Slavery Society. 1831: (iv.) Speech of Dr. Lushington on Abolition. 1831: (v.) Report of Agency Committee of A.S. Soc. 1832: (vi.) Defence of the Baptist Missionaries. 1832: (vii.) Facts and Documents. 1832: (viii.) Analysis of the Report of a Committee of the House of Commons on the Extinction of Slavery: (ix.) Memorial of the Anti-Slavery and Abolition Societies: (x.) The Anti-Slavery Reporter for 1829, [2 h.] 2610

PAMPHLETS on Slavery in the West Indies. II. Sur l'Emancipation civile et politique appliquée aux Colonies Françaises, par C. C. A. Bissette. 1830: Perdre ou Sauver les Colonies, par le Comte de Santo Domingo. 1831: Des Hommes de Couleur, par Mondésir-Richard. 1830: Colonies, par A. Crémieux. 1831: Colonnies devenues Vérités, par Bissette. 1831: Réponse à la brochure de M. Fleuriau, par Bissette. 1831: Examen des deux Projets de loi sur l'Organisation des Colonies, par Mondésir-Richard. 1831: Patronnés ou Libres de Savane. 1831: Lettre sur la nécessité d'arrêter la réaction aux Antilles Française, par Bissette. 1831: Mémoire sur les Améliorations Législatives et organiques à apporter au Régime des Colonies Françaises, par Bissette. 1831: Des Colonies, avant et après la Révolution de Juillet. 1830. Par L. Fabien. 1831: A mes compatriotes, par Bissette. 1831: Réponse de M.M. Bissette et Fabien de la Martinique à MM. de la Charrière et Foignet de la Guadeloupe. 1831: Demande en grace pour Adèle, jenne esclave de la Martinique. 1831: Lettre de M. Foignet. 1831: Pétition relative au droit dénié aux esclaves de se pouvoir en cassation. 1831: Pétition des Hommes de Couleur de l'île Bourbon. 1831: Réclamations et observations pour les Patronnés on Libres de Savane. 1831: Correspondence between MM. Larfaudière and Fougainville and Bissette: Consultation pour M. Hermé Duquesne, juge d'Instruction à la Martinique: Observations sur le projet de loi relatif aux droits civils et politiques des Hommes de Couleur de Colonies Françaises. Par Mondésir-Richard. 1833: Examen Rapide des deux Projets de loi relatif aux Colonies. Par Bissette. 1833: Appel aux amis de l'Humanité. Par Fabien. 1834. [2 h.] 2611

A LETTER to Sir Robert Peel on British Colonial Slavery. By John Campbell, F.R.S.E. *Edinburgh*. 1830. * 2612

PAMPHLETS on Slavery in the West Indies; containing articles on: (i.) Negro Emancipation no Philanthropy, a letter to the Duke of Wellington by a Jamaica Landed Proprietor. London. 1830. (ii.) Presbyterian's Letters on the West India Question, addressed to the Rt. Hon. Sir George Murray, G.C.B., M.P., Colonial Secretary. By H. Duncan,

- D.D. 1830. (iii.) Debate on Colonial Slavery in the House of Commons, 13th July, 1830; containing the speeches of Mr. Brougham, Mr. Protheroe, Mr. Keith Douglas, Mr. William Smith, Mr. Wilmot Horton, Sir George Murray, Mr. Otway Cave, Mr. Manning, Sir Francis Burdett and Mr. Secretary Peel. (iv.) Report of Debate in House of Commons, on the presenting by the Marquis of Chandos, of the petition of the planters, merchants and others, interested in the British West India Colonies, 13th December, 1830. (v.) The Speech not Spoken being a reply to Mr. Brougham's speech on Colonial Slavery. (vi.) Suggestion of a plan for the effectual abolition of Slavery in the West Indies. By C. Masrea, of Demerara. 1830. (vii.) Final appeal to the public on the West India Question. . . . by the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart. [1 c.] 2613
- THE SUBSTANCE of a Course of Lectures on British Colonial Slavery. By Rev. B. Godwin. 1830. [34 a.] 2614
- SUBSTANCE of the Speech delivered at the meeting of the Edinburgh Society for the Abolition of Slavery. By A. Thomson, D.D. *Edinburgh.* 1830. [34 a.] 2616
- THOUGHTS on British Colonial Slavery. By Rev. D. Wilson. 1830. [34 a.] 2616
- THE GUILT of forbearance to deliver our British Colonial Slaves. A sermon . . . By Rev. D. Wilson. 1830. [34 a.] 2617
- THE DUTY of prompt and complete abolition of Colonial Slavery. A sermon . . . By Rev. S. C. Wilks. 1830. [34 a.] 2618
- ABSTRACT of the British West Indian Statutes for the Protection and Government of Slaves. 1830. * 2619
- BRITISH Colonial Slavery, compared with that of Pagan Antiquity. 1830. [2 i.] 2620
- IS WEST INDIAN Slavery justifiable by the New Testament? *Dublin.* [1830?] * 2621
- FIRST LETTER to the freeholders of the County of York on Negro Slavery: being an Enquiry into the claims of the West Indians for equitable compensation. By Rt. Hon. Sir Robert John Wilmot, Bart. 1830. * 2622
- Second Letter. 1830. [2 i.] 2623
- LIBERIA, or the Early History and Signal Representation of the History and Signal Representation of the American Colony of Free Negroes on the Coast of Africa, compiled from American Documents. By William Innes. *Edinburgh.* 1831. * 2624
- THE HISTORY of Mary Prince, a West Indian Slave. Related by herself. With a supplement by the Editor [T. Pringle]. . . 3rd ed. 1831. [34 a.] 2625
- SPEECH delivered at a general meeting of the Society for the Abolition of Slavery, April 23rd, 1831. By Dr. Lushington. [2 h.] 2626
- REVIEW of Dr. H. Duncan's Letters on the West India Question. *Edinburgh.* 1831. [34 a.] 2627
- MEMORIAL of the Anti-Slavery and Abolition Societies of the United Kingdom to Baron Glenelg, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonial Department. [2 h.] 2628
- EXPOSURE of an Attempt recently made by certain West Indian Agents to mislead Parliament on the subject of Colonial Slavery. 1831. [34 a.] 2629
- ADDRESS to the People of Great Britain and Ireland unanimously adopted at a general meeting of the London Anti-Slavery Society, April 23rd, 1831. [2 h.] 2630
- LETTER from Chairman of the Slavery Committee of the House of Lords to the Duke of Richmond — containing an Exposure of the Character of the Evidence on the Colonial side produced before the Committee. By Legion. 1832 [34 a.] 2631
- A SECOND LETTER from Legion. 1833. [34 a.] 2632
- THE UTTER Extinction of Slavery an object of Scripture Prophecy: a Lecture . . with elucidatory notes by Joseph Ivimey. 1832. [34 a.] 2634
- THE WEST INDIA Question, Immediate Emancipation. By C. Stuart. 1832. [34 a.] 2635
- REPORT of the Agency Committee of the Anti-Slavery Society. 1832. [2 h.] 2636
- BRITISH Colonial Slavery [Documents submitted to the British Public by the Committee of the West India Planters and Merchants]. [1833.] * 2637
- WEST INDIA QUESTION. The outline of a plan for the total, immediate, and safe Abolition of Slavery

- throughout the British Colonies. By Joseph Phillips [late of Antigua.] 1833. [34 a.] 2638
- OPINIONS on Slavery and Emancipation in 1823, referred to in a recent debate in the House of Commons, by T. Fowell Buxton, with additional Observations, applicable to the Rt. Hon. E. G. Stanley's Plan for the Extinction of Slavery. By W. H. Barnley. 1833. * 2639
- IMMEDIATE Abolition of Slavery, compatible with the Safety and Prosperity of the Colonies. By G. F. W. Mortimer. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1833. * 2640
- THE Sinfulness of Colonial Slavery. A lecture. By R. Halley. 2nd ed. 1833. [34 a.] 2641
- REVIEW of the Report of a Select Committee of the House of Commons on the State of the West India Colonies. . . . *Liverpool*. 1833. [34 a.] 2642
- CORRECTED Report of the Speech of Viscount Howick in the House of Commons on Colonial Slavery, with Appendix, containing a Plan for the Abolition of Slavery. 1833. * 2643
- WAGES or the Whip. An Essay on the comparative cost and productiveness of Free and Slave Labour. By J. Conder. 1833. [34 a.] 2644
- STATEMENT of the Causes which affect the decrease or increase of the slave population in the British Colonies. By E. Irving. 1833. * 2645
- ANALYSIS of the Report of a Committee of the House of Commons on the Extinction of Slavery. [2 h.] 2646
- LETTER to the Lord Chancellor on the Abolition of Slavery. By a West Indian. 1833. * 2647
- A SAFE and Practical Course in the West India Question [abolition]. [1833?]. * 2648
- LETTER on Negro Emancipation, showing the nature of the Increase of the forced Labour imposed on the Negro Population of some of the West India Colonies. By B. Evred. 1833. * 2649
- REPORT of a Lecture on Colonial Slavery and Gradual Emancipation. By P. Borthwick. *Edinburgh*. 1833. * 2650
- SUBSTANCE of an Address on Negro Emancipation, March 5th, 1833, by G. Thompson. *Glasgow*. 1833. * 2652
- FULL Report of Meetings of Messrs. Thompson and Borthwick at Dalkeith, 22nd March, 1833. *Glasgow*. 1833. * 2653
- LETTER to T. Fowell Buxton, M.P., in refutation of his Allegations respecting the decrease of the Slaves in the British West India Colonies; by A. M'Donnell. 1833. * 2654
- PRESENT Condition of the Negro Population in the British Colonies, particularly in relation to the working of the Apprenticeship System established under the "Act for the Abolition of Slavery." 1837. * 2655
- A REVIEW of the Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons appointed to inquire into "The Working of the Apprenticeship System in the Colonies, the Condition of the Apprentices, and the Laws and Regulations affecting them which have been passed." 1837. * 2656
- THE Life of William Wilberforce. By R. I. Wilberforce and S. Wilberforce. 5 vols. 1838. [20 d.] 2656a
- STRICTURES on the Life of William Wilberforce, by the Rev. W. Wilberforce and the Rev. S. Wilberforce. By T. Clarkson. 1838. * 2656b
- BIOGRAPHICAL Sketch of Thomas Clarkson. By Taylor. 1839. * 2656c
- THE African Slave Trade. By Sir T. F. Buxton. 1839. [35 g.] 2657
- THE African Slave Trade and its Remedy. 1840. [35 g.] 2657a
- SIR T. F. Buxton and the Niger Expedition By Read. 1840. * 2657b
- REPORT on Free Labour presented to the General Anti-Slavery Convention. By J. Sturge, Esq., of Birmingham. n.d. [ab. 1841]. [H.C.] * 2658
- PRESENT Condition and Wants of the British West Indies. By H. Morson. 1841. * 2659

- SOME account of the Trade in Slaves** from Africa as connected with Europe and America; from the introduction of the Trade into modern Europe, to the present time; especially with reference to the efforts made by the British Government for its extinction. By J. Bandinel. 1842. [35 g.] 2660
- COLONIES Francaises.** Abolition immediate de l'Esclavage. Par V. Schœlcher. *Paris*. 1842. * 2661
- DIALOGUE** between a well-wisher and a friend to the Slaves in the British Colonies. By a Lady. [34 a.] 2662
- THE EMANCIPATION** of the Negroes in the British West Indies. By R. W. Emerson. 1844. [2 g.] 2663
- SIR T. F. BUXTON:** a study for young men. By Binney. 1845. * 2663a
- SPEECH** of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Oxford, in the House of Lords, February 7th, 1848, against the admission of Slave Labour sugar on equal terms with Free Labour produce; with an appendix illustrative of the impetus given to the slave trade by the bill of 1846. 1848. [2 i.] 2664
- BESCHOUWINGEN** betreffende de Vrijverklaring de Slaven. Door J. C. P. Wesenhagen. 1849. * 2664a
- PLAN** eener Trapsgewijze Emancipatie der Slaven. Door H. de Bruijn. 1851. * 2664b
- THE Conquerors** of the New World and their Bondsmen, being a narrative of the principal events which led to negro slavery in the West Indies and America. By Sir A. Helps. 2 vols. 1848, 52. [3 b.] 2665
- THOMAS Clarkson:** a monograph. By Elmes. 1854. 2667a *
- DE Emancipatie** der West Indische Slaven. Beschouwd door eenen belangeloozen kolonist. *Amsterdam*. 1857. * 2668
- THE Results** of Negro Emancipation. A speech delivered at a public meeting held in London, August 1st, 1859, the 25th anniversary of the Abolition of Slavery by the Parliament of Great Britain. By F. Hincks. 1859. [2 i.] 2669
- SLAVERY and Freedom** in the British West Indies. By C. Buxton. 1860. * 2670
- EMANCIPATION** in the West Indies. By F. Sanborn. *Concord, Mass.* 1862. * 2670a
- RECOLLECTIONS** of William Wilberforce. . . By J. S. Harford. 1864. * 2670b
- *The same.* 2nd ed. 1865. [21 d.]
- THE WRONG** of Slavery, the Right of Emancipation, and the Future of the African Race in the United States. By R. D. Owen. *Philadelphia*. 1864. * 2671
- A SKETCH** of the life of Thomas Clarkson. 1876. * 2671a
- MEMOIRS** of Sir T. F. Buxton, edited by his son, Charles Buxton, with an Enquiry into the Results of Emancipation. 1877. * 2672
- HISTORIA** de la esclavitud de la raza africana en el Nuevo Mundo. Por J. A. Saco. 2 vols. *Barcelona* 1879, *Havana* 1892. * 2672a
- HISTORIA** de la esclavitud de los Indios en el Nuevo Mundo. Por J. A. Saco. *Habana*. 1883. * 2672b
- WEST INDIA** "Compensation" to the owners of Slaves: its history and its results. By E. Sturge. *Gloucester*. 1893. [3 g.] 2673
- HISTORY** of the Liverpool Privateers and the Slave Trade. By G. Williams. 1897. * 2674
- L'ESCLAVAGE** aux Antilles francaises. Par L. Peytrand. *Paris*. 1897. * 2675
- GUILLERMO** Wilberforce, gran libertador de los negros. *Madrid*. 1900. * 2676
- LIFE** and Letters of Zachary Macaulay. By Viscountess Knutsford. 1900. [21 j.] 2676a
- SOUVENIRS** d'Adrien d'Epinay. Extraits relatifs à la seconde mission à Londres en 1833. Abolition de l'esclavage. *Fontainebleau*. 1901. * 2677
- WILLIAM** Wilberforce. By T. Buxton. 1903. * 2678
- How** W. Knibb fought Slavery and won Freedom. By F. C. Lusty. 1904. [n.b.] 2679

34. BUCCANEERS

- DE Americaensche Zee-Rovers. Behelsende een. . . . Beschrijving van alle de voornaemste roveryen, en onmenschelike wreedheden, die de Engelse en Franse Rovers tegens de Spanjaerden in America gepleeght hebben. . . By A. O. Exquemelin. Amsterdam. 1678. * 2680
- *The Same.* PIRATAS de la America, y suz à la defensa de las costas de Indias occidentales. . . Traducido de la Por el Dor. de Bonne Maison. Colonia Agrippina. 1681. * 2681
- *The Same.* BUCANIERS of America, or a True Account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West Indies by the Bucaniers of Jamaica. and Tortuga, both English and French. . . By John Esquemeling [A. O. Exquemelin]. Translated into English from the Dutch. 1684-5. * 2682
- *The Same.* HISTOIRE des Adventuriers qui se sont signalez dans les Indes, contenant ce qu'ils ont fait de plus remarquable depuis vingt années. Avec La Vie, les Mœurs, les coûtumes des Habitans de Saint Domingue et de la Tortuë; et une Description exacte de ces lieux; ou l'on voit l'establissement d'une Chambre des Comptes dans les indes, et un Etat, tiré de cette Chambre des offices tant Ecclesiastiques que Seculieres, où le Roy d'Espagne pourvoit, les Revenus qu'il tire de l'Amerique, & ce que les plus grands Princes de l'Europe y possèdent. . . . Par A. O. Oexmelin. Translated from a Spanish manuscript. Edited by — de Frontignières. 2 vols. Paris. 1686. [2.g.] 2683
- *The same.* Nouvelle édition. Augmentée des Expéditions que les Flibustiers ont faites jusqu'à présent, et des Cartes Geographiques des lieux où ils ont fait descente, avec les Plans des Villes et des Places dont ils se sont rendus maistres. . . . Paris. 1714. [2.g.]
- *The same.* Paris. 1886. *
- *The same.* London. 1898. *
- HISTORY of the Buccaneers of America. By J. Burney. Reprinted from the edition of 1816. 1891. [2 c.] 2684
- *The same.* THE Buccaneers of America. . . By J. Esquemeling. Now faithfully rendered into English. With facsimilas of all the original engravings, etc. [Reprinted from the ed. of 1684, to which is added a reprint of the 4th part by B. Ringrose. Ed. by Henry Powell]. 1893. [M.C.] * 2685
- THE Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Bartl. Sharp, and others in the South Sea: . . also Capt. van Horn and his Buccaneers surprising of la Vera Cruz. To which is added the true relation of Sir Henry Morgan; his Expedition against the Spaniards in the West Indies . . 1684. [34 c.] 2686
- HISTOIRE des Adventuriers qui se sont signalez dans les Indes. . . avec la vie, les mœurs, les coûtumes des Habitans de Saint Domingue et de la Tortuë. . . Par A. O. Oexmelin. 2 vols. Paris. 1688. * 2687
- JOURNAL du Voyage fait à la mer de sud, avec les Flibustiers de l'Amérique en 1684. et années suivantes. Par Raveneau de Lussan. Paris. 1689. * 2688
- *The same.* A journal into the South Sea, etc. Written in French by Sieur R. de Lussan. Never before in English. 1699. *
- A General History of the Pyrates: [chiefly those of the West Indies; also list of their names.] 2nd ed. with considerable additions. By Capt. Charles Johnson. Vol. I. . . . With the remarkable Actions and Adventures of the Two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Annie Bonnie. 1724. [2 a.] 2689
- BUCANEERS of America, in four parts, newly translated into English. 1704. * 2690
- HISTORY of the Bucaniers in America. Translated into English [from works by Esquemeling, Ringrose, de Lussan]. 4th ed. 2 vols. 1741. * 2691
- HISTORY of the Bucaniers of America in four parts, the whole

- written in several languages by persons at the transactions. 1774. * 2692
- HISTORY of the Bucaniers of America. 1810. * 2693
- HISTORY of the Pirates, Freebooters, or Buccaneers of America, from the German of J. W. von Archenholz. By G. Mason. 1807. * 2694
- THE Buccaneer: A Tale. By A. M. Hall. 3 vols. 1832. * 2695
- HISTORY of the Lives and Bloody Exploits of the most noted Pirates: their trials and executions. *Hartford.* 1835. 2696
- LEONARD Lindsay, or the Story of a Buccaneer. By A. B. Reach. 2 vols. 1850. [2 j.] 2697
- THE Monarchs of the Main; or Adventures of the Buccaneers. By G. W. Thornbury. 3 vols. 1855. [3 b.] 2698
- *The same.* With illustrations by Phiz. 1858. [3 b.]
- Los Pirates en Cartagena. *Cronicas historico - novelescas.* Por S. Acosta de Samper. *Bogota.* 1886. * 2698a
- THE Buccaneers and Marooners of America, being an Account of the adventures and daring deeds of certain notorious Freebooters of the Spanish Main. By H. Pyle. 1890. * 2699
- LA Piraterie sur l'Atlantique au XVIII siècle, dans ses rapports avec le commerce breton. Par L. Vignols. 1890. * 2700
- STORY of the Filibusters. By J. J. Roche. 1891. * 2701
- LES Corsaires francais au XVIIe siècle dans les Antilles. Par G. Marcel. *Paris.* 1902. * 2702
- ON the Spanish Main; or some English forays on the Isthmus of Darien. By J. Masefield. *New York.* 1906. * 2703

35. BRITISH WEST AFRICA.

- SHORT SKETCH** of the temporary regulations for the intended Settlement near Sierra Leone. By G. Sharp. 1786. * 2703a
- A Voyage** to the River Sierra-Leone, on the Coast of Africa . . . in a series of letters . . . with an additional letter on the subject of the African Slave Trade. By Lieut. J. Matthews. 1788. * 2704
- SUBSTANCE** of the Reports of the Sierra Leone Company for 1794, 1795, 1796, and 1798. [4 bound in 1.] 1794-98. [3 g.] 2705
- AN Account** of the Colony of Sierra Leone, from its first establishment in 1793. . . . 1795. * 2706
- AN Authentic Narrative** of the Life of J. Wall, Esq., late Governor of Goree, and . . . account of his execution. By a Military Officer. 2nd ed. 1802. * 2708
- THE Trial** of J. Wall, Esq., for the murder of Benjamin Armstrong at Goree, in Africa. By C. A. S. Pennington. 1802. [2 i.] 2709
- OBSERVATIONS** upon the Windward Coast of Africa; the religion, character, customs, etc., of the Natives. By J. Corry. 1807. * 2710
- MISSION** from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with accounts of that Kingdom and adjacent parts of Africa. By T. E. Bowditch. 1819. * 2711
- VOYAGE** to Africa: narrative of an Embassy [to Ashanti]. By W. Hutton. 1821. * 2711a
- JOURNAL** of a Residence in Ashantee, with Notes and Researches relative to the Gold Coast and Interior, and account of the present war. By J. Dupuis, H.B.M. Consul. 1824. * 2712
- ACCOUNT** of the Gold Coast and History of the African Company. By Governor H. Meredith. 1812. * 2713
- LIBERIA**, or the Early History and Signal Preservation of the American Colony of Free Negroes on the Coast of Africa. By W. Innes. Edinburgh. 1831. [2 k.] 2714
- NARRATIVE** of the Ashantee War (1823-31), with state of Sierra Leone (1820). By Major Ricketts. 1831. * 2715
- THE White Man's Grave: A visit** to Sierra Leone in 1834. By F. H. Rankin. 2 vols. 1836. * 2716
- SEVEN Years' Service** on the Slave Coast of Western Africa, including Journal as Governor on the Gambia. By Sir H. V. Huntley. 2 vols. 1840. * 2717
- *The same.* . . . 1850. *
- VOCABULARY** of the Yoruba Language. By Rev. S. Crowther. 1843. * 2718
- *The same*, with introductory remarks by Rev. O. E. Vidal. 1852. *
- VOCABULARY.** English-Yoruba and Yoruba-English. [1856]. * 2718a
- WESTERN Africa: its condition, and Christianity the means of its recovery.** By D. J. East. 1844. [H.C.] * 2719
- THE Case** of our West African Cruisers, and West African Settlements fairly considered. By Rev. G. Smith. 1848. * 2720
- LIFE, Scenery and Customs** in Sierra Leone and the Gambia. By T. E. Poole, D.D. 1850. [2 k.] 2722
- EIGHTEEN Years** on the Gold Coast of Africa. By B. Cruickshank. . . . 2 vols. 1853. * 2723
- ABBEOKUTA, or Sunrise** within the Tropics . . . Yoruba Mission. By Miss Tucker. 1853. * 2724
- CAPTAIN Canot; or Twenty Years' of an African Slaver.** By T. Canot. [Edited] by B. Mayer. 1855. * 2725
- *The same.* New York. 1856. *
- WESTERN Africa: its History, Condition and Prospects.** By Rev. J. L. Wilson. 1856. * 2726
- SIX YEARS** of a Traveller's Life in West Africa. By F. T. Valdez. 1861. * 2726a
- EUROPEAN Settlements** on the West Coast of Africa: with remarks on the Slave-trade and the supply of cotton. By Capt. J. F. N. Hewett. 1862. [2 k.] 2727
- WANDERINGS** in West Africa. By a F.R.G.S. [R. F. Burton]. 1863. * 2728
- WIT and Wisdom** from West Africa;

- or, a book of proverbial philosophy, idioms, enigmas, and laconisms. Compiled by [Sir] R. F. Burton. 1865. [2 k.] 2729
- LETTERS** on the Political Condition of the Gold Coast, with a short account of the Ashantee War, 1862-4, and the Awoonah War, 1866. By A. B. Horton. 1870. * 2730
- THE Old Testament in Efik.** *Edinburgh.* 1873. [6 k.] 2731
- FANTI** and Ashanti. By [General] Brackenbury, R.A., and Captain G. L. Huyshe, R.B. 1873. * 2732
- COOMASSIE** and Magdala: the Story of two British Campaigns. By Sir H. M. Stanley. 1874. * 2733
- THE Story** of the Ashantee Campaign. By W. Reade. 1874. * 2734
- THE Ashanti War:** A narrative prepared from the official documents. By [General] H. Brackenbury, R.A. 2 vols. 1874. * 2735
- THROUGH Fanteeland** to Coomassie: a Diary of the Ashantee Expedition, 1873-74. By F. Boyle. 1874. * 2736
- ASHANTI** and the Gold Coast, and what we know of it. By Admiral Sir J. D. Hay. 1874. * 2737
- AKIM-FOO**, the History of a Failure [Ashantee Expedition, 1873-74]. By General Sir W. F. Butler. 1875. * 2738
- WEST African Sketches.** By A. B. Ellis. 1881. * 2739
- HISTORY** of Sierra Leone. By A. B. C. Sibthorpe. 1881. * 2740
- THE Geography** of Sierra Leone. By A. B. C. Sibthorpe. 1881. * 2741
- THE Land** of Fetish. By A. B. Ellis. 1883. * 2742
- To the Gold Coast** for Gold. By R. F. Burton and V. L. Cameron. 2 vols. 1883. * 2743
- WEST African Fisheries**, with particular reference to the Gold Coast. By C. A. Moloney. 1883. * 2744
- ANNEXATIONS** to Sierra Leone. By J. M. Harris. 1883. * 2745
- WEST African Islands.** By A. B. Ellis. 1885. [2 k.] 2746
- SUGGESTIONS** of the Wants of Sierra Leone. By S. Lewis. *Freetown.* 1885. * 2747
- COMMERCE** of Sierra Leone. By P. Lemberg. *Sierra Leone.* 1885. * 2748
- DIE Yoruba-Küste.** Von A. Mann. *Stuttgart.* 1886. * 2749
- DIE West Küste** Afrikas im Alterthum. von E. Goebel. *Leipzig.* 1887. * 2750
- THE Tshi-speaking Peoples** of the Gold Coast. By Lieut.-Col. A. B. Ellis. 1887. [34 d.] 2751
- SKETCH** of the Forestry of West Africa. By A. Moloney. 1887. [11 a.] 2752
- STORY** of the Niger. By R. Richardson. 1888. * 2753
- SIERRA Leone:** or the White Man's Grave. By G. A. L. Banbury. 1888. [2 k.] 2755
- AFRICA.** By E. Reclus. Ed. by A. H. Keane. Vol. III. West Africa. [1888]. * 2755a
- GLIMPSES** of Fever Land; or a Cruise in West African Waters. By A. P. Crouch. 1889. * 2756
- THE Ewe-speaking Peoples** of the Slave Coast of West Africa. By Lieut.-Col. A. B. Ellis. 1870. [24 e.] 2757
- COTE occidentale d'Afrique.** Par H. Frey. *Paris.* 1890. * 2758
- LA Mellacorée** et la colonie de Sierra Leone. *Paris.* 1890. * 2759
- MANUAL** on Cultivation of the commercial products in Sierra Leone. By H. H. Lardner. 1890. * 2760
- LA Conquête** de l'Afrique occidentale par le soleil. Par C. Teller. *Paris.* 1890. * 2761
- THE Land** of Death. By E. Eiloart. 1890. * 2762
- MINNEN** och bilder från Guldusten. By C. F. L. W. Strömberg. *Lund.* 1890. * 2763
- HISTORY** of Liberia. By J. H. T. McPherson. *Baltimore.* 1891. * 2764
- TABLE** of Events in Yoruba History. By J. A. O. Payne. *Lagos.* 1893. * 2765
- HISTORY, Trade, Resources** and Condition of the Gold Coast. By H. H. J. Bell. *Liverpool.* 1893. * 2766
- A HISTORY** of the Gold Coast of West Africa. By Lieut.-Col. A. B. Ellis. 1893. [24 l.] 2767

- THE Yoruba-speaking Peoples of the Slave Coast. By Lieut.-Col. A. B. Ellis. 1894. [34 d.] 2768
- A LA côte occidentale d'Afrique. Par E. M. Laumann. Paris. 1894. * 2769
- SIERRA Leone after a hundred years. By Rt. Rev. E. G. Ingham. 1894. [34 d.] 2770
- THE Hansa Association. By Sir G. T. Goldie. *Woking*. 1895. * 2771
- THE West African Liquor Trade. By Sir G. T. Goldie. * 1895. * 2772
- HISTORY of the Gold Coast. By C. C. Reindorf. *Basel*. 1895. * 2773
- NIGER and Yoruba Notes. Ed. by C. F. Harford-Battersby. 2 vols. 1895-6. [34 e.] 2774
- TO KUMASSI with Scott, on the Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96. By G. C. Musgrave. 1896. * 2775
- VON Kyebi nach Kumase. von D. Huppenbauer. *Basel*. 1896. * 2776
- THE Downfall of Prempeh: a Diary of Life with the Native Levy in Ashanti, 1895-96. By Major R. S. S. Baden-Powell, with a chapter on the political and commercial position of Ashanti, by Sir G. Baden-Powell. 1896. * 2777
- TRAVELS in West Africa. By M. H. Kingsley. 1897. [34 e.] 2778
- FANTI Customary Laws. By J. M. Sarbah. 1897. * 2779
- SEVEN Years in Sierra Leone. By A. T. Pierson. 1897. * 2780
- AN der West Küste Afrikas. Von M. Esser. *Berlin*. 1898. * 2781
- TRAVELS and Life in Ashanti and Jaman. By R. A. Freeman. 1898. * 2782
- THE Gold Coast, Past and Present. By G. Macdonald. 1898. * 2783
- NINE Years at the Gold Coast. By D. Kemp. 1898. * 2784
- NOTES on the Folklore of the Fjort (French Congo), with introduction by M. Kingsley. By R. E. Dennett. 1898. * 2785
- WEST African Studies. By M. H. Kingsley. 1899. [34 d.] 2786
- THE Story of West Africa. By M. H. Kingsley. 1899. * 2787
- A SHORT History of Sierra Leone. By J. J. Crooks. *Dublin*. 1900. * 2788
- FIFTY Years in Western Africa. By A. H. Borrow. 1900. * 2789
- WALLACH'S West African Manual. By H. Wallach. 1900. * 2790
- STONE Implements on the Gold Coast. By L. W. Bristowe and H. P. F. Marriott. 1900. * 2791
- BRITISH West Africa. Its rise and Progress. By Major A. F. Mockler - Ferryman, F.R.G.S., 2nd ed. 1900. [2 k.] 2791a
- THE Ashanti Campaign of 1900. By Captain C. H. Armitage and Lt.-Col. A. F. Montanaro. 1901. * 2792
- THE Relief of Kumasi. By Captain H. C. J. Biss. 1901. * 2793
- HINTS and Suggestions for travelling on the West Coast of Africa. 1901. * 2794
- THE Siege of Kumassi. By Lady Hodgson. 2nd ed. 1901. [34 d.] 2795
- THE SHERBRO and its Hinterland. By J. J. Alldridge, F.R.G.S. 1901. * 2795a
- RISE of British West Africa: comprising the early history of the colony of Sierra Leone. By C. George. 1902. * 2796
- HANDBOOK of Sierra Leone. *Manchester*. 1902. * 2797
- AFFAIRS of West Africa. By E. D. Morel. 1902. [34 e.] 2798
- HISTORY of the Colony of Sierra Leone. By J. J. Crooks. *Dublin*. 1903. * 2799
- L'INSURRECTION de Sierra Leone en 1898. Par H. Rolin. *Bruxelles*. 1903. * 2800
- CUNNIE Rabbit—West African folk tales. By F. M. Cronise and H. W. Ward. 1903. [34 d.] 2801
- GOLD Coast Native Institutions, with Thoughts upon a Healthy Imperial Policy for the Gold Coast and Ashanti. By C. Hayford. 1903. * 2802
- HINTS, Suggestions and Medical Notes for those travelling in West Africa. By W. H. Crosse. 1903. * 2804
- WEST-Afrika. Von M. Schantz. *Berlin*. 1903. * 2805

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>THE Advance of our West African Empire. By C. B. Wallis. 1903. * 2806</p> <p>LETTERS and Journals from West Africa. By E. W. Castle. 1904. * 2807</p> <p>CAMERA Pictures on the Gold Coast. 1904. * 2808</p> <p>FROM Kabul to Kumassi. Twenty-four years' of soldiering and sport. By Sir J. Willcocks. 1904. * 2809</p> <p>FETISHISM in West Africa. By Rev. R. H. Nassau. 1904. [34 d.] 2810</p> | <p>THE Gold Coast and the Fantis. By L. R. Foot and T. F. E. Jones. 1904. * 2811</p> <p>FANTI Customary Laws. By J. M. Sarbah. 1904. * 2812</p> <p>"VERB. Sap" on going to West Africa. By A. Field. 1905. * 2813</p> <p>CROSS River Natives. By Part-ridge. 1905. * 2814</p> <p>CAMERA Pictures on the Gold Coast. By P. A. McCann. [1905?] * 2814a</p> |
|--|---|

35. PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

REFERRING TO THE WEST INDIES GENERALLY. *

1750. PAPERS laid before the House of Commons by the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations . . . for the better securing . . . the Trade to Africa. 1750. • 2815

1789. MINUTES of the Evidence taken before a Committee of the House of Commons, being a Committee of the whole House to whom it was referred to consider of the circumstances of the Slave Trade, complained of in the several petitions which were presented to this House in the last session of Parliament, relative to the African Slave Trade. [4 g.] 2816

1790. MINUTES of the Evidence taken before a Committee of the House of Commons, being a Select Committee, appointed on the 29th day of January, 1790, for the purpose of taking the examination of such witnesses as shall be produced on the part of the several petitioners who have petitioned the House of Commons against the abolition of the Slave Trade. [4 g.] 2817

1807. REPORT of Committee on the Commercial State of the West India Colonies. • 2818

1809. ACCOUNT, presented to the House of Commons, of the Principal Articles of Provisions and Lumber imported into His Majesty's Colonies in the West Indies, in 1805-6-7. • 2819

1811. REPORT of Committee on the Practicability and Expediency of supplying the West India Colonies with Free Labourers from the East. • 2820

1815. PAPERS relating to the West Indies. • 2821

PAPERS [Parliamentary] relative to the Slave Trade. [4 h.]

1815-1822. Vol. I. PAPERS showing the present state of the Slave Trade, April 1815. Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 4th July, 1815-7th July, 1817.-February, 1819: Further papers, 25th June, 1819; Negroes; Copies of the several returns annually made by the Collectors of the Customs in the several West Indian Islands, 19th February, 1821: Copies of all communications from Sir Charles MacCarthy, Governor of Sierra Leone, 30th March, 1821: Admiralty Correspondence, 2nd April, 1821: in the Mauritius, 18th June, 1821: from His Majesty's Commissioners at Sierra Leone, 6th January, 1821: Admiralty Correspondence, 22nd April, 1822: from Sir Charles MacCarthy, 20th March, 1822: British and Portuguese Mixed Commission in London, 22nd April, 1822: Capture of French Ship "Sylphe," 14th June, 1822: the Portuguese brig "Gaviao" and the Spanish Schooner "Anna Maria." 26th July, 1822. [4 h.] 2822

1821-1823. Vol. II. PAPERS relative to the Slave Trade. Correspondence with (a) His Majesty's Commissioners at Sierra Leone, (b) with Foreign Courts relative to the Execution of Treaties (c) with France (d) with the United States, 1821, (e) Foreign Powers, 1822-1823-July, 1823; (f) the British Commissioners at Sierra

Leone, the Havannah, Rio de Janeiro and Surinam, 1822, 1823. [4 h.] 2823

1823-1825. Vol. III. (a) PAPERS relative to the Slave Trade, May, 1823; (b) Admiralty Correspondence, 10th July, 1823; (c) from the Duke of Manchester, Governor of Jamaica, 14th May, 1823; (d) Captured Negroes, 18th June, 1824; (e) Return of Slave Population in the West Indies, 14th June, 1824; (f) Concerning a Portuguese Ship called the "Donna Paula," 18th June, 1824; (g) Slaves wrecked in the "Donna Paula," 14th June, 1824; (h) from Governors of Sierra Leone, Mauritius and Cape of Good Hope, 14th June, 1824; (i) Naval Correspondence, 6th May, 1824; (j) Slaves captured at Sierra Leone, 2nd June, 1824; (k) Captured Negroes, 16th March, 1825; (l) Further papers relating to Captured Negroes, 16th March, 1825; (m) Correspondence with Mauritius, 11th May, 1825; (n) Naval Correspondence, March, 1824-Jan. 1825; (o) Religious Worship of the Slaves in Demerara, 11th May, 1825; (p) Slaves Captured and Condemned at Sierra Leone, 30th May, 1825. [4 h.] 2824

1823-1825. Vol. IV. (a) CORRESPONDENCE with Foreign Powers, 1823-1824 (Spain, Portugal, and Brazil, Netherlands, France, United States); (b) with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, The Havannah, Rio de Janeiro and Surinam, 1823-1824; (c) *The Same* 1824-1825; (d) with Foreign Powers 1824-1825 (Spain, Portugal, Brazil, Netherlands, France. [4 h.] 2825

1824-1827. Vol. V. (a) CORRESPONDENCE with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havannah, Rio de Janeiro and Surinam, 1824-1825; (b) *The Same*, 1827; (c) *The Same*, 1825-1826; (d) Foreign Powers, 1824-1825 (Spain, Portugal, and Brazil, Netherlands, France); (e) *The Same*, 1825-1826; (f) *The Same* 1827. [4 h.] 2826

1825. Vol. VI. (a) THE MELIORATION of the Slave Population in His Majesty's Possessions in the West Indies, and on the continent of South America, 1825; (b) *The Same*, Additional Papers, 1825 [4 h.] 2827

1825-1827. Vol. VII. (a) CORRESPONDENCE with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, The Havannah, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam, 1825-1826; (b) Foreign Powers, 1825-1826 (Spain, Portugal, Brazil, Netherlands, France); (c) British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, The Havannah, Rio de Janeiro and Surinam, 1827; (d) Foreign Powers, 1827. [4 h.] 2828

1826-1827. Vol. VIII. (a) CAPTURED NEGROES (Second part of Major Moody's Report); (b) The Mauritius and Bourbon, and the Seychelles, 1811-1817. 20th April, 1826. (c) *The Same* 1818-1825, 9th May, 1826; (d) Liberated Africans located in Sierra Leone, 18th May, 1826; (e) The Mauritius, 2nd May, 1825; (b) Mauritius, 13th May, 23rd May, 1826. (g) *The Same*, 1st May, 1827; (h) Sums of Money paid for Captured Slaves, 8th May, 1827. [4 h.] 2829

* Parliamentary Papers treating of individual Colonies are for the most part placed under those colonies.

1828-1829, Vol. IX. (a) BRITISH Commissioners at Sierra Leone, The Havana, Rio de Janeiro and Surinam, 1828; (b) Foreign Powers, 1828 (Spain, Brazil, Portugal, Netherlands, France, Denmark, Sweden); (c) British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, The Havana, Rio de Janeiro and Surinam, 1829 (d) Foreign Powers, 1829 (Spain, Brazil, Portugal, Netherlands, France, Denmark, Sweden). [4 h.] 2830

1825-1830. Vol. X. (a) NAVAL Correspondence, Nov. 1825—July, 1827. (b) Captured Negroes (Mr. Dongan's Report and Major Moody's Remarks thereon), 11th July, 1828. (c) the Seychelles and the Mauritius, Feb., 1828. (d) Slave Population in His Majesty's Colonies, 12 May, 1829. (e) Sierra Leone Population, 12th May, 1829. (f) Free Labourers and manumitted Slaves, Trinidad, 12th June, 1829. (g) Report on Mauritius, 1st June, 1829. (h) Honduras Indians, Demerara and Trinidad Slaves, 3rd June, 1829. (i) Slave Population, Colonies, 23rd June, 1830. (j) Hottentot Population, Cape of Good Hope, 1st July, 1830. (k) Sierra Leone, 17th Feb., 1830. [4 h.] 2831

1831. Vol. XI. (a) COMMERCIAL, Financial and Political State of the West India Colonies, 7th Feb., 1831. (b) Escheated Slaves in the West Indies, 7th Feb., 1831. (c) Jamaica. Treatment of a Female Slave, by Rev. Mr. Bridges, Feb., 1831. (d) Mr. J. A. Sullivan, Provost Marshall, Jamaica, 10th March, 1831. (e) Melioration of the Slave Population in the West Indies, etc., 10th March, 1831. (f) Protectors of Slaves Reports, 1, Demerara, 10th Mar., 1831. (g) Slave Manumissions, Jamaica, 1817-1826, 26th March, 1831. (h) Slave Laws, West Indies, 28th Mar., 1831. (i) Slave Population, 28th March, 1831. [4 h.] 2832

1838-1839. Vol. XII. (a) CORRESPONDENCE with British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havana, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam, May, 1838—Feb., 1839. (b) *The Same*. Further Correspondence, 1838-9. (c) Foreign Powers, May, 1838, to Feb., 1839 (Spain, Portugal, Brazil, the Netherlands, and Sweden). (d) *The Same*, Feb., 1839—May, 1829 (Spain, Portugal and Brazil). (e) *The Same*, May, 1838, to Feb., 1839 (France, Denmark, Hans Towns, Tuscany, Two Sicilies). (f) *The Same*, Feb. to May, 1839 (Two Sicilies). (g) *The Same*, May, 1838—Feb., 1839 (Conference: Austria, Russia, Buenos Ayres, Egypt, Haiti, Mexico, Montevideo, New Granada, Peru, Venezuela, United States). (h) *The Same*, Feb. to May, 1839. [4 h.] 2833

SLAVE AMELIORATION.

1823-26. Vol. I. (i.) PAPERS presented to Parliament [in 1824] . . . in explanation of the measures adopted . . . in Melioration of the condition of the Slave Population . . . in the West India and on the Continent of South America. (ii.) *The Same*, presented in 1825. (iii.) *The Same*, presented in 1826. [4 g.]

1826-28. Vol. II. (i.) Further Papers, presented in 1826. *The Same*, presented in the year 1827, [missing]. *The Same*, presented in the year 1828]. [4 g.] 2834

1825-26. THREE Reports of Commissioners on the Administration of Civil and Criminal

Justice in the West Indies and South American Colonies. 3 parts. • 2835

Second Series. 3 parts, 1827-29. •

1828. ACCOUNT of the Extent and Situation of the Crown Islands in the West Indies. Map. • 2836

1831. CORRESPONDENCE on the State of the Gaols in the West Indies and South American Colonies. • 2839

1831. PAPERS relating to the Commercial, Financial and Political State of the British West India Colonies. • 2840

1831-32. PAPERS on the Measures adopted by the Government for the Melioration of the condition of the Slave Population in the West India and South American Colonies. • 2841

1832. REPORT of Committee on the Commercial state of the West India Colonies. • 2842

1832. REPORT of Lord's Committee on the Distressed Condition of the West India Colonies, and on the Laws and Usages of the several West India Colonies in relation to the Slave Population . . . 2 vols. • 2843

1833-35. ABOLITION of Slavery. Papers presented to Parliament . . . in explanation of the measures adopted . . . for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies. Part I. Jamaica, 1833-1835. 1835. Part II. Jamaica (continued), Barbadoes, British Guiana, and Mauritius, 1833-1835, 1835. Part II. (continued), Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christophers, Nevis, Virgin Islands, Dominica, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, St. Lucia, Honduras, Bahamas, Grand Caymanas, Bermuda, Cape of Good Hope, 1833-1835. 1835. [4 h.] 2844

1835-47. PARLIAMENTARY Papers relative to the West Indies. 46 vols. [33 p.] 2845

1835. Vol. I. PAPERS in Explanation of the measures adopted . . . for giving effect to the Act for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies, (Schedule of Instructions, Jamaica, Barbadoes, British Guiana and Mauritius, 1833-35). Return of the several periods of Residence of the Bishops of Jamaica and Barbadoes within their respective Dioceses since their appointment.

1835. Vol. II. PAPERS in Explanation of the measures adopted for giving effect to the Act for the Abolition of Slavery in the British Colonies: (Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, Virgin Islands, Dominica, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, St. Lucia, Honduras, Bahamas, Grand Caymanas, Bermuda, Cape of Good Hope.)

1835. Vol. III. STATEMENT of the expenditure by Great Britain on account of the several colonies for the years 1832-34. Copies of communications received by His Majesty's Government relating to the hurricane at Dominica, 1835. Honduras: Commission granted with respect to the command of troops. Return of Local Magistrates appointed special Magistrates. Copies of all the population returns received from slave colonies since the last were printed, up to the present time (1835). A copy of contract for the loan of £15,000,000 to be raised under the Act 3 and 4 Will. IV., c. 73, for the compensation to the owners of slaves; with pro-

ceedings and tenders respecting the same. Estimates, etc., miscellaneous services, for the year ending 31st March, 1836. Order in Council, dated 31st July, 1835, declaring that adequate and satisfactory provision had been made by law in the islands and colonies of Antigua, Bermuda, Bahamas, St. Christopher, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, Trinidad, Mauritius and the Cape of Good Hope, for giving effect to the Act 3 and 4, Will. IV. c. 73, for the abolition of slavery throughout the British Colonies. Colonial Revenues. General abstract of the revenues and other receipts of the local governments of the several British Colonies, in the year 1833, also general abstract of expenditure incurred by the local governments of the British Colonies from colonial resources in 1833. Copies of any instructions given relative to compensation claimed for negroes who had not been registered as slaves. Treaties between the King of France and the Kings of Denmark and Sardinia for the most effectual suppression of the Slave Trade, 1834. Additional article to the treaty concluded at Stockholm, Nov. 6th, 1824, between Great Britain and Sweden for the prevention of the traffic in slaves signed at Stockholm, June 15th, 1835. Correspondence with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havana, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam, relating to the Slave Trade, 1834. Correspondence with Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1834. 2845

1836. Vol. I. PAPERS in Explanation of the Measures adopted for giving effect to the Act for the Abolition of Slavery in the British Colonies. Part III. (1) Jamaica (continued).

1836, Vol. II. ABOLITION of Slavery throughout the British Colonies: Part III. (2) (Barbadoes, British Guiana, Mauritius, Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, Virgin Islands, Dominica, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, St. Lucia, Honduras, Bahamas, Bermuda and Cape of Good Hope, with appendix.

1836, Vol. III. REPORT from the Select Committee on Negro Apprenticeship in the Colonies, together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index.

1836, Vol. IV. PAPERS in Explanation of the Legislature of Jamaica in reference to the amendment of their original Act for giving effect to the Act of Parliament for the abolition of Slavery. Slave Compensation Fund, relating to the West India Compensation. Registrar of Colonial Slaves Office. Slavery Abolition Act, Tobago. Return of Imports from the West Indies and Mauritius. Negro Education, Appropriation of £20,000 towards the erection of School-houses Slavery Abolition (Jamaica). Slavery Abolition Act, Barbadoes. Correspondence with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havana, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam, relating to the Slave Trade, 1835. Correspondence with Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1835. Treaty for the abolition of the Slave Trade, signed at Madrid, June 28th, 1835. 2846

1837. Vol. I. PAPERS in explanation of the Measures adopted for giving effect to the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies, Jamaica, Barbados, British Guiana.

1837. Vol. II. REPORT from the Select Committee on Negro Apprenticeship (Colonies). Copy of a Memorial addressed to Her Majesty's Government relative to the System of Negro Apprenticeship in the British Colonies; and of any reply thereto. Copy of the instructions addressed to the Inspector appointed to visit the schools in the West Indies, which have received a share of the Parliamentary Grants of 1835 and 1836 for Negro Education. An account of the quantities of sugar imported into the United Kingdom from the West Indies and Mauritius, and of the parts of those quantities re-entered for exportation between 5th January, 1836, and 5th January, 1837. Church and School Expenditure, Jamaica, for 5 years ending 30th Sept., 1836. Correspondence between Her Majesty's Government and the Government of New Granada respecting the imprisonment of Mr. Pro-Consul Russell, at Panama, 1837. Correspondence with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havana, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam, relating to the Slave Trade, 1836. Correspondence with Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1836. Additional article to the treaty between Great Britain and the Netherlands, for the prevention of the traffic in slaves, signed at The Hague, February 7th, 1837. Convention between His late Majesty the King of the French and the Hans Towns for the more effectual suppression of the Slave Trade, signed at Hamburgh, June 9th, 1837. 2847

1838. Vol. I. PAPERS in explanation of the Measures adopted for giving effect to the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies, Jamaica, Barbados and British Guiana. Copy of a Report from C. J. Latrobe, Esq., on Negro Education in Jamaica, with correspondence relating thereto.

1838. Vol. II. COPIES of all Orders of Council, or Colonial Ordinances, for the better regulation and enforcement of the relative duties of masters and employers, and articulated servants, tradesmen and labourers, in the Colonies of British Guiana and Mauritius; and of correspondence relating thereto. Return of Slave Vessels captured under the late Spanish Treaty. Accounts of slave compensation claims, for the Colonies of Jamaica, Antigua, Honduras, St. Christopher's, Grenada, Dominica, Nevis, Virgin Islands, St. Lucia, British Guiana, Montserrat, Bermuda, Bahamas, Tobago, St. Vincent's, Trinidad, Barbados, Mauritius, Cape of Good Hope. Copies of all orders in Council, British Guiana (continued). Copy of Memorial to the Queen in Council from the Custos and the India Imports. Slave Vessels captured.

1838. Vol. III. REPORT of Captain J. W. Pringle on Prisons in the West Indies. Part I, Jamaica, 1838. Part II., Barbadoes, of Grand Cavenanas, West badoes, Antigua, Montserrat, Tortola, St. Lucia. Negro Education, Windward and Leeward Islands. (i.) Copy of Report from C. J. Latrobe, Esq. (ii.) Report of Mico Charity. Copy of a letter, dated 17th March, 1838, written to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, on the subject of the drawback on refined sugar. A return of slave vessels brought before

- the several Courts of Mixed Commissioners for adjudication between 1st January, 1828, and 1st January, 1838. Papers relating to the measures adopted by the Legislatures of Barbados, Montserrat, Nevis, Virgin Islands, St. Christopher and St. Vincent, for the abolition of the system of apprenticeship on the 1st August, 1838. Protest of the Agent of Jamaica relating to the West India Prisons Bill. Memorial to the Queen from the Assembly of Jamaica on the subject of the Foreign Slave Trade. Papers relating to the Measures adopted by the Legislatures of Jamaica, British Guiana, Dominica, Grenada, and Tobago, for the Abolition of the system of Apprenticeship on the 1st of August, 1838.
1838. Vol. IV. Correspondence with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havana, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam, relating to the Slave Trade, 1837. *The Same*. Further series, 1837. Correspondence with Foreign Powers, relating to the Slave Trade, 1837. *The Same*. Further series. Convention between Her Majesty, the King of the French, and the King of the Two Sicilies, for the more effectual suppression of the Slave Trade, signed at Naples, February 14th, 1838. Statistical report on the sickness, mortality, and invaliding among the troops in the West Indies, prepared from the records of the army medical department and war-office returns. Appendix to report on the sickness, mortality and invaliding among the troops serving in the West Indies. 2848
1839. Vol. I. PAPERS on the condition of the labouring population in the West Indies. Part I. Circular Instructions, Jamaica and British Guiana. *The Same*. Part I. continued (1) (2) (3). 2849
1839. Vol. II. *The Same*. Part I. continued (5), Jamaica, British Guiana, Part II., Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad and St. Lucia. Vol. II., Part II., Report from C. J. Latrobe, Esq., on Negro Education in British Guiana and Trinidad.
1839. Vol. III. *The Same*. Part III. Leeward Islands (Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, Virgin Islands, Dominica).
1839. Vol. IV. *The Same*. Part IV. Bahamas, Honduras, Mauritius, Cape of Good Hope. Part II., continued. Windward Islands Government, viz., Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad. Return of the amount of British Force in the Bay of Vera Cruz, at the taking of St. Juan d'Alloa, etc. Report of Hall, Pringle, and Alexander Campbell on the atrocities of slave traders (Jamaica). Correspondence relative to the conduct of the negro population, Jamaica. Report of Captain Milne, of H.M.S. Snake, relative to certain atrocities alleged to have been perpetrated on board a Portuguese slaver, captured by the Snake, etc. Applications for bounties for capture of Spanish and Portuguese slave vessels. Copy of extracts from any further communication made to Her Majesty's Secretary of State, by the agent for Jamaica, relative to the state of that island. An account of the value of all exports from Great Britain to Jamaica from the year 1830 to the present time; distinguishing each year. An account of the quantities of sugar imported into the United Kingdom from the West Indies and the Mauritius, and the parts of those quantities re-entered for exportation between 5th January, 1838, and 5th January, 1839. Papers relative to the West Indies. Part I. (4), Jamaica, continued. Copies of Acts passed by the Legislature of the island of Jamaica. Correspondence relating to the affairs of Jamaica (re Agent and Meeting of Planters). Copy of Memorial of the Association of Jamaica Proprietors. Copy of Memorial of Mr. Joseph Woodhead on behalf of the officers and crew of Her Majesty's brig Buzzard, as captors of the Spanish schooner Circe, illegally fitted for the traffic in slaves.
1839. Vol. V. PAPERS on the condition of the labouring population, West Indies. Part I. Jamaica (continued), British Guiana (continued). Correspondence relative to the condition of the Hill Coolies, and of other labourers who have been introduced into British Guiana. Return of the number of national and other schools in Jamaica, 1837. Return of slave vessels brought before the several courts of mixed commission for adjudication, since 1st January, 1838. Communications relative to the agricultural state of Jamaica.
1839. Vol. VI. CORRESPONDENCE with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havana, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam, relating to the Slave Trade, from May, 1838, to Feb., 1839. Correspondence with Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade (Spain, Portugal, Brazil, the Netherlands and Sweden).
1839. Vol. VII. CORRESPONDENCE with Foreign Powers, parties to the Conventions between Great Britain and France upon the Slave Trade from May 1st, 1838, to February, 1839, inclusive. Correspondence with Foreign Powers, not parties to conventions giving right of search of vessels suspected of the Slave Trade, 1838-9. Correspondence with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havana, and Rio de Janeiro, relating to the Slave Trade, from February 2nd, to May 31st, 1839. Correspondence with Spain, Portugal and Brazil, relative to the Slave Trade, from February 2nd, 1839, to May 31st, 1839. Correspondence with Foreign Powers parties to the conventions between Great Britain and France relating to the Slave Trade, from February 3rd, to May 3rd, 1839. Correspondence with Foreign Powers not parties to conventions giving right of search of vessels suspected of the Slave Trade, from February 2nd, to May 3rd, 1839. Copies of Acts passed by the Legislature of the Island of Jamaica. 35 Cap. II., Cap. II., 32, Geo. III., Cap. II., 55; Geo. III., Cap. 19, and 5, Will. IV., Cap. 2, 1839. 2849
1840. Vol. I. CORRESPONDENCE on the condition of the Hill Coolies in British Guiana. Order in Council relative to Immigration into Trinidad. Returns relating to Commissioners of Arbitration under the Slavery Abolition Act. Temporary Barracks at Maroon Town, Jamaica [with plan]. Papers relative to the immigration of labourers into British Guiana. Correspondence relating to the Barracks at Nassau and Turk's Island (Bahamas). Correspondence relating to the issue of fresh meat rations to the troops in Jamaica, the West Indies, and

Bermuda; Extracts from reports of Medical Officers relating to health of troops in the Bahamas. Correspondence respecting liberated Africans. Jamaica imports from 1835 to 1839. Copy of any charter granted to any Joint Stock Company formed for carrying Mails to the Colonies (Royal Mail Steam Packet Company Charter). Contract for the conveyance of mails to the West India Islands. Instructions of the Lords of the Admiralty, for regulating an inquiry as to the advantages of different ports, for departure and arrival of West India Mails. Papers relative to the affairs of British Guiana [with map]. Correspondence relative to civil list, British Guiana.

1840. Vol. II. PAPERS relative to Jamaica. *The Same.* Part II. Barbados. An account of the Quantities of sugar and other produce imported into the United Kingdom from the West Indies and Mauritius, between the 5th day of Jan., 1839, and the 5th day of January, 1840; and of the parts of those quantities re-exported. Correspondence on the subject of the convention of a General Council and Assembly in the Leeward Islands. Treasury Minutes on the subject of an advance of £32,000 for the relief of British Guiana. Return relative to slave vessels brought before the several courts of Mixed Commission for adjudication, since the 1st of January, 1839. Copy of the report of the committee appointed by the Lords of the Admiralty to enquire as to the comparative advantages afforded by different ports in the channel as ports for the departure and arrival of the West India Mails.

1840. Vol. III. CORRESPONDENCE with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havana, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam, relating to the Slave Trade, from June 30th to December 31st, 1839. Correspondence with Spain, Portugal, Brazil, the Netherlands and Sweden, relative to the Slave Trade, from June 1st to Dec., 1839, inclusive. Correspondence with Foreign Powers, parties to the conventions between Great Britain and France, upon the Slave Trade, from June 1st to December 31st, 1839, inclusive.

1840. Vol. IV. CORRESPONDENCE with Foreign Powers, not parties to conventions giving right of search of vessels suspected of the Slave Trade, from June 1st to December 31st, 1839, inclusive. Correspondence with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havana, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam, relating to the Slave Trade, from January 1st to May 10th, 1840, inclusive. Correspondence with Spain, Portugal, Brazil, the Netherlands, and Sweden, relative to the Slave Trade, from January 1st, 1840, to May 10th, 1840. Correspondence with Foreign Powers, not parties to conventions, giving right of search of vessels suspected of the Slave Trade, from Jan. 1st, to May 10th, 1840. *The Same.* Further series. Papers relative to the negotiations between Great Britain and Portugal, about the suppression of the Slave Trade. Treaty between Her Majesty and the Republic of Venezuela, for the abolition of the Slave Trade, signed at Caracas, March 15th, 1839. 2850

1840. EXTRACTS from Papers printed by order of the House of Commons, 1839, relative to the West Indies, arranged under the fol-

lowing heads: Progress of Industry and general Condition of Society since Aug. 1st, 1838; State of the Law as it now exists; New Laws proposed to meet the new relations of Society; Administration of Justice; Laws relating to Immigration and Deportation from one Colony to another; Proceedings of the Local Legislatures. 2851

1841. Vol. I. REPORTS from the Select Committee on West India Mails; together with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, etc. Correspondence between the Government of India and Court of Directors relating to the Hill Coolies. Returns relating to foreign sugar entered for consumption and of foreign sugar refined in bond in 1840. Account relating to sugar imported into the United Kingdom from 1815 to 1840. Copy of the Memorial of the Council and Assembly of Jamaica to Her Majesty against the reduction of the duties on foreign sugar. Copy of the memorial addressed to the Secretary of State by the agents for the several colonies in the West Indies on the subject of the alteration of the duties on foreign sugar. Account of wine and spirits imported and exported, retained for home consumption, duties paid, etc., for the year 1841. Abstracts of the net revenue raised in the island of Jamaica, in the years 1838-39; of the expenditure or appropriation of the same, and of the number of slaves, according to the last registration in 1832. Scale of sugar duties to be proposed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer in Committee of Ways and Means. 2852

1841. Vol. II. PAPERS relative to the affairs of the West Indies, 1841; British Guiana. *The same* Part II. Jamaica.

1841. Vol. III. CORRESPONDENCE with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havana, Rio de Janeiro and Surinam, relating to the Slave Trade, from May 11th to December 31st, 1840, inclusive. Correspondence with Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, from May 11th to December 31st, 1840. Correspondence with Foreign Powers, parties to the conventions between Great Britain and France, upon the Slave Trade, from May 11th to December 31st, 1840, inclusive. Correspondence with Foreign Powers, not parties to conventions giving right of search of vessels suspected of the Slave Trade, from May 1st to December 31st, 1840, inclusive. Correspondence relative to the Slave Trade at the Gallinas. Copy of a despatch from the Governor of British Guiana, dated 16th July, 1841, transmitting a report on the state of the labouring population of Demarara and Berbice. Treaty between Her Majesty and the Argentine Confederation, for the abolition of the Slave Trade, signed at Buenos Ayres, May 24th, 1839. Convention between Her Majesty and the Republic of Hayti, for the more effectual suppression of the Slave Trade, signed at Port-au-Prince, December 23rd, 1839. Treaty between Great Britain, Austria, France, Prussia and Russia for the suppression of the African Slave Trade, signed at London, December 20th, 1841. 2853

1841-2. Vol. I. PAPERS relative to the West Indies, Jamaica, Barbados, 1841-42. *THE SAME.* Antigua, Trinidad, St. Lucia, Grenada, 1841-42. *THE SAME.* British Guiana, 1841-42.

1842. Vol. II. REPORT from the Select Committee on West India Colonies, together with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index.

1842. Vol. III. and IV. REPORT from the Select Committee [appointed to inquire into the state of the British Possessions] on the West Coast of Africa, together with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index. Part I. Report and Evidence. Part II. Appendix and Index.

1842. Vol. V. CORRESPONDENCE relative to the introduction of Indian Labourers into the Mauritius. Returns of Vessels which have been adjudicated in the Courts of Mixed Commission at Sierra Leone from 1830 to 1841; of Powers with which treaties have been concluded for the suppression of the Slave Trade; and of slave vessels brought before the Courts of Mixed Commission for adjudication, between 1st January, 1840, and 31st Dec., 1841. Return of the amount paid for salaries and incidental expenses for the Commissioners established on the part of Her Majesty under the treaties with Foreign Powers for suppressing the Traffic in slaves. . . . Also return of the number of persons now receiving pensions for service in the said Commissions. Return of slave vessels brought before the Courts of Mixed Commission for adjudication, and of all claims for bounties on tonnage between 1st January, 1840, and 31st December, 1841; and return respecting proceeds of slave vessels and cargoes captured and condemned under the Act 2 and 3 Vict. c. 73. Return of the number of vessels employed on the West African station since 1828; also Return of slave-vessels captured by Her Majesty's cruisers since 1831, and the disposal of the slaves. Treaty between Her Majesty and the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay, for the abolition of the traffick in slaves, signed at Montevideo, July 13th, 1839. Treaty for the abolition of the traffick in slaves between Her Majesty and the Republics of Bolivia, signed at Sucre, September 25th, 1840; Texas, signed at London, November 16th, 1840; Mexico, signed at Mexico, February 24th, 1841; and Portugal, signed at Lisbon, July 3rd, 1842. Correspondence with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, The Havana, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam, relating to the Slave Trade, from January 1st to December 31st, 1841, inclusive.

1842. Vol. VI. CORRESPONDENCE with Spain, Portugal, Brazil, the Netherlands, Sweden, and the Argentine Confederation, relative to the Slave Trade, 1841.

1842. Vol. VII. CORRESPONDENCE on Slave Trade, with Foreign Powers, parties to Conventions under which vessels are to be tried by the Tribunals of the nation to which they belong, 1841. Correspondence with Foreign Powers not parties to Conventions. 2854

1843. Vol. I. RETURNS of the number of Immigrants into the British West India Colonies and British Guiana, from the 1st day of August, 1834, to the latest period the same can be made up; and for all votes of money for purposes of immigration and annual expenditure of the same for the like period. Copy of correspondence relative to the conduct of the Lieutenant-Governor of St. Kitts.

Copy of the regulations made and orders issued by the Government of Bengal for the protection of coolies (labourers) proceeding to and from the Mauritius, or any other place. Returns of the number and tonnage of sailing and steam vessels registered and of those that entered and cleared coastwise, at each of the ports in the United Kingdom and in the Colonies for the year ending 31st December, 1842; also the number of vessels built and registered with their tonnage, etc., in 1840, 1841, and '42. Returns of Shipping registered and entered and cleared at the several ports of the Isle of Man, and of the colonies in 1841, also of ships built and registered at each port of the colonies and the United Kingdom from 1821-41. Returns of Emigration during the year 1842. An account of the quantities of sugar imported into the United Kingdom and the quantities retained for home consumption, the rates of duty charged on the home consumption, and net revenue accruing therefrom; with a comparative statement of the average prices of British plantation and foreign sugars, in each year from 1840 to 1842. Copy of Treasury Minutes of April and August, 1842, directing the Post Office to prepare an estimate of Foreign and Colonial Postage; together with a copy of such estimate. Copy of an Act passed by the Legislature of the island of Jamaica, in the month of December last, imposing duties on all articles imported into that island for internal consumption, together with copies or extracts of any correspondence relating thereto. A Return of the number of ships of war employed for the suppression of the Slave Trade in 1842. An account of the quantities of sugar imported, entered for home consumption, and remaining in warehouse at the latest date that can be given for this year; comparing them with the quantities at the same date last year. Returns relating to sweets or made wines and rum. Copies of extracts of any correspondence relating to the return of coolies from British Guiana to India. Report from the select committee on the case of the ship Guiana, and the dismissal of the appeal in the said case; together with the Minutes of Evidence. An account of the declared value of the various articles of British produce and manufactures exported to Cuba, and quantities of articles of the growth and manufacture of Cuba imported into the United Kingdom during each of the ten years ending 5th January, 1843. Account of the quantities of coffee imported into the United Kingdom, entered for home consumption, etc., from 1820 to 1842; of cocoa from 1832 to 1842; and of cheese and butter, from 1830 to 1842. Copy of correspondence relative to the conduct of the Lieutenant-Governor of St. Kitts. Copy of a Legislative Despatch from the Secretary to the Government of India to the Secretary at the India House [relative to East India Slavery], dated 15th April, 1843. Copies or extracts of correspondence relative to the abolition of slavery in the island of Ceylon. Papers relative to emigration from the West Coast of Africa to the West Indies. Copy of the correspondence which has taken place with regard to the removal of the Peninsula, West India and Oriental Mail Packets from Falmouth; and of any Treasury Minute relating thereto. Papers

relative to the earthquake in the West Indies. Papers relative to the expedition to the River Niger. A Bill for carrying into effect the Treaty between Her Majesty and the Mexican Republic, for the abolition of the traffic in slaves. A Bill for carrying into effect the Treaty between Great Britain, Austria, Prussia and Russia, for the suppression of the African Slave Trade. Additional article to the treaty concluded at Lisbon, July 3rd, 1842, between Her Majesty and the Queen of Portugal, for the suppression of the traffick in slaves, signed at Lisbon, Oct. 22nd, 1842. Treaty between Her Majesty and the Republic of Chile, for the abolition of the traffick in slaves, signed at Santiago, January 19th, 1839. Additional and explanatory Convention between Her Majesty and the Republic of Chile, for the abolition of the traffick in slaves, signed at Santiago, August 7th, 1841. Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, between Her Majesty and the Oriental Republic of Uruguay, signed at London, August 26th, 1842.

1843. Vol. II. CORRESPONDENCE with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havana, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam, relating to the slave trade, 1842. Correspondence with Spain, Portugal, Brazil, the Netherlands, Sweden, Monte Video, the Argentine Confederation, and Bolivia, relative to the Slave Trade, 1842.

1843. Vol. III. CORRESPONDENCE on the Slave Trade with Foreign Powers, parties to conventions under which vessels are to be tried by the Tribunals of the nation to which they belong, 1842. Correspondence with Foreign Powers, not parties to conventions giving right of search of vessels suspected of the slave trade, 2854

1843. PAPERS relative to the Earthquake in the West Indies. 2 parts. • 2854a

1844. Vol. I. CORRESPONDENCE relative to emigration of labourers to the West Indies and the Mauritius, from the West Coast of Africa, the East Indies and China. General Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. Emigration of Indian Labourers to the West Indies, etc. Emigration of Indian labourers into the Mauritius. Returns of sailing vessels registered at each port of the United Kingdom, including Isle of Man, etc., in 1843; of vessels entered and cleared coastwise in 1843; of number and tonnage of vessels registered at each of the ports of the Colonies; of vessels built, registered, sold, wrecked and broken up in 1843. Copy of the memorial to Her Majesty, of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, on the distressed condition of the colony. An account of coffee imported into the United Kingdom; coffee entered for home consumption, showing the rate of duty, together with the amount derived therefrom, and stock of coffee in the United Kingdom, of each description, in bond, on 31st December, 1843. Copy of the memorial addressed by the Agent of Jamaica to Her Majesty's Government relative to the reduction of the duties on foreign sugar and coffee unaccompanied by any reduction of duties on those articles, the growth of British Possessions. Returns relating to sugar. Return of the income, expenditure and debt, for the

years 1841-42, for each of the British West India colonies. A bill for authorising Her Majesty to carry into immediate execution, by orders in Council, any treaties for the suppression of the Slave Trade. A bill for granting to Her Majesty certain duties on sugar imported into the United Kingdom for the service of the year 1844. A bill for the better regulation of Colonial Posts.

1844. Vol. II. CORRESPONDENCE with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havana, Rio de Janeiro, Surinam, the Cape of Good Hope, Jamaica, St. Paul de Loanda, and Boa Vista, relating to the Slave Trade, 1843.

1844. Vol. III. CORRESPONDENCE on the Slave Trade with Foreign Powers, parties to treaties under which captured vessels are to be tried by mixed tribunals, 1843.

1844. Vol. IV. CORRESPONDENCE on the Slave Trade with Foreign Powers, parties to treaties and conventions, under which captured vessels are to be tried by Tribunals of the nation to which they belong, 1843. Correspondence with Foreign Powers, not parties to treaties or conventions, giving a mutual right of search of vessels suspected of the Slave Trade, 1843.

1844. Vol. V. INSTRUCTIONS for the guidance of Her Majesty's naval officers employed in the suppression of the Slave Trade. 2855

1844. RETURNS of Income, Expenditure and Debt, also Tariffs of the West India Colonies, British Guiana and Mauritius. 1844. • 2856

1845. Vol. I. FIFTH General Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, 1845. Copy of the memorial of the House of Assembly of Jamaica to Her Majesty, transmitted by the Governor on the 21st day of December last [re sugar and coffee]. Correspondence respecting the sugars of Cuba and Porto Rica. An account of the quantity of sugar admitted for home consumption under the 7th and 8th Vic. c. 28, specifying the country of which such sugar is the produce. An account of the quantities of sugar of the several sorts imported into the United Kingdom in each year, from 1840 to 1844, both inclusive. Returns of any discriminating duties heretofore imposed between muscovado and clayed sugar, and under what authority, etc., and papers relating to the duty to be charged upon various descriptions of sugar partly refined or purified. Import and export duties on sugar in France; the recent modification for regulating the excise duty on beetroot sugar, etc., also extract from General Tariff of import duties on sugar in the United States. Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 28th November, 1844, admitting into the United Kingdom sugar, the produce of Venezuela, at a duty of 34s. per cwt. Copy of a memorial from sugar refiners and others, to the Lords of the Treasury, respecting alterations in the sugar duties. An account of imports into the United Kingdom, of sugar molasses, rum, coffee, and cocoa, from the West Indies and British Guiana, distinguishing each colony for the year 1844. A bill for granting to Her Majesty, for a term to be limited, certain duties on sugar imported into

the United Kingdom. A bill to repeal the duties of excise on sugar manufactured in the United Kingdom and to impose other duties in lieu thereof. Copy of correspondence relating to the suppression of the Slave Trade. Returns of the number of vessels furnished with slave warrants, and other returns and papers relative to the Slave Trade. Accounts relating to trade and navigation, customs duties and tonnage of vessels, Copies or extracts of despatches relating to the disturbances in the Island of Dominica. Returns of foreign and colonial Bishops, etc., clergy (colonies), British Colonies, Grants of public money. Religious instruction (colonies and India). A bill to facilitate the recovery of loans made by the West India Relief Commissioners. Copies of the last census of the population taken in each of the British West India Islands and in British Guiana; together with information subsequently received relative to the number of emancipated negroes who have become freeholders, the extent of land purchased by them, and the sums of money paid or payable for such purchases. Correspondence relative to Indian labourers in the Mauritius. Accounts of exports to and imports from the British West India Colonies, the East Indies, Ceylon, China, etc., for each of the past five years, ending 5th January, 1845; also the number of ships that have entered and cleared for the above places during the same period. Return of the names of the Legislative Council in each of our colonies or settlements not having Legislative Assemblies, from the year 1836 to 1844, inclusive, with the profession of each member; distinguishing those who hold appointments or emoluments in the gift of Government, other than pay or allowances attached to their military rank. Return of the names of the agents for colonies at present acting in Great Britain, and recognised as such by the Colonial Office, the salary they receive, etc. A bill to regulate the trade of British Possessions abroad. 2857

1845. Vol. II. CORRESPONDENCE with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havana, Rio de Janeiro, Surinam, Cape of Good Hope, Jamaica, Loanda, and Boa Vista. Correspondence on the Slave Trade with Foreign Powers, parties to treaties, under which captured vessels are to be tried by mixed Tribunals, 1844.

1845. Vol. III. CORRESPONDENCE on the Slave Trade with Foreign Powers, parties to treaties and conventions under which captured vessels are to be tried by tribunals of the nation to which they belong, from January 1st to December 31st, 1844, inclusive. Correspondence with Foreign Powers, not parties to treaties or conventions giving a mutual right of search of vessels suspected of the Slave Trade, from January 1st to December 31st, 1844, inclusive. Convention between Her Majesty and the King of the French, for the suppression of the traffic in slaves, signed at London, May 29th, 1845. Papers relating to the convention between Great Britain and Brazil on the Slave Trade.

1845. Vol. IV. REPORT from the Select Committee on Colonial Accounts; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index.

1845. Vol. V. COPIES or extracts of correspondence relative to the labouring population in the West Indies. 2857d

1846. Vol. I. CORRESPONDENCE with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havana, Rio de Janeiro, Surinam, Cape of Good Hope, Jamaica, Loanda, and Boe Vista, relating to the Slave Trade. 2858

1846. Vol. II. CORRESPONDENCE on the Slave Trade with Foreign Powers, parties to treaties, under which captured vessels are to be tried by mixed tribunals, from January 1st, to December 31st, 1845, inclusive.

1846. Vol. III. CORRESPONDENCE on the Slave Trade with Foreign Powers, parties to treaties and conventions, under which captured vessels are to be tried by Tribunals of the nation to which they belong, from January 1st to December 31st, 1845, inclusive. Correspondence with Foreign Powers, not parties to treaties or conventions, giving a mutual right of search of vessels suspected of the Slave Trade, from Jan. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1845.

1846. Vol. IV. THE Reports made for the year 1845, to the Secretary of State having the Department of the Colonies, in continuation of the reports annually made by the Governors of the British Colonies, with a view to exhibit generally the past and present state of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions; transmitted with the blue books for the year 1845. Further correspondence respecting the sugar of Cuba and Porto Rico. An account, showing the quantities of sugar of the several sorts imported into the United Kingdom . . . from 1815 to 1840, following a comparative statement of the average prices of British plantations . . . Return of date of Order in Council regarding sugar, 21st April, 1846. Copies of the two Orders in Council, dated 8th August, 1845, and 6th April, 1846. An account of the quantities of sugar imported into the United Kingdom; the quantities retained for actual consumption, the rates of duty charged on the home consumption, and net revenue accruing therefrom; with a comparative statement of the average prices of British and Foreign Plantation sugar, in each year from 1841 to 1845, in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 290, of session 1841. An account of the quantity of foreign sugar admitted into consumption from 14th March, 1845, to 5th April, 1846, distinguishing that admitted under certificate as the produce of free labour, and that which has been admitted under the stipulations of treaty; together with the foreign countries from which the sugar admitted under treaty has been imported. A return of the amount of duty received on sugar during the financial year 1845-46, specifying the amount received under the different rates of duty. An account of the quantity of sugar imported, and of that entered for home consumption, in the financial year 1845-46; distinguishing the quantities liable to each separate rate of duty, and the amount of duty received on each. Account of foreign sugar now in bond (not including that admissible under the Act 9 Vict. c. 5). Account of foreign sugar in bond on 1st July, 1846, at London, Liverpool, Hull, Bristol and Newcastle, quantity admis-

sible to home consumption, etc. Return showing the price of brown muscovado sugar; the stock in hand; the quantities brought to charge, etc. Copy of memorial from the Chamber of Commerce of Kingston, Jamaica, to the Treasury; and of the report of the Chamber on the Sugar Duty Question. Return specifying the quantity of Sugar . . . grown in or exported from the territories of the East India Company in the years 1844 and 1845, respectively. Copies of an Order in Council, dated 7th September, 1838, for regulating in British Guiana, Trinidad, St. Lucia, and Mauritius, the rights and duties of masters and servants, etc. Return of number of ships of war, of all classes, employed for the suppression of the Slave Trade in the year 1845. An account of the imports into the United Kingdom, of sugar, molasses, rum coffee, and cocoa, from the West Indies and British Guiana, for the years 1831 to 1845, both inclusive; distinguishing the quantities imported from each colony in each year. Copy of a memorial of the Jamaica Chamber of Commerce to the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, dated 9th March, 1846. Copies of Correspondence between the Secretary for the Colonies and the Lords of the Treasury, on the appointment of an Assistant Secretary to the Colonies: of minutes or Orders in Council since the year 1833, relating to the establishment in the Colonial Office. Sixth General Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. Copies or extracts of despatches and correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Authorities in each of the West India Colonies, relative to a proposed loan of money in aid of the immigration of labour into those Colonies; also, copies of the resolutions passed by the Legislative Assembly of each Colony, in relation to the said proposed loan, during the years 1843, 1844, and 1845.

1846. Vol. V. PAPERS, in continuation of those presented last year (Sessional Paper No. 642, of 1845), relating to the labouring population of the British Colonies. (West Indies and Mauritius). Part I. State of the labouring population in the West Indies and Mauritius. Copies or extracts of any orders in Council, etc., respecting the supply and labour in those Colonies since 22nd April, 1846; Part II., Immigration of labourers into the West Indian Colonies and the Mauritius. A return of the provision, if any, made by law or otherwise, in Her Majesty's different Colonial Possessions, for destitute persons of the following classes: 1st, widows and fatherless children, or deserted women and children; 2nd, old and infirm persons; 3rd, persons diseased in body or mind. Also a statement, so far as the same can be given, of the actual condition of such several classes of persons in each of the said Colonial Possessions. A similar return and statement for the Ionian Islands. Copy of the Regulations or Instructions under which the Crown Lands in the West India Colonies and British Guiana are permitted to be put up for sale. Copies or extracts of any correspondence with the Colonial Authorities relating to the Stipendiary Magistracy: Copies of all laws regulating the relation between masters and servants, and of all laws constituting

Appeal or Inferior Criminal Courts, or extending the Jurisdiction of the Stipendiary or Local Justices in the Emancipated Colonies; and copies or extracts of the correspondence relating thereto. Copies of the several Tariffs, Tax and Corn Ordinances, which had been passed by the Colonial Assemblies or Legislatures in the years 1843, 1844, and 1845; and copies or extracts of the correspondence relating thereto. Part III. Stipendiary Magistrates, Laws of Masters and Servants, Courts of Appeal, Tariffs.

1846. Vol. VI. A Return of duties imposed in each Colony in British America and the West Indies on the principal articles the growth or production of, or imported from, any or all of the British Colonies. A Return of duties imposed in each Colony in British America and in the West Indies, on goods the production or manufacture of the United Kingdom. Similar returns for the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Ceylon and the Australian Colonies. A return of duties imposed in each of the Indian Presidencies, and in the Prince of Wales Island, on the productions or manufactures of the United Kingdom. A return of duties imposed in each of the Indian Presidencies, and in the Prince of Wales Island, on the products of each other, and on those of any British Colony. A return of duties imposed in any British Colony on the importation of the products of the Indian Presidencies or of Prince of Wales Island. A return of duties imposed in the several British Colonies and Possessions, British India inclusive, on the exports of their several productions. A return of ships and tonnage belonging to each, and every British Colony and to British India. A return stating the number and tonnage of vessels arriving at, and departing from, each and every British Colony, and to and from British India; the countries to which such vessels belong, and the places or ports from which they come and to which they depart; for the last ten years. A return of the description and value, or quantity, of imports to and exports from each and every British Colony, and to and from British India; specifying the countries whence imported and to which exported, for the last ten years.

1847. Vol. I. CORRESPONDENCE with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havana, Rio de Janeiro, Surinam, Cape of Good Hope, Jamaica, Loanda, and Boa Vista, and proceedings of British Vice-Admiralty Courts, relating to the Slave Trade, from January 1st to December 31st, 1846. Correspondence on the Slave Trade with Foreign Powers, parties to treaties under which captured vessels are to be tried by mixed Tribunals, from January 1st to December 31st, 1846, inclusive. Correspondence on the Slave Trade with Foreign Powers, parties to treaties under which captured vessels are to be tried by tribunals of the nation to which they belong; from January 1st to December 31st, 1846, inclusive. Correspondence with Foreign Powers, not parties to treaties or conventions giving a mutual right of search of vessels suspected of the Slave Trade; from January 1st, to December 31st, 1846, inclusive. Returns showing the particu-

lars of disbursements constituting the difference between the gross proceeds of the sale of the slave vessels "Jehovah" and "Diana" and the net proceeds paid into the Vice-Admiralty Court; also copy of the condemnation, and certificate of the breaking up of the hull of the "Diana." A return of the appropriation of all sums of money received as proceeds of vessels or property condemned for violation of Laws or Treaties prohibiting the Slave Trade; of sums paid since 1807 to captors of vessels condemned; of sums paid in satisfaction of expenses or damages arising from prosecutions, etc.

- 1847, Vol. II. Seventh General Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. Copies of all papers relative to the further Progress of Emigration from Africa to the West Indian Colonies. Returns showing the number of Free Emigrants into Jamaica, British Guiana, Trinidad and the Mauritius, since the abolition of Slavery in 1834; the number of Liberated Africans, and their destination, and the number of Emigrant Labourers now ordered by the above Colonies. Commercial Tariffs and regulations, resources and trade, of the several States of Europe and America, together with the commercial treaties between England and foreign countries; part the twentieth, Hayti, and foreign West Indies; by John MacGregor. Returns of the amount of duty received on sugar, from 5th April, 1846, to 5th January, 1847; and of all sugars that have been stopped for alleged inaccurate entry at London and Liverpool during the same period, etc. Copies of any Memorials to Her Majesty from the Island of Jamaica, and from the other West India Colonies, respecting the Sugar Duties, together with copies of the replies thereto. Copy of reports to the Board of Excise on the production of spirit from sugar and molasses. Copy of further report to the Board of Excise on the production of spirit from sugar and molasses. An account of the imports into the United Kingdom of sugar, molasses, rum, coffee and cocoa, from the West Indies and British Guiana, for the years 1831 to 1846, both inclusive; distinguishing the quantities imported from each Colony in each year. An account of the imports into the United Kingdom, of sugar, molasses, rum, and coffee from Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon and the Mauritius, for the years 1831 to 1846, both inclusive; distinguishing the quantities imported from each place in each year. Returns of the quantity of sugar used by Licensed Brewers, and taken into stock by Distillers in England, Scotland and Ireland, from the passing of the Act 10 Vict. c. 5, and 10 Vict. c. 6, to the 5th July, 1847. Account of the quantity of Foreign wine imported, exported and retained for home consumption, during the year ended 5th January, 1847, also account of Foreign and Colonial spirits, etc.; quantities shipped as stores during the same period; together with the quantities of wine and spirits of each sort remaining in bond. Abstract of the net annual produce of the duties of customs on all articles imported into the United Kingdom, in the two years 1845 and 1846, etc. Copies of all memorials and representations from Canada and other Colonies, representing the differential duties on goods imported into the Colonies, and respecting the operation

and effect of the British Navigation Laws on their commerce, since 1845. Return of all Lighthouses in the Colonies and British Possessions abroad; showing the date at which each Lighthouse was erected; the original cost thereof, and from what funds defrayed; the annual expense since its first erection, and from what source the same was paid. Also, an account of the annual receipts, and application of all monies received as tolls for such Lighthouses. Copies of correspondence relative to erecting a Lighthouse at Barbados; despatch of the Colonial Secretary to the Governor, and documents in the Colonial Office respecting application of money, etc. Returns of the number and tonnage of vessels registered at each of the ports of Great Britain, Ireland, etc., on the 31st day of December, 1846, etc. Returns relating to shipping and tonnage, outwards and inwards, and to the declared value of British and Irish produce and manufactures exported, from the year 1840 to 1846, both inclusive. Number of Colonial-built vessels and their tonnage, registered in each year in the United Kingdom since 1841, and on the 31st day of December, 1846, etc. Accounts relating to trade and navigation, Custom duties and tonnage of vessels. Copies or extracts of any correspondence between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governor of Jamaica and Trinidad, respecting the operation of the Navigation Laws in those Islands. Returns relative to the actual Government expenditure and receipts of the Island of Mauritius, for the years 1844 and 1845; of the pension granted to the late Auditor-General; and of the appointment of an Auditor-General and Assistant Auditor-General for the Island of Mauritius. Copies or extracts of correspondence between Her Majesty's Government and the Parties interested in Railways in Ceylon, Trinidad, British Guiana and New Brunswick. 46 vols. 1835-1847. [33 p.] 2859

1848. — *The Same*. Further Correspondence (Jamaica and other West India Islands). * 2860
1848. EIGHT REPORTS of Committee on the condition and prospects of the interests connected with Sugar and Coffee Planting in the East and West Indies and Mauritius. 10 parts. * 2861
1848. CORRESPONDENCE with the Governors of the Sugar-growing Colonies as to the Distress now existing in these Colonies. * 2862
1848. LAWS, Ordinances and Rules in force in the West India Colonies for the Regulation of Labour between Masters and Labourers. * 2863
1848. CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Distress in the West Indies and Mauritius, and on the general condition of those Colonies and the promotion of Immigration. * 2864
1848. ACTS for the Suppression of Vagrancy, or Enforcement of Labour Contracts passed since 1834, but disallowed. * 2865
- 1851-53. CORRESPONDENCE relative to the condition of the Sugar-growing Colonies; 3 parts, (1) British Guiana; (2) Jamaica; (3) Trinidad. * 2866
1854. CORRESPONDENCE relating to the removal of Troops from the West India Colonies. * 2867

1855. CORRESPONDENCE relating to West India Relief Loans. • 2866
1857. PAPERS relating to Chinese and Coolie Immigration to the West India Colonies and British Guiana. • 2869
1858. CORRESPONDENCE on the subject of Emigration from China to the British West Indies. • 2870
1859. CORRESPONDENCE between the Colonial Office and the Governors of the West Indian Colonies and the Mauritius as to the condition of the Labouring population. . . . 2 parts. • 2871
1867. PAPERS relating to the various Religious Bodies in the West Indies. • 2872
- 1871-72. PAPERS as to the Ecclesiastical grants and the establishment of Religious Equality in the West Indies. 2 parts. • 2873
1873. — *The Same* Further Papers. 3 parts. • 2874
- 1871-72. REPORT on Leprosy and Yaws in the West Indies. By Gavin Milroy, M.D.: with correspondence on the discovery of an alleged cure for Leprosy. 2 parts. • 2874
1871. CORRESPONDENCE respecting the federation of the Leeward Islands. • 2875
1884. REPORT of the Royal Commission appointed in December, 1882, to inquire into Public Revenues, Expenditure, Debts, and Liabilities of the Islands of Jamaica, Grenada, St. Vincent, Tobago and St. Lucia, and the Leeward Islands. Part I. Jamaica. Part II. Grenada, St. Vincent, Tobago, and St. Lucia. Part III. The Leeward Islands and Appendix. Part IV. Supplementary remarks (with maps). To which is added a Supplement to the Jamaica Gazette, containing a report by Colonel Crossman, C.M.G., R.E., and George Baden-Powell, M.A., on the West Indian Incumbered Estates Court. Also further correspondence respecting the West Indian Incumbered Estates Court. [4 h.] 2877
1885. PAPERS relating to the proposed union of the Islands of Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and Tobago. • 2878
1884. CORRESPONDENCE respecting the Commercial Convention concluded between Spain and the United States relative to the West India Trade. • 2879
1885. CORRESPONDENCE respecting the negotiation of a treaty regulating Trade between the West India Colonies and the United States. • 2880
1883. SUGAR Bounties. • 2880a
1892. RATES of Import Duty in force in the British West Indies and in British Guiana. • 2881
1892. CORRESPONDENCE relative to the commercial arrangement negotiated in 1891-92, with the Government of the United States in regard to trade between certain of Her Majesty's West India Colonies and the United States of America. [3 a.] • 2882
- 1897-98. ROYAL Commission on the Agricultural Resources and Requirements of British Guiana and the West India Islands: Reports, Evidence, Appendices, and Statistical tables. 5 parts; maps and diagrams. 2883
1897. CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Sugar Industry in the West Indies. [3 e.] 2885
1897. REPORT of the West India Royal Commission. With subsidiary report by D. Morris, D.Sc., and appendix (Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence). 3 vols. [4 i.] 2886
1899. WEST INDIES: Correspondence relating to the hurricane on the 10th and 12th Sept., 1898, and the relief of Distress caused thereby. [3 h.] • 2888
1899. FURTHER Correspondence relating to the Hurricane on the 10th and 12th September, 1898. [3 h.] 2888
1900. WEST INDIES: Correspondence relating to the Hurricanes on 7th August and 8th September, 1899, and the relief of Distress caused thereby. [3 h.] 2889

INDEX OF NAMES

INCLUDING REFERENCES TO "BIBLIOGRAPHIA JAMAICENSIS" AND "SUPPLEMENT
TO BIBLIOGRAPHIA JAMAICENSIS"

[The names of Authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS, of the subjects of Memoirs in ordinary type, and of Cartographers in *italics*. Numbers with no sign preceding them refer to this work ("Bibliography of the West Indies"); those preceded by B.J. refer to "Bibliographia Jamaicaensis"; and those preceded by S.B.J. to "Supplement to Bibliographia Jamaicaensis."]

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| AARON, EUGENE MURRAY, Ph.D. | |
| ABAD, J. R. | B.J. 332 |
| ABBAD, INIGO | 356 |
| ABBOTT, Rev. ABIEL | 292 |
| ABBOTT, H. L. | 627a |
| ABBOTT, J. S. C. | 1179 |
| ABBOTT, Rev. T. F. | 662a |
| ABELL, H. F. | S.B.J. 31 |
| ABRAHAM, E. A. V. | S.B.J. 678 |
| ACOSTA, JOSEPH DE | 1609 |
| ACOSTA, DE SAMPER AGUDELO, S. | 1964 |
| | 1232, |
| | 2698a |
| ADAM, L. | 1782 |
| ADAMS, C. B. | B.J. 394, S.B.J. 309 |
| ADAMS, REV. HENRY | 2490 |
| ADDERLEY, Sir AUGUSTUS | 608, 2348 |
| ADVIELLE, V. | 440 |
| Affleck, Admiral Philip | S.B.J. 56 |
| AFLALO, F. G. | 881 |
| AFRICANUS | 2515 |
| AGASSIZ, ALEXANDER | 607, 868, 2355 |
| AGRICOLA | S.B.J. 396 |
| AGUILAR, F. C. | 1235 |
| AIMES, HUBERT H. S., Ph.D. | 837 |
| AINSLIE, PHILIP BARRINGTON | B.J. 314 |
| AITZEMA, L. VAN | 1982d |
| ALANIS, R. M. | 761b |
| ALAU, G. D' | 487 |
| ALCAZAR, J. DE | 782 |
| ALCEDO, ANTONIO DE | 2133 |
| ALCOCK, Rev. HENRY J., M.A. | |
| | S.B.J. 568, 569 |
| ALCOSTA, JOSE J. DE | 303 |
| ALDANA, A. | 1175 |
| ALDEA, A. | 1283 |
| Alexander, General E. P. | 985, 1012 |
| ALEXANDER, Capt. Sir J. E. | 2221 |
| ALEXANDER, R. C. | B.J. 1043 |
| ALFARO, A. | 1004 |
| ALFONSO, ANTONIO P. | 652 |
| ALLDRIDGE, J. J., F.R.G.S. | 2795a |
| ALLEN, C. H. | 333 |
| ALLEN, Governor | 830a |
| ALLEN, GRANT | B.J. 895, 1107, 1625 |
| Allen, Grant | B.J. 392 |
| ALLEN, ROBERT | 617a |
| ALLEYNE, F. M. | B.J. 975 |
| ALLEYNE, Sir JOHN GAY | 33 |
| Allin, John | 1502 |
| ALM, JACOB | 1709 |
| ALVAREZ DE ABREU, A. J. | 2053 |
| ALZOLA Y MINONDO, P. DE | 742, 790, 2399 |
| AMBARD, E. M. | 2490b |
| AMBLAD, A. | 831 |
| AMBROSE, Rev. ROBERT GEORGE | |
| | S.B.J. 556 |
| AMER, C. | 764 |
| AMICUS, | 2541 |
| AMMAN, H. J. | S.B.J. 207 |
| Ammen, Admiral. | 953 |
| ANDERSON, C. WILGRESS | 1646c |
| ANDERSON, Sir GEORGE CAMPBELL | 592 |
| ANDERSON, IZETT, M.D. | 2418, B.J. 497 |
| ANDERSON, JAMES | S.B.J. 376 |
| ANDERSON, J. S. M. | 2287 |
| Anderson, Louisa | B.J. 390 |
| ANDERSON, T. | 1937 |
| ANDERSON, WILLIAM WEMYSS | |
| | B.J. 307, 308 |
| Anderson, William Wemyss | |
| | B.J. 390, 793 |
| ANDRE, EUGENE | 1642, 1872 |
| ANDRE, G. | 1149 |
| ANDREE, K. | 898a |
| ANDRES, S. | 724 |
| ANDREWS, W. S. | 2294 |
| ANGULO-GUIRIDI, A. | 542 |
| ANTUNEZ Y ACEVEDO, RAFAEL | 2088a |
| APPUN, C. F. VON | 1333, 2316a |
| AQUIRRE, JOSE M. | 896c |
| ARANGO, ANASTASIO | 618h |
| ARBER, EDWARD, F.S.A. | 2339 |
| ARBOLEYA, J. G. | 708 |
| ARCHENHOLZ, JOHANN WILHELM VON | |
| | 2694 |
| Archer, J. H., M.D. | S.B.J. 180 |
| ARDOUIN, BEAUBRUN | 471a, 486 |
| ARISTODEMUS, | 1510d, 1712 |
| ARMITAGE, Capt. C. H. | 2792 |
| ARMSTRONG, J. | 1953, 1954 |
| ARNABOLDI, G. | B.J. 344 |
| ARNOLD, WILLIAM, M.D. | B.J. 473 |
| ARNOTT, D. | 1573a |
| ARON, J. | 1157 |
| AROSEMA, Dr. | 1370 |
| ARRATE, JOSE MARTIN FELIX DE | 602 |
| ARROTT, D. | 1569b |
| Arrowsmith, John | B.J. 452 |
| Arton | 1135 |

ASENSIO Y TOLEDO, JOSE MARIA...	2377	BARBOUR, G. M.	B.J. 847
ASHBY, Rev. N.	S.B.J. 539	BARBOUX, H. M.	1130
ASHER, C. M.	2281a	BARCLAY, ALEXANDER	2194, 2202, B.J. 48
ASHLEY, JOHN	2013d, 2019	BARCLAY, DAVID	B.J. 27
ASPINALL, ALGERNON, E.	2476	BARCLAY, JOHN	2431
ATCHLEY, C., I.S.O.	2374	BARCOT, Surgeon Major	596a
ATHERTON, GERTRUDE	272a	BARHAM, HENRY, M.D.	B.J. 13, 426, S.B.J. 152
ATHERTON, Mrs. WILLIAM BERNARD	2443	BARHAM, HENRY, sen.	S.B.J. 202
ATIENZO, S. T.	1415	BARKER, ROBERT	215
ATKINS, JAMES BLACK	812	BARKER, Lady	2316, B.J. 866
ATKINS, JOHN	2227	BARKER, Surgeon-Major	B.J. 949
ATLAY, J. B.	B.J. 1001	BARKLY, Sir HENRY, K.C.B.	S.B.J. 482
ATWOOD, THOMAS	175	Barkly, Sir Henry	1556b
AUBE, T. (Contre-Amiral),	145	BARNES, J. EDMESTONE ...	S.B.J. 662
AUBERT, E.	825	BARNLEY, WILLIAM H.	2639
AUBLET, FUSEE	1754a	BARRAL, J. A.	1357
AUBRE, PAUL D'	2252	BARRETT, Mr.	2224, B.J. 52
AUGUSTE, J.	499	BARRETT, LUCAS, F.L.S., F.G.S.	B.J. 448, 451, 1079
AUSTIN, HENRY W.	606	BARROW, JOHN	2249
AUSTIN, WILLIAM PIERCY (Bishop)	1549, 1556a, 1558	BARRY, WILLIAM	1392
AUGUSTE, J.	538	Bartheleny	1758
AVENDANO, DIDACUS DE	1983	BARTHWICK, P.	B.J. 79
Aylmer, Mr.	B.J. 561	BASSET, N.	146
Ayscue, Sir G.	3	BATES, E. K.	S.B.J. 727
B.A.	3a	BATES, HENRY WALTER	1069
B., L.M.	1757	BATES, LINDON, W.	1186b, 1186c
BABINSKI, H.	1789	BATHURST, Earl	1820, 1930
BACHE, LT. R.	1312	Bathurst, Earl	54, 466
BACHILLER Y MORALES, ANTONIO	661b, 706	BATHURST, EDWARD	481
BACON, EDGAR MAYHEW,	B.J. 332	BAYLEY, F. W. N.	2206
BADAN, ADAM	712a	Bayly, Wentworth	B.J. 656
BADEN-POWELL, MAJOR R.S.S.	2777	BEAN, TARLETON H.	B.J. 1016
BADEN-POWELL, Sir GEORGE	2777, 2777, B.J. 729, 732	BEARD, Rev. JOHN R., D.D.	485
BAGDON, J. O.	1565a	BEAUFOY	2519
Bagot, T. C.	1546a	BEAUMONT, AUGUSTUS HARDIN	2539, B.J. 678
BAILEY, Rev. B.	2513, 2539	BEAUMONT, Chief Justice 1569j,	1572g
BAILEY, W. F.	B.J. 330	BECHANEL, FRANCIS	1505
BAILY, J.	939	BECHER, A. B.	593a
BAIRD, D. GEORGE	S.B.J. 357a	Beckford, Mrs. Bathsha ...	S.B.J. 172
BAIRD, ROBERT, A.M.	2265	Beckford, Peter	S.B.J. 266
BAJON, M.	1754a	BECKFORD, WILLIAM (Alderman)..	185
BALBUENA, BERNARDO DE (Bishop)	293, 294, 295	BECKFORD, WILLIAM (of Somerly)	B.J. 19, 281, S.B.J. 219
BALCARRES, ALEXANDER LINDSAY,	6th Earl of	Beckford, William	B.J. 651
BALLANTINE, JAMES	S.B.J. 580	Beckles, John	46
BALLET, J.	203	BEESTON, Sir WILLIAM	B.J. 636
BALLOU, M. M.	650, 709, 2452a	S.B.J. 154, 155, 177	
BANBURY, G. A. LETHBRIDGE	2755	BEHN, AFRA	1506
BANBURY, Rev. R. THOMAS...B.J.	869	BELGRAVE, F. A.	1569d, 1569e
BANCROFT, Dr. EDWARD 1510, B.J.	471, 472, 1038, S.B.J. 58	BELGROVE, WILLIAM	32
BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE	1076	BELHAVEN, Lord	1036f
BANDINEL, JAMES	2660	BELISARIO, J.M.	B.J. 294
BANNANTINE, JAMES	B.J. 360	BELL, CHARLES NAPIER	968, 2419
BANNISTER, S.	1057a, 1057b, 1057c	BELL, E. D.	S.B.J. 716
BANOS Y SOTOMAYOR, DIEGO DE...	1303c	BELL, H. H. J.	2766
BARALT, R. M.	1460	BELL, Sir HENRY HESKETH JOUDON,	K.C.M.G.
Barbot, John	257	183d, 2431, 2361	
BARBOUR, Sir DAVID	B.J. 752	BELL, JOHN, M.D.	2088
		BELL, Rev. T.	1565d
		BELLAMY, J.	917

- BOUZON, J. 552, 557
 BOVALLIS, C. 952b
 BOVELL, H. A. 98
 BOWDITCH, T. EDWARD 2711
 BOWDLER, THOMAS, F.R.S. ...B.J. 364
 SBJ 279
 BOWEN, C. P. 93
Bowen Emanuel B.J. 15
 BARRETT, Rev. W. G. 1551, 2291
 Barrington, General 33
 BOWERBANK, LEWIS QUIER, M.D.
 B.J. 487, 489, S.B.J. 362
 BOWLER, A. 524
 BOWREY, JAMES JOHN ...B.J. 938,
 S.B.J. 333
 Bowrey, James JohnB.J. 389
 BOYCE, RUPERT, M.B., F.R.S. 937a
 BOYER, J. P. 474
 BOYER-PEYRELEAU, E. E. 2176
 BOYER-FONFREDE, J. B. 2096
 BOYLE, FREDERICK 947, 2736
 BOZA Y VERGARA, MATIAS 6178
 BRACK, L. J. K. 601
 BRACKENBURY, General HENRY... 2732,
 2735
 BRADFORD, MARY F.B.J. 352,
 S.B.J. 238
 BRADLEY, Col. THOMAS..... 2218
 Bradley, ThomasS.B.J. 61
 BRADSHAW, Rev. F. S., LL.D.
 S.B.J. 549
 BRANCH, C. W., M.B., C.M. 1938
 Brand, LieutenantB.J. 85, 91
 BRANSFORD, J. F. 950a
 BRASKETT, Sir JAMES 451, 463
 BRASSEY, LordS.B.J. 684
 BRASSEY, ANNIE Lady 2344
 BRAU, SALVADOR 315, 337
 BREEN, HENRY II. 1951
 BRENNAN, J. F.B.J. 460
 BRESSOLLES, P. 1150
 BRETT, Rev. W. H. 1555, 1556, 1573, 1589
 BRETON, RAYMOND 1982a, 1982b
 BREWIN, WILLIAMB.J. 317
 BRICENO, D. B. 1314a
 BRICENO, M. 1381
 BRICK, TITUS A.B.J. 823
 BRIDGES, Rev. GEORGE WILSON... 2539
 B.J. 4, 35, 117, 223, 833,
 S.B.J. 20, 21, 290
 Bridges, Rev. George Wilson ... 2832,
 B.J. 834, S.B.J. 26
 Bridgman, J. 1948
 BRINTON, D. G. 781, 951a, 1578
 BRISBANE, Sir CHARLES 1930, 1930b
 BRISTOWE, LINDSAY W. 921, 2791
 BROADWOOD, LUCY E.S.B.J. 598
 BRONKHURST, Rev. H. V. P. 1591a,
 1593, 1603, 1612
 BROOKE-KNIGHT, Captain ...B.J. 890
 BROOKS, EDWARD P. 679d
 BROOKS, WILLIAM KEITH 599a,
 B.J. 1072, S.B.J. 697
 BROOME, Lady 2465
 BROUGHAM, HENRY, Lord 2513, 2539,
 2596, 2613,
 S.B.J. 469
 BROUGHTON, ARTHURB.J. 423
 BROUSSEAU, G. 1798
 BROWN, ADAMB.J. 608
 Brown, CharlesS.B.J. 357a
 BROWN, CHARLES BARRINGTON 1574c,
 1585,
 B.J. 451
Brown, Charles B.B.J. 51
 BROWN, Prf. CHARLES W. S.B.J. 677
 BROWN, J., M.D. 343
 BROWN, Rev. T. J. 1565O
 BROWNE, Rev. HENRYS.B.J. 537A
 BROWNE, PATRICK, M.D.B.J. 416
 Browne, PatrickS.B.J. 669
 BRUCE, Sir CHARLES, G.C.M.G. 1923
 Bruce, Captain Peter Henry 587
 BRULLEY 426
 BRUMELL, J. 1558a, 1579d
 BRUSSE, A. T. 1486
 BRYANT, JOSHUA 1519b
Buache, P.S.B.J. 188
 BUCHANAN, JOHNB.J. 758
 BUCHNER, F. 1248, 1398
 BUCHNER, J. H.B.J. 129
Buchon, M.B.J. 44a
 BUDAN, A. 107
 BUELOW, A. VON 938a
 BULKELEY, OWEN T. 2302
 BULLEN, F. 2474
 Burchell, ThomasB.J. 372
 BURCHELL, WILLIAM FITZ-ER ...B.J. 372
 BURCHETT, Mr. 1999
 Burchett, Mr. 1998
 BURDETT, Sir FRANCIS 2613
 BURDETT, WILLIAMS.B.J. 276
 BURGE, WILLIAM, Q.C. 2224,
 B.J. 52, 676, 838,
 S.B.J. 470, 473
 BURGESS, THOMAS 2525a
 BURKE, EDMUND 2037a
 BURMEISTER-NORBURG, D. 284
 BURNEY, JAMES 2684
 BURNEY, W. H. 1842
 BURNS, M. J. 2357
 BUREAU, P. 1289
 BURTON, ROBERT (OF RICHARD) ... 1988
 BURTON, Sir RICHARD F. ... 2728, 2729,
 2743
 BURROUGHS, CORNELIUSS.B.J. 7
 BUSTELLI FOSCOLO, DUCA G. DE... 914
 BUTCHER, MRS. T. B.B.J. 343
 BUTEL-DUMONT, GEORGE MARIE ... 2038
 BUTLER, ARTHUR G., F.L.S.,
 F.Z.S.B.J. 1014
 BUTLER, Sir W. F. 2738
 Buttershaw, William Roberts,
 M.A.B.J. 778, 1094
 BUTTERWORTH, H. 783
 BUTTS, R. G. 1546e
 Butts, R. G. 1563p
 BUXTON, CHARLES 2670, 2672
 BUXTON, THOMAS FOWELL 2657, 2678,
 S.B.J. 308

- Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell 58a, 2223,
 2577, 2639, 2654, 2663a, 2657b, 2672
 BYAM, GEORGE1043a, 1045
 BYAM, WILLIAM1501, 1502
 BYAM, Col. WILLIAM1510c, 1700a
 BYERS, JOHN1925
 BYERS, Prof., M.A., M.D....S.B.J. 694
 BYLES, W. DUNCANB.J. 244, 945
 Byndloss, ElizabethS.B.J. 287
 BYRES, JAMES1036h

 CABOT, SEBASTIAN2339
 CABRERA, R.736
 CACERES, J. M.1075
 CADENA, P. J.1217a
 CAINE, W. RALPH HALLS.B.J. 247
 CAIVANO, T.1462
 CALCADO, E.1387
 CALCAGNO, FRANCISCO695
 CALCANO, E.1414
 CALDECOTT, A.2412
 CALDER, CHARLES M.B.J. 746
 Calderon, Louisa1808, 1811, 1813
 CALLAHAN, J. M.802
 Callander, Rev. ThomasB.J. 374
 CALVO, J. B.988
 CALVO DE LA PUERTO O'FARRILL,
 NICOLAS618c
 CAMACHO, S.1377
 CAMACHO ROLDAN, SALVADOR... 115b,
 1254, 1270
 Cambefort413
 CAMBRILS, I. DE1096a
 Cameron, Major AllanB.J. 100
 CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER2840,
 B.J. 66
 CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALDS.B.J. 624
 CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. ARCHIBALD
 S.B.J. 203
 CAMPBELL, CHARLESS.B.J. 281
 CAMPBELL, Major COLIN ... 107a, 107b
 CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS HOUGHTON
 B.J. 1074
 CAMPBELL, Rev. DUNCAN HOUSTON
 B.J. 137
 Campbell, JohnB.J. 651
 CAMPBELL, JOHN, LL.D. ...2023a, 2048
 CAMPBELL, JOHN, F.R.S.E.2612
 CAMPBELL, JOHN1941
 Campbell, John108
 Campbell1900a
 CAMPBELL, Mrs (née BOURNE)
 B.J. 71, 512
 CAMPBELL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER
 S.B.J. 608a
 CAMPS Y FELIU, F. DE728
 CANDELIER, H.12-5
 CANDLER, JOHN478,
 B.J. 208
 CANEL, E.766
 CANINI, J. E.784
 CANNING, GEORGE2530, 2582,
 B.J. 34
 CANOT, C.617b
 CANOT, THEODORE2725

 CANTERO, JUSTO G.657
 CAPPELLE, H. VAN1743, 1747, 1750
 CAPPER, THOMAS, B.A....B.J. 777, 1091
 CAPADOSE, Lt.-Col.2256
 CARDENAS Y RODRIGUEZ, J. M. DE
 641a
 CARDWELL, EDWARD, M.P.B.J. 86
 Cardwell, Edward, M.P.B.J. 849
 CAREY, H. C.2175
 CARLETON, GEORGE672a
 CARLETON, MARYS.B.J. 206
 CARLILE, Rev. GAVINB.J. 385
 CARLILE, WARRANDS.B.J. 503
 Carlile, Rev. WarrandB.J. 385
 Carlisle, Charles, Earl of S.B.J. 197
 CARMICHAEL, Mts. A. C. ... 1824, 2220
 CARPENTER, GEORGE H., B.Sc.
 B.J. 410, 412
 Carver, MaryS.B.J. 272
 CARTWRIGHT, CHARLES, M.D....B.J. 357
 CASTELFRANC, Rev. GIDEON S.B.J. 530a
 CASTELL, Rev. WILLIAM1075a
 CASTELLANO, JUAN DE1240a
 CASTILLO, N. DEL618h
 CASTILLO, PEDRO P. DEL1327c
 CASTLE, E. W.2807
 CASTONNET DES FOSSES, H.... 554, 725
 CASPERSZ, W. V. O.2017a
 CASTRO, General Cipriano 1475, 1477
 Castro, General Cipriano ... 1468, 1473
 CASTRO, FERNANDEZ DE669
 CATHERWOOD, F.896b, 1549b
 CATESBY, MARK584
 Cathcart, JohnS.B.J. 126
 CAULFIELD, Colonel JAMES E.W.S.
 B.J. 111
 CAULIN, A.1326
 CAULIN, Fr. ANT.1190
 CAVE, OTWAY2613
 CAVLING, H.284
 CAZARON, M. J.1829
 CAZENEUVE, P. DE1394
 CEPIDO, F.313, 727
 CERBERR, A. E.177ca
 CERVERA Y TOPETE, Contr.-Almir. P.
 2435
 CERVANTES, P. P.1378
 CESPEDES Y QUESADA, C. M. DE... 824
 CHACON, R.1379
 CHADWICK, OSBERT, C.E., C.M.G.
 B.J. 208
 CHALAMELLE, E. F.1868
 CHALKLEY, THOMAS2109
 CHALMERS, Colonel436
 CHALMERS, THOMAS2600
 Chambers, G.590
 CHAMBRE, MajorB.J. 933
 CHAMPEAU, E.1202
 CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL2289
 CHANDLER, W. E.1084
 Chandos, Marquis of2203
 CHANEY, E.505
 CHANVALON, THIBAUT DE.....107
 CHAPMAN, M. J.67a
 CHAPPLE, JOE MITCHELLS.B.J. 689

- CHARDON, D. M. A. 1942
 CHARLES, C. 918
 CHARLES, FREDERICK S.B.J. 608
 CHARLEVOIX, P. F. Z. DE 361
 CHARMANT, A. 576
 CHARMILLY, Col. VENAULT DE S.B.J. 628
 Charmilly, Col. Venault de..... 443b
 CHARNAY, DESIRE 1090
 CHATEAUBRIAND, DE 447
 CHATTERTON, C. G. B.J. 902
 CHAUCEPRAT, C. F. 2200
 CHAZOTTE, PETER S. 477
 CHENERY, C. L. S.B.J. 133
 CHERRIE, G. K. 358a
 CHESTERTON, GEORGE L. 1309
 CHETWOOD, WILLIAM RUFUS..... 2002
 CHICHE, A. 1155
 CHITTY, EDWARD B.J. 397, 593
 CHUMACEIRO, A. M. 1484a, 1492
 Cisneros, Evangelino 763
 CISNEROS, F. J. 683b
 CLARENO, J. P. 136
 CLARK, B. C. 483a, 485a
 CLARK, C. 1527c
 CLARK, HENRY JAMES 1843, 1851
 CLARK, HUBERT LYMAN B.J. 1026
 CLARK, J. 176
 CLARK, JACOB (Archdeacon)..... 234
 CLARK, Rev. JOHN B.J. 134
 CLARK, W. G. S.B.J. 256
 CLARK, W. 222
 CLARK, W. J. 808
 CLARKE, CHARLES PITCHER, LL.B. 99
 CLARKE, JOHN B.J. 136,
 S.B.J. 288a
 CLARKE, R. E. B.J. 809, 810
 CLARKE, SAMUEL 8
 CLARKE, Sir S. 2156
 CLARKSON, THOMAS ... 420, 2513a, 2516,
 2520, 2531a, 2552a, 2554, 2568a,
 2575, 2609, 2656a, 2656b,
 B.J. 21, 841
 Clarkson, Thomas..... 51, 2592, 2656c,
 2667a, 2671a
 CLAY, Hon. H. B.J. 300
 CLAXTON, Lieut. CHRISTOPHER,
 R.N. S.B.J. 463a
 CLEMENTS, W. A. B.J. 505
 CLERK, JAMES OTWAY B.J. 311,
 S.B.J. 2
 CLEVE, P. T. 2331a
 Cleveland, Mr. S.B.J. 53
 Clifford, Jeronimy..... 1518
 CORBETT, W. 341c
 COCKBURN, Sir ALEXANDER..... B.J. 91
 COCKBURN, FREDERICK B.J. 91
 Cockburn, John 882
 COCHRANE, Capt. CHARLES STUART,
 R.N. 1197
 COCKERELL, THEODORE D. A., F.Z.S.,
 F.E.S. ... B.J. 401, 402, 404, 542,
 921, 1000, 1018, 1019,
 1020, 1022, 1027, 1066,
 S.B.J. 295, 316, 317,
 319, 321
 COCKING, RALPH M. B.J. 242
 CODAZZI, A. 1347
 Codrington, Christopher 1992a
 Codrington, Colonel..... 207
 COEN, G. 1094
 COKE, THOMAS, LL.D. 2124
 COLERIDGE, HENRY NELSON 2181
 COLERIDGE, WILLIAM HART
 (Bishop) 60, 67, 68, 69, 1528
 COLL Y TOSTE, CAYETANO 316
 COLLENS, J. H. 1846, 1879
 COLLIER, J. P. 2275
 Collingwood, Col. Francis 245
 Collingwood, wife of Col. Francis
 245
 COLLINS, FRANK SHIPLEY B.J. 1074a
 COLLINS, G. N. 336a
 COLLINS, Rev. WILLIAM EDWARD
 S.B.J. 682
 COLOM, J. 1977
 COLQUHOUN, A. R. 963, 1170
 Columbus, Christopher ... 2196, 2283,
 2312, 2327, 2336, 2369, 2373,
 2377, 2380, 2386, 2388,
 B.J. 6—9
 COLOMBO, FERNANDO..... 1963
 COMSTOCK, J. H. 1591c
 CONANT, FRANKLIN STORY ... S.B.J. 322
 CONANT, HELEN S. 1070
 CONCHA, JOSE DE LA 649d, 677b
 CONDER, JOSIAH 2644
 CONOLLY, E. 1565m, 15741
 Constable, Captain John, R.N. B.J. 94
 CONTE, F. A. 726
 CONTO, C. 1239
 CONTZEN, LEOPOLD..... 492
 COOK, Lieutenant 883
 Cook, Finlay 266
 COOKE, Hon. FRANCIS B.J. 573,
 S.B.J. 441a
 COOPER, R. ELLIOT, M. Inst. C.E.
 B.J. 962
 COOPER, Rev. THOMAS ... B.J. 37, 39, 41
 Cooper, Rev. Thomas... B.J. 38, 43, 48
 COPELAND, T. C. 328, 805
 COPIJN, A. 17171
 COPPIER, GUILLAUME 10, 6
 CORBIN, WILLIAM, T.B. S.B.J. 529
 CORCOS, Rev. J. M. 1494,
 S.B.J. 560a
 CORDOVA, MICHAEL DE S.B.J. 641
 CORRAL, Francois 2002d
 Corio 111, 113, 117
 COKE, Rev. JOSIAS B.J. 519, 758
 CORNISH, VAUGHAN, D.Sc. 1186e,
 S.B.J. 681
 CORRALES, M. E. 1227
 CORRIE, EDGAR 2549
 CORY, JOSEPH 2710
 CORTHELL, E. L. 953
 CORTON, A. 323, 797
 CORTY, E. C. S.B.J. 660
 CORY, CHARLES B., F.L.S. 511, 577,
 867, 2340, 2364, 2381
 COSMAO-DUMENEZ, S. M. 1131

- COUDREAU, H. A. 1785, 1791, 1792
 Courteen, Sir William 9a
 COURTENAY, REGINALD, D.D., Bishop
 B.J. 75, 80, 83, 89, 94, 98,
 540, 542, 545, 553, 731,
 788, 789, 791, 792
 COUSIN D'AYAL 434b
 COUSINS, HERBERT HENRY, M.A.
 B.J. 1093,
 S.B.J. 390, 393, 406
Cowan, David B.J. 85a
 COWLEY, RAFAEL 692
 COWPER, WILLIAM, M.A. ... S.B.J. 303
 COX, C. T. 1614
 COX, GRIFFITH N. B.J. 1081
 COX, N. 1569i
 CRADWICK, WILLIAM B.J. 539
 CRAIGEN, A. 1551d
 Cranch, John S.B.J. 272
Craskell, Thomas ... B.J. 210-21f, 36a
 CREMIEUX, A. 2611
 Crespo, General J. 1435
 CREVAUX, J. 1232a, 1780a, 1780b, 1782
 CRONISE, FLORENCE M. 2801
 CROMWELL, W. N. 1172
 CROMMELIN, MAY B.J. 901, 993
 CRONEY, G. H. 101
 CROOKALL, Rev. L. 1638
 CROOKS, J. J. 2788, 2799
 CROPPER, JAMES 2174, 2222, 2513, 2539,
 2567, 2572, 2586
 2539, 2568, 2592
 CROSKERY, Rev. Dr. Hugh S.B.J. 553
 CROSLEY, HENRY B.J. 506
 CROSSE, W. H. 2804
 CROSSMAN, Col., C.M.G. 2877
 Crossman, Colonel, R.E. B.J. 729, 732
 CROWTHER, Rev. SAMUEL 2718
 CROUCH, A. P. 2756
 CROUCH, NATHANIEL 1988
 CROZE, F. DE 166
 CRUICKSHANK, BRODIE 2723
 CRUICKSHANK, J. G. 1041
 CRUICKSHANK, R. J. 2298
 CUDMORE, P. 960
 CUERVO, A. 1293
 CUERVO, A. R. 1258
 Cullen, Ensign S.B.J. 43
 CULLEN, Dr. EDWARD 1049
 CUMBERLAND, RICHARD S.B.J. 577
 CUNDALL, FRANK 2481
 B.J. 9, 248, 264, 335,
 922, 923, 954, 984, 989, 1106,
 S.B.J. 48, 250, 299, 306,
 622, 666, 733, 734
 CURELO, J. 724
 CURRAN, C. RIBTON B.J. 741
 CURT, DE 119
 CURTIS, WILLIAM EEROY 1450
 CUST, Sir E. 2245a
 CUST, R. J. 2209
 CUTHBERTSON, ROSAMOND 630a
 CUTAS, A. 767
 D'ALFURQUERQUE, Prof. J. P. ... 2431
 DALBY, THOMAS 1990
 DALLAS, ROBERT CHARLES B.J. 77,
 S.B.J. 599a, 633
 DALTON, HENRY G., M.D. 1562
 DAMAS, — DE 189
 Damas, — de 1946
 DAMAS DE MARILLAC, — DE 115
 Damas de Marillac, — de 113, 114, 118
 DAMPIER, Capt. WILLIAM... 1030c, 1096
 DANA, Prof. J. D., LL.D. 596c
 DANA, RICHARD HENRY 661
 DANCE, Rev. C. D. 1591
 DANCE, CH. D. 1343a
 DANCER, THOMAS, M.D. ... B.J. 97, 169,
 422, 427, 463, 466, 467, 468, 831
 DANCE, SIDNEY 138
 DANGOISE, A. 1800
 DANIEL, E. S. 101b
 DANIELS, C. W. 1611
 D'ANVERS, CALEB 2008, 2009,
 S.B.J. 213
 D'Anvers, Caleb 2010
 D'ARAINVILLE, ARTHUR 648b
 DAUBERTEUIL, M. H. 370
 DAUNT, A. 1297
 DAVEY, RICHARD 785
 DAVIES, JOHN 1982
 DAVILA, GIL GONZALEZ 1973d
 DAVIS, ANTHONY B.J. 679
 DAVIS, A. P. 972
 DAVIS, DANIEL GATEWARD(Bishop)
 229
 DAVIS, J. 6
 DAVIS, NICHOLAS DARNELL, C.M.G.,
 92, 100, 102b, 180b, 1451, 1607,
 2345, 2350a, 2359, 2370, 2371,
 2379, 2475
 DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING 770, 1449
 DAVIS, WILLIAM DARNELL 1912a, 1912b
 DAVY, JOHN, M.D., F.R.S. 2281
 DAY, CHARLES WILLIAM 2273
 DAY, THOMAS 2505, 2508
 DE BRUIJN, H. 2664b
 DE CORDOVA, GABRIEL JOSHUA
 S.B.J. 334
 DECIUS 1815
 DEFOE, DANIEL 1886
 De Freitas, Manoel 1569j
 DE GHSJELAAR, N.C. 1120
 DE GEOJE, C. H. 1750a
 DE LA BECHE, Sir HENRY THOMAS
 F.R.S. ... B.J. 45, 1076, 1077, 1078
De la Beche, Sir Henry Thomas
 B.J. 44
 DE LAET, JOANNES 1970
 DE LA MARINE, Madame 1783
 DELAMERE, A. R. 1805
 Delap, Francis B.J. 95
 DELEAGE, P. 516
 DELEVANTE, M. 1181a
 DE LISSER, HERBERT GEORGE
 B.J. 1101, 1102,
 S.B.J. 665, 722
 DE LISSER, ROSE B.J. 828

DALBENAR, J. J. 565, 574

DELOERME SALTO, R.	740	DRAGO, L. M.	1469
DELOERME, —	494	Drake, Sir Francis ... 1971, 1974, 2249,	2482
DELIEL, —	1774		
DEMARCHY, E.	1123	DRAKE, S. A.	840
DE MERCADO, D.	955	DRAPER, A. S.	803
DE MONTAGNAC, NOELB.J.	900	DRAPER, Lt.-Col. EDWARD ALURED	1812
DE MONTRAT1030c		DRAYTON, E.	1922
DEMOTICUS PHILAETHE653a		DRESEL, H. G., U.S.N.B.J.	1016
DENDY, Rev. W.B.J.	134	DREW, STEPHENS.B.J.	536a
DENMAN, HON. CAPT.	2261	Drewe, Major Edward	1944
DENNETT, R. E.	2785	DROUILLET, L.	1067a
Denniston, Rev. J. M.B.J.	387	DROUIN-DE-BERCY, M.B.J.	288
DENNYS, N. B.	2297	DRY, C.	1092
Dent, Capt. Digby	2033	DRYSDALE, WILLIAM	614a
DEPONS, F.	1304a	DUANE, Col. WILLIAM1197a	
DEPUTE1132		DUE, C.	512
DERGNY, Abbé	140	DE BOIS, G. C.	1744
DESCHAMPS, P.	167	DUBOIS, MARCEL	2490d
DESCHANEL, P.	1082	DUBOIS, V.	1098
DESCOURTILZ, E.	2127, 2155	DUBROCA, M.	434a
DESIR, D.	562	Du Buit, C. H.	1134
Des Marchais, Chevalier1753		Du Casse, AdmiralB.J.	94
Desparbés413		DUCHATEAU-ROGER, E.	169
DESPARD, EDWARD MARCUS...B.J.	360,	DUCHESNE-FOURNET, J.	1801
	S.B.J. 277	DUCK, THOMASS.B.J.	201
DE SOUZA, L.	1607a	DUCEURJOLY, S. J.	435c
D'Estre'es, Comte2.....1884a		DUDLEY, ROBERT	2421
DE SUZE, J. A.	1856	DUDLEY, Viscount2598	
DE VEEK, —	1495	DUERDEN, J. E., Ph.D.	2452
DES VŒUX, J. W.	1573d, 1953		B.J. 10, 405, 407, 411, 413,
DES VŒUX, Sir WILLIAM2442			619, 623, 957, 1029,
DEVOT, J.	553, 571		S.B.J. 324, 327, 698-702,
DE VREIS, S.	1986		705, 706
DE VRIES, J. VAN O.	1717a	Dufay,427	
DE WEEVER, ALOYSIUS1646		DUFF, Rev. ROBERT 1565g, 1565k, 1572	
DE WEVER, P.	1614g	Dugommiér204	
DEWITZ, A. VON	281	DUGGAN, Rev. R. A. CEVESTUS	
DIAZ, D. J. F.	641		S.B.J. 564
DIAZ, R.	1460	DUMAS, A.	1116, 1117
DIAZ LEMOS, A. M.	1234	DUMONT, D. E.	306
DICKSON, WILLIAM, LL.D.	43, 51	DUFAS, —	1135
DIDRER, A.	1404	DUNBAR, V. L.	768
DIGNUM, ANDREW GRAHAM...B.J.	50	DUNCAN, HENRY, D. D.	2209, 2613
DILLON, ARTHUR (Count)	118		2627
DINGWALL, Rev. R.B.J.	330, 861	DUNCAN, Rev. PETERB.J.	113, 126,
D'Inville's, E. V.	B.J. 67e		S.B.J. 77
DINWIDDIE, W.	325	DUNCAN, P. MARTIN, M.B. ...B.J.	449
DIXON, GEORGE G.	1628	DUNDAS, Hon. HENRY2099	
DODSON, G. F., M.A.B.J.	1015	DUNDONALD, ARCHIBALD COCHRANE	
DODD, E. A.	S.B.J. 607	9th Earl of2097, 2270	
DODSWELL, F.	2469	DUNLOP, ROBERT GLASGOW	1042
DODSWORTH, FRANCISS.B.J.	243	DUPERLY, ADOLPHEB.J.	303
DOFLEIN, F.	2434	DUPERLY AND SONS, A.S.B.J.	245
DOIDGE, JAMESB.J.	1089	DUPONCHEL, A.	1099
DOLLEY, CHARLES S., M.D.	601	DUPONT, A.	B.J. 418
DOMERGUE, A.	1793	DUPUIS, JOSEPH2712	
DONALDSON, Rev. COLINB.J.	656	DUPONTES, P. CHEMIN2490d	
DONUNQUEZ, J. DE J.	309	DUQUESNE, HERME133, 2611	
DOOLITTLE, THOMASS.B.J.	115	DURAND-MOLARD120	
DOUET, CHARLES FREDERICK, D.D.		DURAND-SAVOYAT, M.	1100
	S.B.J. 305	DURON, R. E.	934
DOUGAN, Mr.	2831	Du Tertre, JEAN BAPTISTE	1979
DOUGLAS, KEITH, M.P.	2613	D'WARRIS, FORTUNATUS2198	
DOYLEY, Colonel EDWARD ...S.B.J.	6		
	146, 153, 159	EARLE, EDWARD M. B.J. 532, 611, 619	

- "EASEL" 70
 EAST, Rev. DAVID J. 2719,
 B.J. 134
 EAST, Sir E. H. 2214
 EASTON, R. 2226a
 EASTWICK, E. B. 1332
 ECONOMISTE 1125
 EDEN, CHARLES, H., F.R.G.S. ... 2323
 EDEN, RICHARD 2339
 EDGHILL, Rev. J. Y. 95
 EDOUARD, E. 530
 EDWARDS, — 584
 EDWARDS, BRYAN 430, 891, 2095, 2095a,
 B.J. 24, 76, 282, 927, 928,
 S.B.J. 449, 574, 575, 627,
 629, 630, 630a
 Edwards, Bryan ...S.B.J. 17, 445, 628
 EDWARDS, C. L. 609
 EDWARDS, J. L. 842
 EGGERS, Baron H. F. A. 280b
 EHRET, GEORGE DIONYSIUS ...B.J. 416
 EHRMANN, T. F. B.J. 77
 EILOART, E. 2752
 ELDER, DEMPSTER & Co.S.B.J. 258
 ELDIN, — 436
 Elgin, James, 8th Earl of ...B.J. 381,
 S.B.J. 292, 307
 ELIOT, EDWARD, B.D. (Archdeacon) 66
 ELIZABETH, C. 2604
 ELLIOT, D. G. 2467, 2480a
 ELLIOT, MARTIN 102
 ELLIOTT and LAZARUSB.J. 953
 ELLIS, Colonel ALFRED BURDON
 2739, 2742, 2746, 2751,
 2757, 2767, 2768,
 B.J. 107, 974
 Ellis, Charles, M.P. 2539
 ELLIS, Rev. JOHN BOLRNEB.J. 147
 ELMES, 2667a
 ELMGREN, GABRIELB.J. 1031
 ELWES, ROBERT 2307
 EMERSON, R. W. 2663
 EMERSON, W. R. 2440
 EMERY, R.B.J. 313
 EMES, Major THOMAS 177b
 EMMANUEL, EDOUARD 510
 EMMERSON, P. H. 770a
 Epinay, Adrien 2677
 ERBA, A. 1014
 ERBACH, E. ZU 1430
 ERENCHUN, F. 653b
 ERNSI, A. 1344
 ESCOBAR, J. D. 1218
 Escoffery, JohnB.J. 668, 676, 677
 ESCUERRA ORTEZ, JOAQUIN1217b
 ESLAVA, R. G. 714, 717
 ESPEUT, WILLIAM BANCROFT, F.L.S.
 B.J. 940
 Espeut, W. B.B.J. 243
 ESQUEMELING *see* EXQUEMELIN
 ESSER, M. 2781
 ESTAING, CHARLES HECTOR (Count)
 366
 ESTELLER, A. 1423
 ESTWICK, SAMUEL 37, 2056
 ETHERIDGE, ROBERT, F.G.S.,
 F.R.S.E.B.J. 451
 ETIENNE, C. P. 1242
 EXQUEMELIN, ALEXANDER OLIVIER 2680,
 2682, 2683, 2685, 2687, 2691
 EVANS, H. B.B.J. 309,
 S.B.J. 229
 EVELYN, LYNDON HOWARD ...B.J. 758
 EVES, C. WASHINGTON, C.M.G. 2303,
 B.J. 602, 604, 980
 EVERSLEY, T. F. E. 1860
 EVRED, B. 2649
 EWEN, WILLIAMB.J. 854
 Eyre, Edward John ...B.J. 81-93, 243,
 378, 380, 711, 713, 1001,
 S.B.J. 33, 44, 46, 47, 131
 F., W. B. 2473
 FADENS, J. W. 1050b
 FABIE, A. M. 701
 FABIEN, L. 130, 132, 136, 2611
 Falcon, Mariscal Juan C. 1343b
 FALCONBRIDGE, ALEXANDER 2517
 Falconer, Capt. Richard 2002
 FANCOURT, CHARLES ST. JOHN ... 898
 FARRAR, Rev. T. 1565f, 1583a, 1584c,
 1586b, 1589b, 1591e, 1591g,
 1591h, 1593d, 1619
 FAWCETT, WILLIAM, B.Sc., F.L.S.
 B.J. 445, 446, 447, 542, 1057,
 1067, 1083, 1084, 1085,
 1086, 1088, 1096,
 S.B.J. 345
Fer, Sieur deB.J. 10
 FERGUSON, ROBERT 1026
 FERMIN, PHILIPPE, M.D. 1705c, 1707,
 1710
 FERNANDES, DAVID DIASB.J. 584
 FERNANDEZ, L. 991
 FERNANDEZ DE PIEDRAHITA, L. ... 1220
 FERNANDEZ Y JIMINEZ, J. M. 678
 FERRET, A. 555
 FEUILLET, LUIS E. 2001a
 FEUILLETEAN, W. 259
 FEURTADO, WALTER AUGUSTUS B.J. 245,
 303, 722, 923a
 FEWKES, JESSE WALTER 340
 FIDDES, ALEXANDER, F.R.C.S.
 B.J. 481, 487, 488
 Fiddes, Alexander, F.R.C.S.
 S.B.J. 362
 FIELD, A. 2813
 FIGAROLA-CAMEDA, DOMINGO ... 838d
 FIGUEROA, HENRY FREDERICK B.J. 715,
 S.B.J. 364
 FINK, J. 2258
 FINLASON, W. F.B.J. 92, 711, 713,
 S.B.J. 44, 45, 46, 46a
Finlayson, J.B.J. 43a, 44b
 FIRMIN, A. 539, 547, 569, 579
 FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING, M.A.
 B.J. 14, 112
 FISCHER, H. M. W. 285
 FISHER, H. N. 819
 FISHER, RICHARD S., M.D. 2285

FISKE, A. K.	2422	Fry, Captain Joseph	589
FITZHERBERT, S. T.	1579c	FRYE, W. P.	351
FLAMMARION, C.	161	FULLARTON, Col.	1803, 1805
FLANAGAN, MRS.	228	Fullarton, Col.	1802, 1810, 1812
FLETCHER of Saltoun, ANDREW...	1029	FULLER, STEPHENB.J.	637a, 639,
FLETCHER, Rev. DUNCAN	B.J. 379		S.B.J. 16
FLETCHER, THOMAS	2508	FURSDON, C. A. T.	B.J. 542
FLETT, J. S.	1937	FYFE, ALEXANDER GORDON ...	B.J. 509
Fleurian, —.	2611	FYFE and SINCLAIR	S.B.J. 3
FLINT, G.	792	FYFE, LAURENCE R.	B.J. 601, 764,
FLINTER, Colonel	300		914, 915, 918
FLORES, E. A.	739	GACHE, A.	147, 8
FLORIDIAN, L. M.	1119	GAEBLER, L.	1083
FLOREZ DE OCARIZ, JUAN,	1186f	GAFFAREL, PAUL	830, 2325
FLOWER, Sir WILLIAM HENRY,		GAGE, THOMAS	1978
K.C.B., F.R.S.	B.J. 400	GAGINI, C.	1003a
FOIGNET, —.	2611	GALBAN, MANUEL DE J.	354b
Foiguen,	128, 130	GALINDO, A.	1295, 1354
Focke, H. C.	1717j	Galpine, Rev. Calvin	S.B.J. 268a
Fogg, Captain Christopher, R.N.		GALLEGO, T.	769
	B.J. 94	GALLEGA, ANTONIO	686
Fontane, M.	1134	GAMBIER, J. W.	843
FONTBONNE, G. DE	1136	GANDARA, J. DE LA	506
Foot, L. R.	281	GANNETT, H.	828
Forbes	1516	GARAUD, L.	159
FORBES-LINDSAY, C. H.	1184	GARCIA, G.	877
FORD, JOSEPH CHARLES	B.J. 914	GARCIA, G. L.	1839
FOREMAN, Rev. J.	1568a	GARCIA, J.	1318
FORREST, A. S.	2477	GARCIA, JOSE GABRIEL	439
FORT Y ROIGAN, N.	609	GARCIA, M.	1380
FORTIER, E.	140	GARCIA	1728
FORTUNAT, DANTES	518, 527	GARCIA Y GARCIA, —.	1215
FOSTER, Rev. HENRY BLAINE	B.J. 141	GARCON, A.	1088
FOSTER, NICHOLAS	1	GARDINER, JOHN	260
FOUGAINVILLE, —.	2611	GARDINER, JOHN, B.Sc.....	601
FOULKS, THEODORE	S.B.J. 223	GARDINER, Captain RICHARD	104
FOWLER, FRANK	1646c	GARDNER, ASTON W.	B.J. 345
FOWLER, Mr.	907a, 2071	GARDNER, Rev. WILLIAM JAMES	
FOWLER, H.	977		B.J. 5
FOX, WILLIAM	2087	Gardner, Rev. William James	B.J. 978,
Frances, Jane	S.B.J. 272		S.B.J. 670
FRANCIS, CLAUDE	1629	GARDNER AND CO.	S.B.J. 260
FRANCKLYN, G. ...	2522, 2523, B.J. 21	GARDYNER, GEORGE	1973a
	S.B.J. 13	Garnot, —.	427
FRANKLIN, JAMES	468	GARRAN-COULON, —.	419
FRANTZIUS, Dr. A. VON	905a	GARRAWAY, E. G.	1958
FRASER, L. M.	1857, 1864	GARRIOTT, E. B.	2444
FRASER, S. J.	94	Gauci, P.	S.B.J. 226
FRASER, MRS. (née WEBB) ...	B.J. 896,	GAUL, GILBERT	B.J. 987, 991
	897, 898, 1105,	GEDGE, Rev. J. WYCLIFFE, M.A.	
	S.B.J. 721		S.B.J. 517
FREEMAN, J. J.	B.J. 122	GEERLING, F. L.	1751
FREEMAN, RICHARD AUSTIN	2782	GELPI Y FERRO, G.	718
FREEMAN, WILLIAM G., F.L.S. ...	2431,	GENER, B.	656
	B.J. 932	GEORGE, C.	2796
Freeman, Mr.	207	GEORGE, Rev. THOMAS PARKER	
FRENCH, GEORGE	208, 208a, 209		S.B.J. 726
FREERE, GEORGE	35	GERBIER, Sir BALTHAZAR (Baron	
FRESLE, J. R.	1207a	Douvilly)1700b, 1700c, 1700d	
FRESNEAU, A.	312a	GIBBS, ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON ...	909
FREY, H.	2758	GIBBS, Sir PHILIP	46
FRIEDRICH, G.	925	GIL FORTOUL, J.	1452
FROEBEL, JULIUS	1025	GILBERT, B. D.	B.J. 1071
FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY	2358	GILBERT FRANCIS	216
Froude, James Anthony ...	2359, 2360		

- GILBERT, FRANCIS 216
 GILBERT, JAMES STANLEY 1182
 Gilbert, J. T. 1568d, 1567g
 GILBERT, NATHANIEL 216
 GILII, Ph. S. 1711
 GILL, THEODORE 1833
 GILL, W. B. S.B.J. 420
 Gillespie, Major-General Sir Robert
 Rollo B.J. 364a
 GILLIES, Rev. WILLIAM, D.D.
 B.J. 542, 790
 Gillies, Rev. William, D.D. B.J. 964,
 S.B.J. 304
 GILLPATRICK, W. W. 2337a
 GILPIN, W. M. 1911
 GIRAUD, F. J. 1762
 GIRAUD-CHANTRANS, —. 2078
 GIRSEWALD, K. VON 966
 GISBORNE, T. 2513
 GISBORNE, L. 1050
 GLADSTONE, JOHN, M.P. 2539
 Gladstone, W. E. 2263, 2269
 GLAISHER, ERNEST H. 1598
 Glenelg, Lord 2241, 2628,
 B.J. 59, 60
 GLOVER, Mr. 2058, 2059, 2060
 GODBURY, JOHN S.B.J. 611
 GODMAN, F. D., D.C.L. 1069a
 GODWIN, Rev. BENJAMIN 2614
 GOEBEL, E. 2750
 GOERING, A. 1432a
 GOLDIE, Sir G. T. 2771, 2772
 GOMEZ, F. 817
 GOMEZ, J. G. 314
 GONINO, J. 1090
 GONZALEZ, FELIX 618d
 GONZALEZ ALCOSTA, L. 752
 GONZALEZ CARRANZA, DOMINGO ... 2018
 GONZALEZ DE BARCIA, ANDRES ... 838e,
 2021b
 GONALEZ FONT, J. 336
 GONZALEZ GUINAN, F. 1419
 GOODMAN, WALTER 685
 GOODMAN, H. 681d
 GORDON, ALEXANDER B.J. 931,
 S.B.J. 638
 GORDON, CHARLES, Bishop..... B.J. 157,
 158
 GORDON, G. B. 922b
 GORDON, GEORGE WILLIAM ... B.J. 505
 Gordon, George William B.J. 81, 93,
 379,
 S.B.J. 37, 42
 Gordon, Major John 2109,
 S.B.J. 57
 GORDON, Rev. R. B.J. 330
 GOVIN Y TORRES, A. 308
 GORRIE, JOHN B.J. 84
 GOSSE, PHILIP HENRY, F.R.S.
 B.J. 396, 398
 GOSSET, BERESFORD SMYLIE ... B.J. 542
 GOVIN Y TORRES, A. 705, 713
 GOUY, —. 1772
 GRABHAM, MICHAEL, M.A., M.B.
 B.J. 542, 1027,
 S.B.J. 708
 GRAHAME, JAMES 2556
 GRAHAM, Rev. JOHN H. H. ... B.J. 808
 GRAHAM, R. B. CUNNINGHAME ... 878,
 1467
 GRAHAM, Rev. WILLIAM... B.J. 803, 805,
 806, 811,
 S.B.J. 566
 GRAINGER, JAMES 2051, 2105, 2107
 GRANGE, LUCIE S.B.J. 693
 GRANT, JAMES B.J. 893
 Grant, Sir John Peter ... B.J. 715, 978,
 S.B.J. 300
 GRASSE, Comte DE 2073,
 S.B.J. 54
 GRAVES, J. 583
 GRAY, ALEXANDER S.B.J. 263
 GRAY, Rev. C. F. B.J. 791a
 GRAY, HUGH 2128
 GRAY, SAMUEL B.J. 882
 Grayson, Vice-Admiral S.B.J. 50
 GREAVES, W. H. 98
 GREEN, Lt.-Commander F. M.,
 U.S.N. 2319
 GREEN, SAMUEL S.B.J. 76
 GREENE, BENJAMIN 2609
 GREENHOUGH, Rev. J. G., M.A.
 B.J. 388
 GREENOUGH, Rev. T. 1586f
 GREGOIRE, HENRI (Count)... 378, 2531,
 2553
 GREY, Earl 1557
 Grey, Earl 64
 Grieve, Symington 183c
 GRIFFING, J. R. 844
 Griffith, Lieut. William G.... S.B.J. 287
 GRIFFITH, Sir WILLIAM BRAND-
 FORD B.J. 746
 GRIFFITH, Rev. WILLIAM B.J. 527
 Grignon, Colonel S.B.J. 30
 GRILLET, JOHN 1505
 GRILLO, M. 1299
 GRIMSTONE, EDWARD G. 1964
 GRISEBACH, A. H. R. M.D., F.L.S.
 2303, B.J. 434
 GROOT, J. M. 1250
 GROS, J. 1708
 GROSE, C. B. 1608
 GROSETT, J. R., M.P. 2539,
 S.B.J. 222
 GROSOURDY, RENATO DE 2302
 GROTIUS 1074
 GUERRERO, R. 737
 GUERRERO, T. 673
 GUET, M. I. 151
 GULDING, Rev. JOHN 1927
 GULDING, LANSDOWN 1930a
 GUILLERMIN, G. 443c, 444
 GUINAN, G. 1464
 GUITERAS, P. J. 672
 GUMILLA, JOSEPH 1304
 GUPPY, R. J. LECHMERE ... 1869, 1881a,
 2490i
 GURNEY, JOSEPH JOHN ... 2246, B.J. 839
 GUSTAFSON, A. 1077
 GUSTAVUS, VASSA 2543

GUZMAN, A. L.	1352	HART, JOHN HINCHLEY	1844, 1845, 1848, 1853, 1854, B.J. 766, 1046, 1047, 1050, 1053, S.B.J. 332
GUTIERREZ DE ALBA, J. M.	1328	HART, Miss	591
GUTIERREZ DE RUBACADRA, JOSE.....	2032a	HARTE, Rev. WILLIAM MARSHALL.....	55a
GUTIERREZ SOBRAL, J.	967	HARTMAN, C. V.	1023
Guzman, A. L.	1354	HARTMAN, —	483
<i>Hack, William B.J.</i> 68, 87, S.B.J. 191		HARTSINCK, JAN JACOB	1708
HADDON, A. C., M.A., D.Sc. B.J. 10		HARVEY, THOMAS ...2240, B.J. 63, 317	
HAGAN, A.	799	HARVEY, T. C.	574
HACKETT, JAMES	1307b	HARVEY, W. W.	465
HAKEWILL, JAMES	B.J. 290	HASSAM, J. T.	611
HALBERSTADT, A.	1721	Hatchard, John	221
HALE, H. C.	1174	HAVELAAR, J.	1496
HALBURTON, R. G., Q.C. B.J. 859		HAVEN, G.	689a
HALL	34, 900a, 2849	HAWKER, ROBERT	2509
HALL, A. D.	322, 794	HAWKES, Dr. J.	2354
HALL, A. M.	2695	HAWTAYNE, GEORGE HAMMOND, C.M.G.	1595
HALL, CHARLES W.	128,	HAY, J.	1913
HALL, EDWARD T.	2356	HAY, Sir JOHN DALRYMPLE	2737
HALL, Colonel FRANCIS	1195	HAY, L. G.	1893
Hall, John	S.B.J. 117	HAYES, C. W.	969
HALL, MAXWELL, M.A. B.J. 458, 459		HAYFORD, CASELY	2852
	S.B.J. 136, 348	HAZARD, SAMUEL	354a, 682
<i>Hall, Maxwell</i>	B.J. 65a	HEAD, HENRY	2490f
HALL, Rev. R.	2589	HEARN, LAFCAUDIO 2341, 2378, 2383, 2427	
HALLAM, G.	B.J. 579	HEATH, Rev. E.	B.J. 251
HALLEY, ROBERT	2041	HEAVEN, VIOLET	B.J. 870, 871
HALLIDAY, Sir ANDREW, R.H., M.D., F.R.S.E.	2230	HECHARARRIA, SANTIAGO, J. DE... 618k	
HALLOWES, Maj.-General HENRY JARDINE	B.J. 966, S.B.J. 64	HECKEREN, E. L. Baron	1716b
HALSTEAD, MURAT	332, 745, 809	HEILPRIN, A.	154, 170, 855
Hamilton, Admiral Lord Archi- bald	B.J. 353, 354	HEINE, W.	1050a
HAMILTON, Col. J. P.	1193	HELLENUS, CARL N.	B.J. 1036
HAMM, MARGHERITA A.	326	HELPS, Sir ARTHUR ... 2284, 2311, 2312, 2665	
HANCOCK, Dr.	1527a	Hemming, Sir Augustus William Lawson, G.C.M.G. S.B.J. 301	
HANCOCK, J.	1538	Heneage, Charles.....	101
HAND, T. W.	163	HENDERSON, J.	2477
HANDELMANN, HEINRICH	489	HENDERSON, Captain	2539
HANDELMANN, J.	487a	HENDERSON, Rev.	1562a
HANNA, Rev. S. W.	476	HENDERSON, Captain GEORGE.....	888
HANNAV, DAVID	2394	HENDERSON, GEORGE ... B.J. 729, 857	
HANSEN, C. M.	289	<i>Henderson, Captain J. S.</i> B.J. 79d	
HANSON, FRANCIS	B.J. 282	HENSHALL, J. A.	848
HARAIINE, Fr.	1394	HENDY, Dr. JAMES	41
HARCOURT, H.	852, 857	HENNY, THOMAS	B.J. 505
HARCOURT, ROBERT	1499	HENRY, J.	1515, 1516
HARDY, IZA DUFFUS	851	HENRIQUE	2366
HARFORD, JOHN S. D.C.L.	2670b	HEREDIA, N.	732
HARFORD-BATTERSBY, C. F.	2774	HEREDIA Y MIESES, J. F.	1439
HARGRAVE, Mr.	B.J. 17	HERING, C. J.	1745
HARLEY, Sir EDWARD	S.B.J. 193	HERRAN, VICTOR	912
HARPER, G.	1565g	HERRERA TORDESILLAS, ANTONIO DE 1697, B.J. 6, 7, 8	
HARRIS, J. M.	2745	HERSHEY, A. S.	751
HARRIS, W. R.	2472	HESKITH, Rev. THOMAS	245, 246
HARRIS, WILLIAM, F.L.S. B.J. 1068		HESS, B.	476a
HARRISON, FREDERIC	B.J. 392	HESS, J.	160
HARRISON, JOHN BURCHMORE, C.M.G.	1645a, 1646c	HEUVEL, J. A. VAN	1546b
<i>Harrison, Thomas B.J.</i> 52a, 53a, 57, 86		HEWETT, Capt. J. F. NAPIER, F.R.G.S.	2727
HARRISSE, HENRY	2336		
HARSHBERGER, JOHN W. ... B.J. 1075			
HART, FRANCIS RUSSELL, F.R.S.S. 1855, 2482			

- HEYRICK, ELIZABETH 2579
 HIBBERT, GEORGE 2550
 Hibbert, George ... B.J. 41 S.B.J. 635
 Hibbert, R. B.J. 38, 39
 HICKERINGILL, EDMUND B.J. 266
 HICKS, Colonel GEORGE S.B.J. 401, 524,
 526, 528a
 HIGGINS, BRYAN, M.D. B.J. 503,
 S.B.J. 373
 HIGGINS, Rev. HENRY H. 2320a
 HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH
 S.B.J. 29, 649
 HILDRETH, R. B.J. 845
 HILDYARD, G. G. 2459
 HILL, H. R. 1041
 HILL, RICHARD 470, 624, 2513,
 B.J. 238, 262, 312, 319,
 395, 396, 398, 1002-1012,
 S.B.J. 310-312, 468, 546,
 548, 640
 HILL, ROBERT T. 329, 1017, 1162, 2416,
 B.J. 454
Hill, Robert T. B.J. 67c, 67d
 HILLARY, W., M.D. 30a
 HILLHOUSE, WILLIAM 1521, 1527
 HILLHOUSE 1527b
 HILLIS, JOHN D., F.R.C.S. 1590
 Hillsborough, Earl of 1806, 1807
 HINCHCLIFFE, E. C. B.J. 607
 HINCHCLIFFE, W. G. S.B.J. 565
 HINCKS, FRANCIS 2660
 HINDS, W. H. 1646d
 HINTON, JOHN HOWARD, M.A.
 B.J. 371, S.B.J. 288
 HIPPISEY, G. 1514a
 HIRST, Dr. GEORGE S. S., M.B.
 S.B.J. 372, 623a
 HITCHCOCK, ALBERT S. B.J. 1064,
 1065, 1073
 Hobart, Lord 1804, 1805
 HOBSON, Lieut. R. PEARSON 813
 HOBY, Dr. JAMES B.J. 370
 HOCKING, Sir HENRY HICKS B.J. 733
 Hodge, Arthur 274
 HODGES, JAMES 1026, 1031
 HODGSON, ADAM 2571
 HODGSON, Capt. STUDHOLME 2233
 HODGSON, Lady 2795
 HOGG, JAMES MAITLAND 2602
 HOLDEN, LUTHER L. B.J. 992
 HOLDER, A. 906
 HOLMES, W. H. 1567a
 HOLTON, I. F. 1207
 HOOD, E. P. B.J. 708
 HOOD, Sir SAMUEL 2394
 Hood, Sir Samuel 1811
 HOOKER, W. J. ... B.J. 1039, 1041, 1042
 HOOPER, E. D. M. B.J. 439
 HOOPER, F. A. S.B.J. 397
 HOPKIRK, J. G. 471b, 2216
 HORT, A. 956
 HORTENSIO 1374, 1374a
 HORTON, A. B. 2730
 HORTON, Sir R. J. W. 1524, 2184
 Horton, Sir R. J. W. 2185, 2186
 HORTON, WILLIAM, M.P. 2613
 HORSFORD, Rev. JOHN 2286
 HOSACK, WILLIAM B.J. 820
 HOUGHTON, L. S. 953
 HOUSTON, JAMES, M.D. 2034
 HOVEY, SYLVESTER 2238, B.J. 295
 HOWARD, ALBERT, B.A. 2431
 HOWARD, J. H. 2192
 HOWARD, ROBERT B.J. 1037
 HOWARD DE WALDEN B.J. 511
 HOWE, Mrs. J. W. 662
 HOWE, SAMUEL, Dr. G. 253b
 Howell, J. 1505p
 HOWELL, J. E. S.B.J. 297
 HOWICK, Viscount 2643
 HUBBARD, GARDINER GREENE S.B.J. 676
 HUBER, R. 626
 HUBERICH, C. H. 1176
 HUE, F. 1786
 Huggins, E. 264
 HUGGINS, H. C. 269
 Hughes 1525b
 HUGHES, Rev. GRIFFITH, A.M. ... 31
 Hugues, Clovis 1158
 HUMBERT, J. 1479
 HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON 626, 653,
 1192
 HUME, HAMILTON B.J. 380
 HUME, JOHN 2065
 HUNT, BENJAMIN J. 489a
 HUNT, J., Ph.D. 2513
 HUNTER, JOHN, M.D. B.J. 464,
 S.B.J. 355, 357
 HUNTLEY, Sir HENRY VERE 2721
 HUPPENBAUER, D. 2776
 HURLBUT, W. H. 651
 HURST, T. W. 1159
 Huskisson, William 2513, 2539
 Hutchings, Mary Ann B.J. 367
 HUTCHINSON, LINCOLN 1303a
 HUTTON, WILLIAM 2711a
 HUYSE, Capt. G. L. 2732
 Hyams, Abraham S.B.J. 486
 Hylton, Kitty S.B.J. 26
 IETERSDORF-KLASTEN, GUSTAVO
 VON 1982g
 ILES, J. A. B. 270
 ILLIERS, HENRY 2084a
 IMBERNO, P. J. 731a
 IM THURN, Sir EVERARD F., M.A.,
 K.C.M.G. 1584b, 1586a, 1589c, 1592
 INGHAM, Bishop E. G. 2396, 2770
 INGLEFIELD, Capt. J. N. 2135
 INGRAHAM, J. H. 2254a
 Inkle 2838
 INNES, — 2539
 INNES, WILLIAM 2624, 2714
 INNIS, L. O. 1880
 INSUA, W. A. 826
 IRELAND, W. A. 1636
 IRVING, EDWARD 2645
 Irving, T. 2513
 IRVING, WASHINGTON 2196
 ISAMBERT, HENRY 431b

- IVES, C. 597a
 IVES, R. H. B.J. 185
 IVIMEY, JOSEPH 2634
 IZAGUIRRE, J. M. 746
 J., W. E. S.B.J. 275
 JACKSON, Charles Hamilton ...B.J. 383
 JACKSON, JOHN2254b
 JACKSON, ROBERT, M.D. B.J. 369, 465
 JACKSON, T. B. 1878
 JACKSON, WILLIAM WALROND
 (Bishop) 231
 JACQUEMIN, Le Citoyen 1760
 JACQUIN, NICHOLAS JOSEPH 2043,
 2047, 2070, B.J. 417
 JAHAY, HENRY 926, 1286
 JAHN, A.1479c
 JAMES, ALEXANDER MACGREGOR
 B.J. 826
 Jameson, Rev. William B.J. 377
 Jamieson, T.1580a
 JANVIER, L. J.... 501, 502, 503, 508, 513,
 577
 JARRETT, SAMUEL B.J. 773
 JAUBERT, DE MENDOZA1320a
 JAUBERT, EDOUARDE E. 341a
 JAY, F. A. H. 2430
 JAY, W. M. L. 683a
 JEAN-FRESON, J. CORDY 2222
 JEFFREY, W. J.1560i
 JEFFERYS, THOMAS 2045, 2061, 2074, 2075,
 B.J. 30, 32, 33, 33a, 36
 JEFFREY-SMITH, UNA B.J. 873
 JEKYL, WALTER S.B.J. 598
 JELLY, THOMAS B.J. 842
 JELSKI, K. 1796
 JENKINS, MRS. (née Jackson) ...B.J. 880
 JENKINS, EDWARD 1577
 JENMAN, GEORGE SAMUEL B.J. 436, 1045,
 1049, 1051, 1052, 1063, S.B.J. 337
 JENNINGS, J. 4
 JENNYNS, J. CLAYTON 1513a, 2607
 JEREME, JOHN 1949
 Jerome, John 1040
 JOANNINI, FRANK L. 1180
 B.J. 355
 JOHNSON, Capt. CHARLES 2680
 JOHNSON, CHARLES W. B.J. 1021
 JOHNSON, DUNCAN, S. S.B.J. 707
 JOHNSON, ELEANOR S.B.J. 287
 JOHNSON, W. F.1181b
 JOHNSTON, GEORGE P.1178a
 JOHNSTON, JAMES, M.D. ... S.B.J. 262,
 370, 646a.
 JOHNSTONE, JAMES S.B.J. 239
 JOHNSTONE, Col. Hon. ANDREW
 COCHRANE 177
 JOHNSTONE, J. M.1558c
 JONES, MRS. 223
 JONES, L.1614a
 JONES, T. F. E. 2811
 JOPP, DR. S.B.J. 361
 JORDAN 479
 JORDAN, DAVID STARR B.J. 1024
 JORDAN, G. W. 2539, 2563
 JOSA, REV. F. P. L. 1600
 JOSEPH, E. L. 1826
 JOSEPHS, MATTHEW S.B.J. 58a
 JUAN Y SANTACILLA, JORGE 2032
 JUDAH, ABRAHAM B.J. 705
 JUDAH, GEORGE FORTUNATUS B.J. 247,
 S.B.J. 63
 JUSTAMOND, J. O., F.R.S. 2057
 JUSTIN, J. 358, 556, 561
 KALB, C. DE 961a
 KAPPLER, A. 1723, 1732
 KARSTEN, HERMANN 1391
 KAUFMAN, E. B. 799
 KAYE, Sir JOHN WILLIAM B.J. 375
 Kean, Mr. and Mrs. Charles
 S.B.J. 641
 KEANE, A. H., B.A. 1069, 2439, 2755a
 KEASBEY, L. M. 964, 967b
 Keiffe, P. H. B.J. 76b
 KEIM 353
 KEITH, Sir BASIL,B.J. 783
 KELLER, W. 570, 2438
 KELLY, J.S.B.J. 225
 KEMEYS, JOHN GARDNER 2076, B.J. 574
 KEMP, DENIS 2784
 KENNAN, G. 164, 165, 815
 KENNEDY, A. 2420
 KENNEDY, Capt. W. R., R.N. ... 2343
 KENNETT, Bishop WHITE2012a
 KERR, DAVID B.J. 118
 KERR, Captain S.B.J. 51
 KETLEY, Rev. JOSEPH 1525b, 15290,
 1531c
 KEYE, OTTO1700e
 KEYMIS, LAWRENCE1408a
 KIDD, JOSEPH B. B.J. 209
 KIDD, W. J. B.J. 46, 78
 KIMBALL, J. HORACE 2236, B.J. 64
 KIMBALL, RICHARD B.354, 2307b
 KIMBERLEY, Earl S.B.J. 486
 KING, Rev. DAVID, LL.D. ... B.J. 456
 KING, G. 874
 KING, JOSEPH 259
 KING, WILLIAM, D.C.L. B.J. 271
 KING, WILLIAM S.B.J. 351
 KINGDON, Rev. B. BAYLY B.J. 482
 KINGSLEY, Rev. CHARLES 2315
 KINGSLEY, MARY H. 2778, 2785, 2786,
 2787
 KINGSLEY, Z. 476b
 KIRBY, A. H., B.A., 2431
 KIRKBY, Colonel RICHARD B.J. 94,
 S.B.J. 265
 KIRKE, HENRY1579c, 1637
 KIRKE, V. 1606
 Kitchin, Thomas B.J. 25b, 28a, 29, 83
 KLEIN, PATRICK B.J. 502
 KLOOS, J. H. 2365
 KNIBB, Rev. WILLIAM B.J. 79, 80, 113,
 120
 Knibb, Rev. William 2679,
 B.J. 379, 371, 373, 388,
 S.B.J. 288, 298, 538
 KNIGHT, JAMES S.B.J. 148-151, 171

- KNIGHT, JOSEPH S.B.J. 274
 KNIGHT, DR. W. 1589d
 KNOLLIS, HUMPHREY B.J. 12
 KNOX, JOHN P. 280
 Knowles, Commodore Charles
 2028, 2033,
 S.B.J. 125, 159, 438
 KNUTSFORD, Viscountess 2676a
 KOEP, C. 1071
 KOL, H. VAN 1471, 2462
 KOLLEWIJN, A. M. 1488
 L., C. L. 174

 LA BARDE, Sieur. DE 1084
 LA BARRE, LE FÉVRE DE 1752
 LABAT, JEAN BAPTISTE 1753, 2003
 LABATT, PHILIP C. B.J. 760,
 S.B.J. 639
 LABOURIE, P. J., LL.D. 433
 LABRA, RAPHAEL M. DE 496a, 731, 738,
 749
 LA CHARRIERE, —. DE 2611
 Iachariere 128, 130
 LACOMBE, —. 483
 LACOSTE, PERFECTO 830a
 LACROIX 1332a
 LACROIX, PAMPH. DE 452a
 LAFOREST, A. S.B.J. 242
 LAGERHEIM, G. B.J. 1054, 1061
 LAMBERT, R. S. 2297a
 LAMEDA, L. 1461
 LANDAETA ROSALES, M. 1407, 1461,
 1477a
 LANDES, G. 153
 LANDRE, Dr. C. E. D. ... 1573f, 17171
 LANGFORD, JONAS 206
 LANIER, S. 841
 LANS, W. H. 1765a
 LAPLANTE, EDUARDO 657
 LA PLAZA, R. DE 1373
 LARDNER, H. H. 2760
 LARIFAUDIERE, — 2611
 LAROCHE, L. 509
 LARPENT, Sir GEORGE 2168
 Larrazabal, F. 1327a 1332b
 LARRINAGA, F. G. DE 702
 LARTIQUE, —. 1765
 La Rue 1758
 LAS CASAS, BARTOLOME DE... 1965, 2318,
 2490h
 Las Casas, —. 2311
 LASCROUX, —. 162
 LA SELVE, E. 202
 LATANE, J. H. 777
 LATHY, PERCY J. B.J. 412a
 LATROBE, C. J. 2234, 2847
 B.J. 66, 756
 LAUMANN, E. M. 2769
 LAVAYASSE, JEAN FRANCOIS DAUXION
 1307
 LAVERDE AMAYA, I. 1222, 1406
 Lavalette, Père de 2042
 LAW, EDWARD, afterwards Lord
 Ellenborough B.J. 163
 Lawaetz, H. 288b

 LAWRENCE-ARCHER, Captain JAMES
 HENRY 2317, S.B.J. 179
 LAWSON, ROBERT B.J. 480
 LAYMAN, Captain, R. N. 2116
 LAYARD, MRS. GRANVILLE 2351
 LEA, J. 2175
 Lea, P. B.J. 112a
 LEARD, JOHN S.B.J. 56
 LEBBE, R. 1101
 LEBLOND, —. 1764
 Leborgne, —. 423
 Leceste, Léwis Celeste B.J. 668, 676,
 677
 LE CHEVALIER 1767
 LEDRU, ANDRE PIERRE 297
 LEE, Mrs. LIONEL B.J. 264
 LEE, WILLIAM RASTRICK B.J. 714, 716
 LEE-WARNER, Sir WILLIAM, K.C.S.I.
 S.B.J. 308a
 Lefranc de Saint-Haulde, P. 440
 LEFROY, C. E. 1522a
 LEGER, J. N. 514, 580a
 LEGIER, E. 171, 205
 LEGION 2631, 2632
 LEGITIME, F. D. 504, 534
 Legitime, General 534
 LE HIRBEL, D. 2372
 LEJANNE, E. 1232a
 LEITH, Sir JAMES 2539
 LEMBERG, P. 2748
 LEMBEYE, J. 644
 LEMIRE, C. 1177
 LEMOINE, A. 1109
 LEMOS, ANGEL 1280
 LEMPRIERE, WILLIAM S.B.J. 358
 LEMUS, MANUEL 923
 LENNOX, ARTHUR, F.G.S. ... B.J. 451
 LEON, CARLOS 1445
 LEON, EML. X. B.J. 862, 863
 LEON PINELO, A. DE 733
 Leonard 204
 LE SELVE, E. 497, 525
 LESLIE 805a
 LESLIE, CHARLES ... B.J. 1, S.B.J. 1
 Lesseps, C. de 1130
 Lesseps, F. de 1130
 LESTER, G. 610, 798
 LEVEILLE, J. 1784
 LEVEL, A. 1358a, 1364
 LEVEL DE GODA, L. 1455
 LEVI, LEONE 2301
 LEVIEN, SIDNEY S.B.J. 614, 615
 LEVY, CHARLES B.J. 739
 LEVY, GEORGE B.J. 544
 LEVY, P. 948
 LEWIS, MATTHEW GREGORY, M.P.
 B.J. 291, 930
 LEWIS, S. 2747
 LEWTON-BRAIN, L., B.A. 2431
 LEYVA Y AGUILERA, H. C. 2369
 LIBURD, T. 272
 Liddell, Colin B.J. 59-64
 LIGON, R. 5, 28
 LIGHT, Governor 1537
 LIGHTBOURN, J. N. 2428

- LIGTENBERG, H. 1749
 LILLIE, Rev. G. 1567f
 LILLINGSTON, Col. LUKE 1998
 Lillingston, Col. L. 1999
 LILLY, Col. CHRISTIAN S.B.J. 158
Lilly, Colonel Christian...B.J. 71, 72b,
 77
 LINDO, ABRAHAM ... B.J. 721, 727, 850
 LINDO, A. A. B.J. 836
 LINDSAY, Rev. JOHN, D.D. B.J. 783,
 S.B.J. 169
 LINSCHOTEN, JAN HUIJGHEN VAN...1964,
 1966
 LINSTANT-PRADINE, —.... 482, 512, 528
 LISLE, Rev. GEORGE S.B.J. 74
 LITTLETON, EDWARD 10
 LIVINGSTONE, WILLIAM PRINGLE
 B.J. 864
 LLORENS TORRES, L. 320
 LLOYD, Lieut.-Col. J. A. 1047
 LLOYD, WILLIAM, M.D. 2231
 LOBLEY, J. L. 168
 LOBSCHIED, Rev. W. 1567d, 1572d
 LOCKE, W. J. ... 2393, 2402, 2403, 2404,
 2414, 2425, 2451, 2455, 2478
 LOEWENSTERN, J. 638
 LOGAN, JOHN A. 681c
 LOMBARD, T. R. 915
 LONG, CHARLES ... B.J. 13, S.B.J. 171
 LONG, CHARLES EDWARD ... B.J. 685,
 S.B.J. 691
 LONG, EDWARD 2503, B.J. 2,
 S.B.J. 9, 140-147, 160, 162,
 165, 168, 173, 178
 LONG, E. C. 845
 LONSTRETT, THOMAS B. 2254b
 LOPEZ, General Narciso 648a
 LORD, S.B.J. 613
 LORNE, JOHN, D.S.C., Marquis of 23c8
 LOTH, —. 1741
 LOPEZ DE GOMARA, FRANCISCO ... 1961
 LOPEZ DE HARO, DAMIANO (Bishop) 296
 LOPEZ-ITERO, F. 318, 743
 LOSCOMBE, Colonel A. R. ... S.B.J. 67
 LOTZ, G. 622
 LOWE, JOSEPH 2119, 2539
 LOWERY, W. 875
 LOWNDES, JOHN 2114
 LOWTHER, ROBERT 23
 LUCAS, A. 1137
 LUCAS, Sir CHARLES PRESTWOOD,
 K.C.M.G., 2374
 LUCAS, D. B. 905
 LUCKOCK, Rev. B. B.J. 67
 LUDLOW, J. M. B.J. 709
 LUNAN, JOHN B.J. 429, 667
 LUNAN, JOHN, Jr. B.J. 675
 LUFFMAN, JOHN 217
 LUSHINGTON, W. 2122
 LUSHINGTON, Dr. STEPHEN 2610, 2626,
 B.J. 835
 LUSSAN, RARENEAU DE 2688, 2691
 LUSTY, F. C. 2679
 Luzerne, Count de la 187, 387
 LUZON, A. 778
 LUZON, J. 778
 LYNCH, Mrs. HENRY (née ELLEN
 FOULKES, B.J. 376, 818, 883, 884,
 885, 887, 888, S.B.J. 602
 LYNCH, Sir THOMAS B.J. 625, S.B.J. 159
 Lynch, Sir Thomas B.J. 267, S.B.J. 201
 LYTTLETON, WILLIAM HENRY...B.J. 282
 S.B.J. 145
 M'ARTHUR, Rev. J. 1569c
 M'CALLUM, PIERRE F. 1806
 MCCANN, P. A. 2814a
 MACCARTHY, Sir CHARLES 2822
 MCCARTHY, JOHN, F.C.S. 2349
 McCartney, Lord 2537
 MCCARTY, C. T. 609b
 MACAULAY, ZACHARY 2168, 2172,
 2228, 2539
 Macaulay, Zachary 2139, 2561, 2676a
 MCCONNELL, F. V. 1639
 MCCORMACK, SIMPSON B.J. 621
 MCCREA, HARRY B.J. 110, 926,
 S.B.J. 65
 McDERMOT, Rev. Canon HENRY
 MILES FLEETWOOD, B.J. 796, 801
 McDERMOT, THOMAS HENRY, B.J. 825
 1100, S.B.J. 606
 MACDONALD, G. 2783
 MACDONALD, J. 2364a
 M'DONNELL, ALEXANDER... 1517, 2208,
 2223, 2539, 2587, 2654
 MACFADYEN, JAMES, M.D. B.J. 431, 432,
 S.B.J. 709-713
 MACFALL, HALDANE 2413, B.J. 889
 MCFARLANE, ALEXANDER BRUCE
 B.J. 782, 1094
 MCFARLANE, Rev. G. 1551b
 McGEACHY, EDWARD S.B.J. 637
McGeachy, Edward B.J. 45b
 McGregor, Sir Gregor 1038, 1308
 MACGREGOR, JOHN 2859
 M'GRIGOR, JAMES M.D. ... S.B.J. 58
 MACHADO, R. 977
 MACIAS, JUAN M. 683
 MACKEILLAR, PATRICK 617d
 MCKENZIE, ANDREW B.J. 929a,
 S.B.J. 576
 MACKENZIE, ARTHUR F. B.J. 941,
 S.B.J. 633
 MCKENZIE, CHARLES 469
 McKidd, G. A. 1556b
 MCKINLEN, DANIEL ... 588, 2095a, 2110
 McLAUGHLIN, E. N. B.J. 827
 MACLAURIN, JOHN S.B.J. 274
 McLEAN, HECTOR, M.D. 429
 MACLEOD, ALEXANDER B.J. 759
 M'MAHON, BENJAMIN B.J. 65
 MACMILLAN, ALLISTER 2490g
 MACNEILL, HECTOR S.B.J. 11
 MACNUTT, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS.....2490h
 McPHERSON, J. H. P. 2764
 MacPHERSON, T. A. 1416, 1418
 MACQUADE, J. 850, 2337
 McQUEEN, JAMES 2592, 2593
 MACRAE, ALEXANDER 1563

- McRAE, A. 1564a
 McSMITH, J. 477a
 McTurk, M. 1614f
 McTurk 1525b
 MADDEN, RICHARD ROBERT, M.D. 631c,
 632, 643, B.J. 202
 MADIOU, N. 479a
 MADRID, C. 004
 MAGRATH, Rev. JOHN B.J. 784
 MAJOR, R. H., F.S.A. 2327
 MALCOLM, IAN, M.P. B.J. 994,
 S.B.J. 718
 MALCOLM, Sir O. D. 613
 MALENFANT, Col. 2137
 MALLABY, FRANCIS, U.S.N. 580a
 MALO, CH. 461
 MALOUE, —. 432
 MALUQUER, D. JOSE 994
 MANCHESTER, WILLIAM, 5th Duke
 of 2824
 MANDERSON,, Lieut. JAMES R.N.
 B.J. 575
 MANN, A. 2749
 Mann, Lt.-Col. R. B.J. 51b
 MANNING, W., M.P. 2613
 Manning, W., M.P. 2115a
 MANRIQUE, A. M. 602, 720
 Mansfield, Lord 37, 1900a
 MANSIE, Rev. A. 1528a
 Mansing, J. *See* Three-Fingered
 Jack.
 MANVILLE, A. H. 846
 Marbois 1758
 MARPOT 141
 MARCANO, G. 1411
 MARCEL, G. 2702
 MARCELIN, F. 529, 540, 558, 573
 MARCELIN, L. J. 550
 MARCOU, J. 1138
 MARCUS, W. 1709
 MARET, H. 1163
 MARGAT, N. 360a, 360b
 Marillac, Damas de 111
 MARK, J. 710
 MARKHAM, Sir CLEMENTS... 1566, 2380,
 2439
 MARLES, J. DE 403
 MARMOL, Fr. J. 1346
 MARQUAND, HENRI E. 2279
 MARQUET DE NORVINS, J. (Baron) 564
 MARRAQUIN, J. M. 1241
 MARRAT, J. 1591, 2329
 MARRIOTT, H. P. F. 2791
 MARRYAT, JOSEPH, M.P. 121, 1514,
 1819, 2140, 2141, 2143, 2159,
 2160, 2163, 2164, 2171, 2539
 MARSDEN, PETER B.J. 280
 MARSH, FLORENCE L. B.J. 322
 MARSHALL, J. B.J. 479
 MARTI, J. 823
 MARTIN, K. 1489, 1499, 2353, 2353a
 MARTIN, Major M. B.J. 239
 MARTIN, ROBERT MONTGOMERY... 2229,
 2243
 MARTIN, S. 215a
 MARTINEAU, H. 1526a
 MARTINEZ, C. 1372
 MARTINEZ, P. M. 932
 MARTINEZ LOPEZ, E. 928
 MARTINEZ DE CAMPOS, JULIAN F.... 618i
 MARVIN, Prof. C. F. S.B.J. 679
 MARWICK, WILLIAM B.J. 390
 MASEFIELD, JOHN 2703
 MASREA, COLIN 2613
 MASON, GEORGE 2694
 MASON, O. T. 200a
 MASSE, E. M. 623
 MASSEE, GEORGE B.J. 442, 1055
 MATHISON, GILBERT 2186, B.J. 286
 MATHON, E. 535
 MATTHEWMAN, L. DE V. ... S.B.J. 687
 Matthews, Admiral S.B.J. 164
 MATTHEWS, Mts. C. 2113
 MATTHEWS, F. 806
 MATTHEWS, Lieut JOHN 2704
 MAUNSELL, SAMUEL EDWARD,
 Brigade-Surgeon B.J. 496
 MAUREL, E. C. E. 1700
 Mauricius, J. J. 1718
 MAVOR, WILLIAM, LL.D. 2134
 MAXWELL, JAMES, M.D. B.J. 305, 470,
 S.B.J. 227
 MAXWELL, J. R. 2382
 MAXWELL-LEFROY, H., B.A. 2431
 MAY, N. 2342
 MAYCOCK, J. D. 62
 MAYER, B. 2725
 MAYHEW, Rev. WILLIAM, M.A.
 S.B.J. 537b, 552
 MAYNER-Y-ROS, JOSE 730, B.J. 491, 493
 MEDINA, C. 970
 MEDINA, JOSE MARIA 904
 MEDINA, J. T. 833
 MEETEREN, J. M. W. VAN 1724
 MEETEREN, WESTEROUEN VAN 1728
 MEIGNAN, VICTOR 2321
 "MELIORA" 79
 Melvill, General 1895, 1897, 1808
 MELVILLE, F. J. 578
 MEMBRENO, A. 930
 MENENDEZ CARAVIA, J. 759
 Mercator, Gerardus B.J. 2
 MERCHAN, RAFAEL M. 748, 771
 MEREDITH, HENRY 2713
 MEREWETHER, Mr. Sergeant B.J. 682,
 S.B.J. 471
 MERIAN, M. SIBYLE 1703c
 Merrick, Rev. Richard ... S.B.J. 288a
 METCALFE, Sir CHARLES THEOPHILUS
 Bart. B.J. 375, 689, 690
 Metcalf, Sir Charles Theophilus,
 Bart, B.J. 368
 MIALHE, F. 637
 MICHAUD, L. G. 1761
 MICHELIN, HENRI E. 370a, 370b
 MIDDLEDITCH, Rev. T. B.J. 367
 MILLER, J. M. 159
 MILLET, G. 734
 MILLICAN, A. 1259
 MILLSPAUGH, CHARLES FREDERICK 288a,
 615a

- MILMAN, Capt. 2272
 MILNE, Capt, R. N. 2849, B.J. 66
 MILNE-HOLME, MARY PAMELA (née
 ELLIS) B.J. 867, 2375
 MILNER, T. H. B.J. 297
 MILROY, GAVIN, M.D. 2874, B.J. 475,
 S.B.J. 360
 Mils, —. 427
 MIMANDE, P. 1133
 MINOT, GEORGE S. 1892
 MINOT, JAMES B.J. 706, 714
 MIRABEAU, Count DE 392
 MISMER, C. 147
 MITCHELL, Hon. HECTOR ... S.B.J. 359a
 Mitchell, Hon. Hector ... B.J. 471, 472,
 MITCHINSON, JOHN (Bishop)... 86, 90
 MITJANS, A. 730a
 Mockler, Ferryman, Major A. F.,
 F.R.G.S. 2791a
 MODERS, MARY S.B.J. 206
 MOE, ALFRED K. 936a
 MOESCHLER, H. B. 311, B.J. 399
 Moissac, Barrot de 111
 MOISTER, Rev. WILLIAM 2266, 2307a,
 2334
 MOLENGRAFF, —. 1487
 MOLINA, FELIPO 975, 975a, 975b
Moll, Herman B.J. 13, 14
 MOLLIN, G. 1193
 MOLONEY, C. A. 2744, 2752
 MONAGAS, D. 1432
 Monagas, J. G. 1443
 Monagas, José Tadeo 1327d
 MONCALA, J. M. 933
 Monckton, Maj.-Gen. 108
 MONDESIR, RICHARD ... 193, 194, 195,
 2611
 MONET, H. 148
 MONEYPENNY, Col. ALEXANDER ... 617c
 Montagu, Duke of 1940
 MONTALVO, J. 1358b
 MONTAIGNE DE NOGARET, CHARLES S.
 2002c
 MONTANARO, Lt.-Col. A. F. 2792
 MONTE Y TEJADA, ANTONIO DEL ... 349
 MONTEFIORE, A. 856
 MONTERO BARRANTES, FRANCISCO 996,
 1001, 1002
 MONTGOMERY, JAMES 2130, 2556
 MONTIRAT, DE 1025
 MONTULE, E. 2154
 MOODY, Major 2829, 2831
 Moore, —. 2300
 MOORE, F. F. 2458
 Moore, John, M.D. 2108a
 MOORE, RACHEL W. 2309
 MOORE, S. 45
 MOORE, THOMAS C., A.S.M. B.J. 762
 MORALES Y MORALES, V. 827, 832
 Morazan, General F. 928
 MOREAU DE JOANNES, ALEXANDRE 122,
 123, 2151
 MOREAU DE SAINT-MERY, MEREDIC
 L. 341c
 Moreau de Saint-Méry 376
 MOREJON Y GATO, ANTONIO 618e
 MOREL, E. D. 2798
 MORELET, ARTHUR DE 1065
 MORELL DE SANTA CRUZ, PEDRO A. 631a
 MORENO, F. 721
 MORETON, J. B. S.B.J. 216
 Morgan, Sir Henry B.J. 268,
 S.B.J. 691
 MORGAN, W. S.B.J. 230
 MORIN, ALEXANDRE E. 207a
 MORITZEN, JULIUS B.J. 1097, 1103
 Morris, Assistant-Surgeon ... S.B.J. 43
 MORRIS, C. 807
 MORRIS, Sir DANIEL, K.C.M.G. 603,
 609c, 910, 2328a, 2355a, 2431,
 B.J. 437, 438, 442, 518,
 522, 523, 526, 530, 598, 1048, 1060,
 S.B.J. 329, 379, 648
 MORRIS, Rev. DAVID R. B.J. 795, 824,
 S.B.J. 94, 95, 543, 581
 MORRIS, I. N. 1457, 2406
 MORRIS, MOWBRAY 2441
 MORRIS, M. O'CONNOR ... S.B.J. 294
 MORRIS, VALENTINE 1926
 MORRISON, W. K. 2431
 MORRISON, WILLIAM, M.A. S.B.J. 588
 MORSE, E. S. 1160
 MORSON, HENRY 2248, 2659
 MORTIMER, G. F. W. 2640
 MOSBACH, A. 498
 MOSELEY, BENJAMIN, M.D. 2084, 2104,
 2108, B.J. 462, 501,
 S.B.J. 353, 356
 MOSES, BERNARD 1277
 MOSQUERA, T. C. DE 1206, 1208
 MOTA, MANUEL DE R. 351
 MOTEZON, —. 1771
 MOUCHOT, P. 1102
 MOULD, ALEX, M. B.J. 148, 946
 MOURIE, —. 1778
 MOXLY, J. H. S. 91
 MUELLER, W. 787
 MUENCH, E. 1201a
 MULGRAVE, Earl of S.B.J. 634
 MULLER, CARL B.J. 1069
 MULLER, J. E. 1733
 MULRY, Rev. P. E. X., S.J. B.J. 990
 MUNCASTER, Lord 2537a
 MUÑOZ, JUAN BAUTISTA 2094
 Munro, W., M.D., C.M. 270a
 MUNSTER, SEBASTIAN 2339
 MURDOCH, J. B. 599
 Murray, David B.J. 102
 MURRAY, Sir GEORGE 2613, B.J. 676
 Murray, Sir George, G.C.B. 2613,
 2202, 2209
 MURRAY, H. A. 655a
 MURRAY, HENRY G. ... S.B.J. 232, 597
 MURRAY, HENRY G. B.J. 855
 Murray, John B.J. 677
 Murray, Maj.-Gen. John 1515a
 MURRAY, W. C. B.J. 868, 874
 MURRAY-AARON, Dr. E. 2392
 MURVIEDRO, J. J. DE 760
 MURY, P. 1794

MUSGRAVE, Sir ANTHONY, K.C.M.G.

- B.J. 325
 Musgrave, Sir Anthony ... B.J. 384a
 MUSGRAVE, GEORGE CLARKE SOI, 822a,
 2775
 MUSGRAVE, T. B. C. 1935
 MUSSON, SAMUEL PAYNTER B.J. 914
 MYERS, C. S. S.B.J. 598
 Myngs, Captain Christopher B.J. 112

- N., N. 1980
 NAAR, BENJAMIN S.B.J. 63
 NASCHER, FREIDRICH W. 616b
 NASH, ALFRED G., C.E., B.Sc.
 B.J. 960, 1080a

- NASH, FRANCILLA B.J. 323
 NASSAU, Rev. R. H. 2810
 NATHAN, A. McDOWELL B.J. 618,
 S.B.J. 386

- NAU, Baron EMILE 486a
 NAVARRETE, MARTIN FERNANDEZ 2179
 NAYSER, S. 543
 NEGRIN, J. 674
 NEISH, JAMES, M.D. ... B.J. 524, 531

- Nelson, H. 2298
 NELSON, R. J. 593
 NELSON, WOLFRED 1106
 NELSON, W. 1093

- Nelson, Colonel B.J. 85, 91
 NETSCHER, PETER MARINUS 1605
 NEUMANN GANDIA, EDUARDO 317
 Newcastle, Duke of 2292, B.J. 562, 563
 Newton, Sir Edward, M.A. K.C.M.G.
 B.J. 391

- NIBAUT, E. 1781
 NICHOLENA, F. 1438
 NICHOLAS, F. C. 2457
 NICHOLLS, Dr. HENRY ALFRED

- ALFORD, C.M.G., M.D. 2391, 2431,
 B.J. 769a

NICHOLSON, Sir CHARLES A. S.B.J. 580

- NICKOLLS, Rev. R. B. 2513
 NICOLSON, BARTHOLOMAEUS 369
 NIEDERLEIN, GUSTAVO 967a, 1016
 NIMAL, H. DE 758

- NISBET, RICHARD 2518
 NISSEN, JOHAN PETER 279
 NOEL, BAPTIST WRIOTTESLEY B.J. 88
 NORIE, J. W. 1513, 2255

- NORMAN, A. S.B.J. 237
 NORMAN, Sir H. W. 1841
 Norman, Sir Henry Wylie G.C.B.
 S.B.J. 308a, 695

- NORMAN, C. F. 2347
 Normanby, Constantine Henry, Mar-
 quis of B.J. 838

- Norris, Sir John S.B.J. 164
 Northcroft, G. J. H. 615b
 NORTON, A. J. 821
 NORTON, CHARLES LEDYARD 859

- NOUVION, VICTOR DE 1770
 NUGENT, MARIA, Lady B.J. 206
 NUNEZ, RICARDO 1247, 1286

**NUTTALL, ENOS, D.D., Archbishop
of the West Indies**

- B.J. 137,
 145, 151, 152, 157, 158, 159,
 163, 165, 166, 797, 798, 799, 800,
 804, 812, 937, 955
 S.B.J. 520, 528, 557, 558,
 560, 561-563, 567, 570, 571, 725, 726

- OBELITZ, OVE S. 218

- OBER, FREDERICH A. ... 324, 786, 2324,
 2388, 2389, 2464, 2486

- OBREGON, L. M. 1010

- O'Connor, General S.B.J. 41

- Odwin 1516

- Ogle, Sir Chaloner ... S.B.J. 164, 270,
 270a

OEXMELIN see EXQUEMELIN**O'FARRILL Y HERRERA, JOSE**

- RICARDO 618f

- OGILBY, JOHN B.J. 308

- Ogilvy, John B.J. 4a

- OGILVIE, JAMES, M.D. B.J. 498

- O'KELLEY, JAMES J. 688

- OLAUDAH EQUIANO 2543

- OLAVARRIA, D. A. 1433, 1437

- OLDENDORP, CHRISTIAN GEORG
 ANDRES. 277

- OLDMIXON, JOHN 2000

- O'Leary, General 1350

- OLIVARES, J. M. 1327d

- OLIVER, V. L. 237

- OLIVIER, E. S.B.J. 704

- OLIVIER, Sir SYDNEY, K.C.M.G.
 2481a, B.J. 1905, S.B.J. 595a, 723

- Olivier, Sir Sydney S.B.J. 302

- OLNEY, —. 1663, 1664

- Olyphant, Mr. B.J. 636

- OMNIUM, JACOB 2259, 2259a

- Oneby, Major B.J. 356

- OPISSE, A. 1161

- ORDERSON, J. W. 71, 2539

- ORDONEZ DE CEBALLOS, PEDRO ... 1967b

- ORRETT, WILLIAM H. B.J. 538

- OKSI DE MOMBELLO, G. 1409

- ORTEGO, E. 1261

- ORTEGO, F. 962

- ORSBRIDGE, Lt. PHILIP 617b, 617c

- OSBORNE, J. 2253

- "OTHELLO" S.B.J. 15

- OTIS, F. N. 1057, 1061b

- OTTOBACH CUGOANO 2512

- OUFFROY, E. DE 523

- OUGHTON, Mrs. SAMUEL ... S.B.J. 579

- OUGHTON, Rev. SAMUEL ... S.B.J. 538

- OUGHTON, THOMAS S.B.J. 296

- OVIDO Y BANOS, J. DE 1390

- OVIDO Y VALDES, GONZALO
 FERNANDEZ 1958a, 1960, 1961

- OWEN, R. D. 2671

- Owen, Commander R., R.N. B.J. 54

- OXFERRY, W. S.B.J. 577

- OXENBRIDGE, JOHN 1504

- OXFORD, Bishop of 2664

- P., L. H. S.B.J. 668

- PAASCH, Dr. H. B.J. 342

- PACAUD, J. J. 2246

PACHANO, J.	1343b	PENNINCK, J. J.	17178
PADDENBURG, G. G. VAN	1481	PENNINGTON, C. A. S.	2709
PADULA, A.	1435	Pennock, Rev. Thomas	B.J. 118
PAEZ, General JOSE ANTONIO.....	1330a	PEPPER, C. M.	804
PAEZ, RAMON	1331	PEPPER, E.	1397, 1441, 1443
PAGE, —	426	PERALTA, MANUEL M. DE 951, 952, 976a,	
PAGE, DR. SAMUEL	B.J. 254	978, 979, 981, 997, 1015, 1018,	
PAGET, J.	1861	1019, 1021, 1022, 1240, 1251,	
PAIN, Capt.	2013	1285, 1288	
PALACHE, J. THOMPSON ...B.J. 540, 542		PERCIVAL, E.	1620b
PALAU, LISIMACO	1272	PERCIVAL, Mrs. E.	1620b
PALGRAVE, WILLIAM GIFFORD ...	1722	PEREIRA, R. S.	1224
Pallmer, Charles N., M.P.	2539	PEREZ, FELIPE,	1212, 1226, 1249
PAMA, PETER	1510a	PEREZ DE LA CERDU, SEBASTIAN ...	615d
Pama, Peter	1708b	PEREZ-TRIANA, S.	1301, 1467
PANTON, Rev. DAVID BROOKE,		PERKIN, H. I.	1596
S.B.J. 82, 86		PERKINS, H. J.	1633
PANGLOSSE, —.	1143	PERPINA Y PIBERNAT, A.	723
PANTON, DAVID MORRISON...B.J. 948,		PETER MARTYR	1959, 2339
970		PETER, Rev. G.	176a
PAPONOT, F.	1096, 1103, 1105, 1113,	Pétion	484
1121, 1128, 1144, 1151		PETRE, F. LORAINÉ	1303
PAPPAFARA, V.	1456	PETERMAN, JOSEPH	261
PARDO, FR. G.	1371	PEYTRAND, L.	2675
PARDON	142, 199	PEZUELA, J. DE LA	668
PARÉAU, A. H.	1739	PHILALETHES, DEMOTICUS	653a
PARISET, G.	1690	"PHILIARCUS"	220
Parke, Colonel	208, 209	PHILLIP, WILLIAM	1966
PARKER, Captain	2018	PHILLIPPO, Dr. JAMES CECIL, M.D.	
PARKHURST, Dr. V. P.B.J. 329		B.J. 327, 457, 490, 495, 525	
PARKIN, JOHN, M.D.	B.J. 476	PHILLIPPO, Rev. JAMES MURCELL 654,	
PARMENTIER, J.	355	B.J. 134, 302, 384, S.B.J. 85, 504	
PARMENTIER, R.	355	PHILLIPS, CATHERINE	2092
Parry, John	B.J. 51a	PHILLIPS, A. E.	681d
PARRY, THOMAS (Bishop).....	58, 73, 76,	PHILLIPS, EDITH C.S.B.J. 603	
77, 81		PHILLIPS, JOSEPH	225, 2638
PARTON, JAMES	280a	PHILLIPS, P. L.	1691, 2256a
PARTRIDGE	2814	PHILLPOTTS, EDEN	2385, 2423
PASARON Y LASTRA, R.	659	PHILO-CALEDON	1029
PASSY, M.	1766	Pichegru	1758
PATERSON, Lieut. DANIEL ...174b, 1903		PICTON, Col. THOMAS	1804, 1811
PATON, WILLIAM AGNEW	2357	Picton, Col Thomas 1805, 1808, 1812,	
PATTERSON, ROBERT	B.J. 57	1813, 1815, 1825.	
PATERSON, WILLIAM 1043, 1057a, 1057b,		PIEDRAHITA, LUC. FERNANDEZ DE 1188	
1057c		PIERCE, E. L.	283
PAUL, E.S.B.J. 643		PIERSON, A. T.	2780
PAUL, E.S.B.J. 643		PIETERS, W. T.	1599a
PAULEUS-SANNON, H.	566	PIETRI, D.	1363
PAYNE, J. A. O.	2765	PIJTERSEN, H.	1735
PAZ, M.	1249	PIM, Commander BEDFORD, R.N.	
PEARCE, FRANK L.	B.J. 961	1060, 1063, B.J. 73	
PEARSON, Rev. J. G.	1613	Pim, Commander Bedford	946
PECHELL, Captain G. R., R.N. ...	456	PIMENTEL, N. P.	680
PECK, —	1533	PINART, A. L.	1091, 1491a, 2375a
PECKHAM, E. G.S.B.J. 703		PINCKARD	2539
PECKHAM, G. W.S.B.J. 703		PINCKARD, GEORGE, M.D.	2112
PECTOR, DESIRE	961b	PINEL, —	1903
PEEL, M.P.	2613	PINTA, G.	1114
PEGO, ANDRES	692	PINTO, J. DE	B.J. 277
PELLETIER, E.	904a	Pio, L.	864
PENALVA, JOSE MARIA	618a	PIQUANT, O.	533
PENARD, ARTHUR PHILIP	1646b	PIRON, HIPPOLYTE	691, 800a
PENARD, FREDERICK PAUL	1646b	PISTORIUS, THOMAS	1705
Penn, William	S.B.J. 5	Pitman, Henry	9b
PENNANT, ROBERT	1627	PITON, L. A.	1763

- Pitt, ThomasS.B.J. 157
 Pitt, Right Hon. William ...S.B.J. 15
 PITTIER, H. 905
 PLACIDE-JUSTIN 463
 PLATZMANN, J. 2443
 PLAYTER, J. L. C.1555b
 PLAZA, J. A. DE 1205
 PLUMMER, CHARLESB.J. 761
 POEY, FELIPE 647, 670, 690
 POINCY, LOUIS DE 1982
 POINTIS, LOUIS DE 1995
 Pointis-de 1183
 POIRSON, M. 1764
 POLAKOWSKY, H.1148a
 POLAVIEJA, C. G. DE 795
 Polhill, DavidS.B.J. 272
 POLIGNAC, — DE 1154
 Polverel 423
 PONS, FRANCOIS RAIMOND JOSEPH DE
 420a, 2086, 2534
 POOLE, THOMAS EYRE, D.D. ... 2722
 Porchez, Mgr 140
 Portland, Duke of 1814
 PORTER, JANE 2215
 PORTER, R. P. 811
 PORTER, Lieutenant WHITWORTH
 R.E. 179
 PORTER, Mrs. WHITWORTH 179
 PORTES E INFANTE, DR. T. (ARCH-
 BISHOP) 347
 PORTEUS, BEILBY (Bishop)...2126, 2555
 PORTLAND, WILLIAM HENRY, 1ST
 DUKE OFS.B.J. 187
 POSADA GUTIERREZ, Jeneral J. ...1213a
 POUJOL, A. 526
 POUND, A. J. 1602
 Povey, T.S.B.J. 193
 POWELL, HENRY 2685
 Power, Rev. Samuel 1823
 POWLES, L. D. 600
 POWLES, — 1213
 POYEN-BELLISLE, J. H. DE 567, 2400
 POYER, JOHN 48
 POYNTY, CAPT. JOHN 1885
 Pratt, AnnB.J. 484, 485
 PREISS, E. C. 772
 PRESTON, GEORGE 596b
 PRESTON, WILLIAMS.B.J. 17
 PRESTON-MUDDOCK, J. E...S.B.J. 241
 PREMIUM, BARTON 1554
 PRETREL, L. N. 1942
 PRICE, A. B.S.B.J. 139
 PRICE, Captain GEORGE E., M.P.
 B.J. 90, 734, 735, 736
 PRICE, — 1533
 PRICE, THOMAS 230
 PRICE, THOMASS.B.J. 25
 PRICHARD, H. 568
 PRIETO FONT, J. 829
 PRINCE, MARY 2625
 PRINGLE, HALLB.J. 66, 517
 PRINGLE, Capt. J. W. 2242, 2847, 2849,
 B.J. 837
 PRINGLE, THOMAS 2625
 PROTHEROE, — M.P. 2613
 PROVANCHER, L. 2368
 PUJOL Y DE CAMPS, M. 711
 PULLEN, JOHN 2013
 PULLEN-BURRY, BESSIE...S.B.J. 240, 244
 Pullen, Lieut. T. F., R.N....B.J. 55
 PURDIE, WILLIAMB.J. 1040
 PURDY, J. 2162
 PUSEY, Rev. J. HENRYB.J. 924
 S.B.J. 621
 PYLE, HOWARD 2699, B.J. 982
 Pyndar, Sir Paul 9a
 Pyne, J. B.S.B.J. 226
 QUANDT, CHRISTLIEB 1511a, 2443
 QUASDANÓVICH, SIGISMUND MATIAS
 6181
 QUATRELLES 2333
 QUELCH, J. J. 1622, 1639
 QUEIPO, VASQUEZ 648b
 QUERARD, LOUIS F. 362a
 QUESADA, GONZALES DE 836a
 QUESNEY DE BEAUREPAIRE, J. ... 1165
 QUIER, J. 2065
 QUIJANO OTERO, J. M. ... 1020, 1228
 QUIN, JOHN T., F.R.G.S. 291
 QUINTERS, A.1329b
 QUISTORP, J. VONS.B.J. 599
 RADCLIFFE, A. F.S.B.J. 604
 RADCLIFFE, Rev. JOHN ...B.J. 787, 793,
 794, 819, 865, 934, 936
 RADERS, J. E. W. F. VON 1546f, 1717n
 RADFORD, ALFRED 1086, 2350
 RAE, JAMES 604a
 RAFTER, Captain 1308
 Rainsford, Captain Marcus 435, 440
 RAIMOND, JULIEN DE 431
 RALEGH, Sir WALTER 1498
 RAMBLERS.B.J. 249
 RAMEL, General 1758
 Ramel 1758
 RAMIREZ, S. 731b
 RAMPINI, CHARLESB.J. 320
 RAMSAY, Rev. JAMES, M.A. 2507,
 2507a, 2512a, 2516a, 2516b, 2516c
 Ramsay, WilliamB.J. 680
 RAMSEY, M. M. 800
 RANKIN, F. HARRISON 2716
 Rápkin, J.B.J. 45
 RATHBUN, MARY J.B.J. 1023
 RAULIN, M.B.J. 1
 RAWLIN, WILLIAM 13
 RAWSON, Sir RAWSON W. 83, 84, 596,
 S.B.J. 719
 RAYMOND, PIERRE 1982
 RAYNAL, Abbé GUILLAUME THOMAS
 FRANCOIS2057, 2077, 2542
 REA, GEORGE BRONSON773, 789
 REA, J. T. 1956, 2448
 REACH, ANGUS B. 2697
 READ 2657b
 READ Rev. H.1565b
 Read, Mary 2689, B.J. 355
 READE, WINWOOD 2734
 "REBUS" 598

RECLUS, ARMAND1072, 1166
 RECLUS, ELISEE1211, 1278, 2755a
 RECLUS, J. E. 1279
 RECTOR, C. H. 321
 "REDCAM, TOM" see M'Dermot, T. H.
 REDPATH, JAMES 490
 REGAL, Dr. FRITZ 1291
 REGNAULT, R. 1964
 REID, DENNISB.J. 34
 REID, T. A. CONSTANTINE ...S.B.J. 135
 REID, J. H.B.J. 330
 REID, Captain MAYNEB.J. 891
 REINDORF, C. C. 2773
 REINHARDT, CHARLES, M.D....S.B.J. 688
 REINING, JAN ERASMUS 1992
 REISS, — 1216
 REMUSAT, — 1766
 RENARD, GUSTAVE H. 362b
 RENNIE, JAMESB.J. 1005
 RENOARD 124
 RENNY, ROBERTB.J. 3
 RENSRAW, C. STEWARTB.J. 758
 REPARAZ, G. 757
 RESTREPO, JOSE MANUEL 1200
 RESTREPO, J. P. 1237
 RESTREPO, VINCENTE 1236, 1246, 1281
 RESTREPO TIRADO, ERNESTO 1268, 1269
 REUSCH, Dr. HANS B.J. 339, S.B.J. 343
 REVEL DE PERRON, G. J. DE
 (Count) 2417
 REVENGA, L. J. 1330
 REY, H. 143
 REYNOLDS, CHARLES B. ... 838b, 838c,
 2487, 2488
 REYNOSO, ALVARO 697, 698
 RHODES, THOMASB.J. 351
 RICART, J. R. 1427
 RICAULT, Sir PAUL 1036
 RICHARDSON, R. 2753
 RICKETTS, Major 2715
 RIGALT DE GENOUILLY, C. 2200
 RIKO, A. J. 1725
 RILAND, Rev. JOHN 61, 2606,
 B.J. 60, S.B.J. 284
 RINGROSE, BASIL 2685, 2691
 RIPPINGHAM, JOHNB.J. 287
 RITCHIE, Rev. W. B.1609b, 1625a
 RIVERO, J. 1368
 RIVODO, E. 1384
 ROBB, Rev. ALEXANDER, D.D....B.J. 377
 ROBERTS, GEORGE 250
 ROBERTS, ORLANDO W. 1201
 ROBERTS, W. E.1572e
 ROBERTSON, G. D.S.B.J. 623
Robertson, James, A.M. B.J. 38—41, 89
 ROBINSON, ALBERT G. 327, 836
 ROBINSON, Dr. ANTHONY B.J. 393, 418
 Robinson, Dr. AnthonyB.J. 1000,
 S.B.J. 295
 ROBINSON, H. B. 1825
 ROBINSON, J. H. 1310
 ROBINSON, PHILB.J. 996, 1099
 ROBINSON, T.S.B.J. 668a
 ROBINSON, TRACY 1182, 1186a
 ROBSON, Rev. GEORGE, D.D. B.J. 150

ROBSON, Rev. JOHN, M.A., D.D.
 B.J. 802
 ROBY, JOHNB.J. 240, 241, 904,
 S.B.J. 282, 286
 ROCHA GUTIERREZ, R. 1243
 ROCHE, J. J. 2701
 ROCHEFORT, CHARLES DE ... 1884, 1982
 ROCHE-GRELLIER, — ... 531, 537, 541
 RODDAM, Captain, R.N.B.J. 96
 RODNEY, Lord 2082
 RODRIQUES, J. C. 1085
 RODRIGUEZ, J. I. 695a
 RODRIGUEZ, T. 1385
 RODRIGUEZ DE TORO, Fr. 1311
 RODRIGUEZ-FERRER, M. 716
 RODRIGUEZ FRESTE, J. 1233
 RODWAY, JAMES, F.L.S. 1599b, 1604,
 1616, 1620a, 1620c, 1621,
 1625, 1630, 1635, 2401
 ROELANTS, H.A. . M. 1397
 ROETHLISBERGER, E. 1284
 ROGERS1609a
 Rogers, Com. Josias 1911
 ROJAS, A. 1334, 1340, 1345, 1360,
 1367, 1402, 1417, 1424
 ROJAS, F. VIZCARRONDO 1444
 ROJAS, J. M. 1342, 1400, 1421, 1615
 Rojas Paul, Dr. J. P. 1419, 1431
 ROLIN, H. 2800
 ROLLO, JOHN 1943
 ROMANA, I. 744
 ROMAY, THOMAS 618
 ROMERO TORRADO 756
 RONCAYOLO, E. 1448
 ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 805b
 ROOT, J. W. 2409
 ROOS, P. F.1715a
 ROSE, Sir G. H. 2576
 ROSELLY DE LORGUES, ANTONIE
 FRANCOIS FELIX, Comte 2283
 ROSNY, L. J. P. DE 2346
 ROSS, D. PALMER, M.D., Edin.
 S.B.J. 293
 ROSS, G.1546d
 ROSS, H. J. 2026
Rossi, D. verB.J. 22
 ROSSI, R. 687
 ROTH, H. LING 515, 521
 ROTHROCK, J. T.B.J. 1062
 ROTHERAM, JOHN 31a
 ROUANET, G. 1145
 ROUGH, WILLIAM 1520
 ROUGHLEY, THOMASB.J. 33
 ROUNDELL, CHARLES SAVILE ...B.J. 851
 Roume — 412
 Rouvellet, J. D. R. 263
 ROUZIER, S. 545
 ROVER 2352
 ROWAN, A. S. 761a, 800
 Rowe, Sir JoshuaB.J. 59
 ROWE, L. S. 338
 ROWLAND, E. D. M.B. 1611
 ROXBURGH, ADAMB.J. 542
 ROXBURGH, ARCHIBALDB.J. 520
 ROXBURGH, THOMAS LAURENCE
 B.J. 914, 961

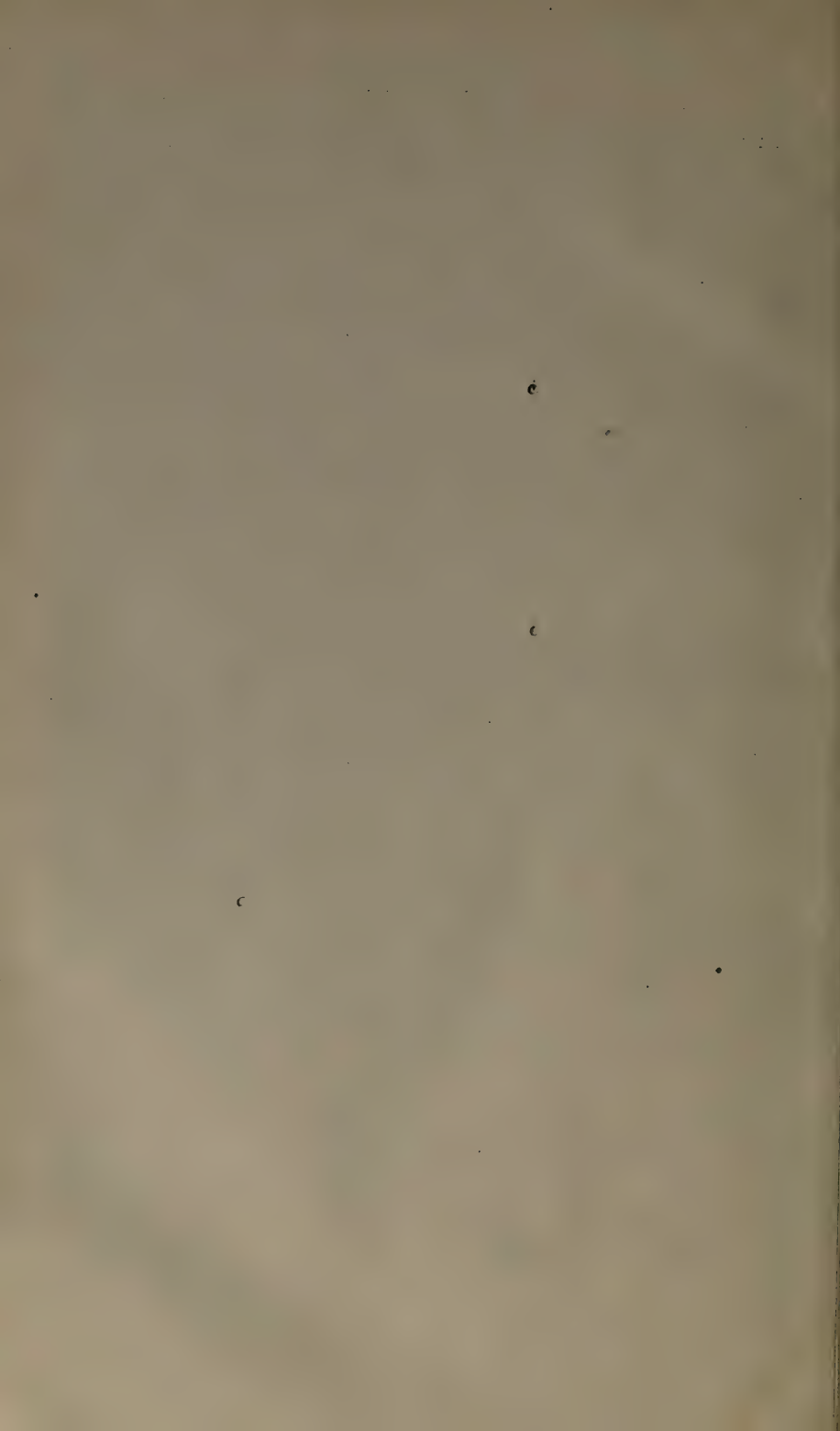
- ROYCE, F. 158
 ROYCE, JOSIAHS.B.J. 724
 RUDYERD, Sir BENJAMIN 1972
 RUFZ DE LAVISON, ETIENNE, 137, 139
 RUIDIAZ Y CARAVIA, E. 863
 RUIZ, P. M. 1471a
 RUSH, WILLIAM H., M.D. ...S.B.J. 696
 RUSSELL, THOMASB.J. 763
 Russell, Pro-Consul 2847
 RUSSELL, W. 1584d, 1591f, 1599d
 Russell, LordS.B.J. 469
 Ruste 111, 113, 117
 RUTTER, CLOUDSLEYB.J. 1024
- SACHS, C. 1347
 SACK, Baron ALBERT VON 1512
 SACO, JOSE ANTONIO, 659a, 2276, 2672a, 2672b
 SADLER, M. E.B.J. 777
 SAGOT, P. 1777, 1782
 SAGRA, RAMON DE LA ... 628a, 642, 667
 St. ALBANS, WILLIAM, 10TH DUKE
 OFB.J. 985
 SAINT-AMAND, — 488
 St. CLAIR, Lieut.-Col. THOMAS
 STAUNTON 2226
 SAINT-CYR, DATHAN DE ...B.J. 967, 968,
 969, S.B.J. 371, 583, 584, 692, 693
 St. JOHN, Sir SPENCER, K.C.M.G. 507
- SAINT-MARTIN, J. 1158
 SAINT-MERANT, A. DE 357
 SAINT-POL LIAS, BRAUDE 1069b
 St. QUENTIN, ALFRED DE 1775
 St. QUENTIN, AUGUSTE DE 1775
 SAINT-REMY, JOSEPH 484
 SAINTARD 364
 SAINT-VENANT, BARRE 435b
 St. Vincent Edward, 2nd Viscount 685
 SALAS Y QUIROGA, J^e DE 634
 Sales, de 240
 SALMON, C. S. 2332, 2335, 2367,
 B.J. 859
- SALVANDY, NARCISSE ACHILLE,
 Count DE 459
 SALVIN, OSBERT 1069a
 SAMPER, JOSE 1058, 1210
 SAMPER, AGUDELO, J. M. ... 1221, 1206a
 SAMUEL, LIONEL L.B.J. 740,
 S.B.J. 498
 SAMUEL, Rev. PETERB.J. 125
 SANBORN, F. B. 2670a
 SANCHEZ, R. H. 1366
 SANDEMAN, P. 1549a
 SANDERS, Prince 452
 SANDERSON, JOHN 1817
 SANDFORD, Sir DANIEL K. 2216
 SANDMARK, GUSTAVB.J. 1030
 SANFORD, ROBERT 1501
 SANTACILIA, P. 660a
 SANTO DOMINGO, COMTE DE 2211, 2611
- SARDAS, A. 312
 SARGEANT, GEORGE E.B.J. 373
 SARGEANT, HERBERT H. 838
 SARRIA, J. F. 1434
 SAULMIER, E. 1104
 SAVAGE, EDWARD A.B.J. 753,
 S.B.J. 419
 SAVILLE, S. E.B.J. 997
 SAVILLE-KENT, W. 598a
 SAVYGNAC, J. 1463
 SAWKINS, JAMES GAY, F.G.S. ... 1574c
 B.J. 451, 1080
Sawkins, J. G.B.J. 50e, 50h, 51
 Say, Jean Baptiste 2571
 SCHAIK, — 1720
 SCHANTZ, M. 2805
 SCHERZER, CARL 944, 976
 SCHOELCHER, VICTOR 144, 520, 2258,
 2661
 SCHROEDER, J. 992a, 1007
 SCHOLES, THEOPHILUS E. SAMUEL,
 M.D. 2405, S.B.J. 595b
 SCHOMBURGK, OTTO 1543a
 SCHOMBURGK, RICHARD ... 1551a, 1585a
 SCHOMBURGK, Sir ROBERT ... 74, 1536,
 1539, 1545
 SCHRYVER, S. DE 1465
 SCHULTZ, REV. T. 1554b
 SCHULTZ-HOLZHAUSEN, D. VON
 (Baron) 779
 SCOBLE, JOHN 1534
 SCOLES, I. 1597
 SCOTLAND, GEORGEB.J. 668
 SCOTLAND, Rev. HORACE...B.J. 453, 963
 S.B.J. 572
 SCOTT, Rev. DAVID 2490a
 SCOTT, J. 1863
 SCOTT, JAMES, M.R.C.S.B.J. 174
 SCOTT, JOHN, C.B. 1178a
 SCOTT, Rev. R. JOHN E., M.A. ... 236
 SCOTT, MICHAELB.J. 880, 881
 S.B.J. 600, 601
 SCOTT, Sir SIBBALD DAVID, Bart.
 S.B.J. 321
 SCOTT, W. E. D.B.J. 1017
 SCRUGGS, W. L. 1290, 1653, 1654,
 1655, 1666, 1678
 Seacole, Mrs. MaryS.B.J. 289
 Seaward, Sir Edward 2215
 SEBILLOT, A. 1115, 1146
 Sébillot, M. 1146
 SEEMANN, BERTHOLD, PH. D. ... 1063
 SEIJAS, R. F. 1395, 1649
 SELFIDGE, THOMAS O. 1067
 SELLS, WILLIAMS.B.J. 19
 SEMPLE, ROBERT 1306
 SENIOR, BERNARD MARTIN ...S.B.J. 224
Senex, I.B.J. 11
 SENIOR, Lieut.-Colonel HENRY
 B.J. 886, 1108, 1109, S.B.J. 672
 SERRANO, J. A. 1348a
 SERRANO Y DOMINGUEZ, FRANCISCO
 677b
 SERRANO, MIGUEL JOSE 617b
 SERRES, D. 617b
 SERVINCENT, P. T. 519

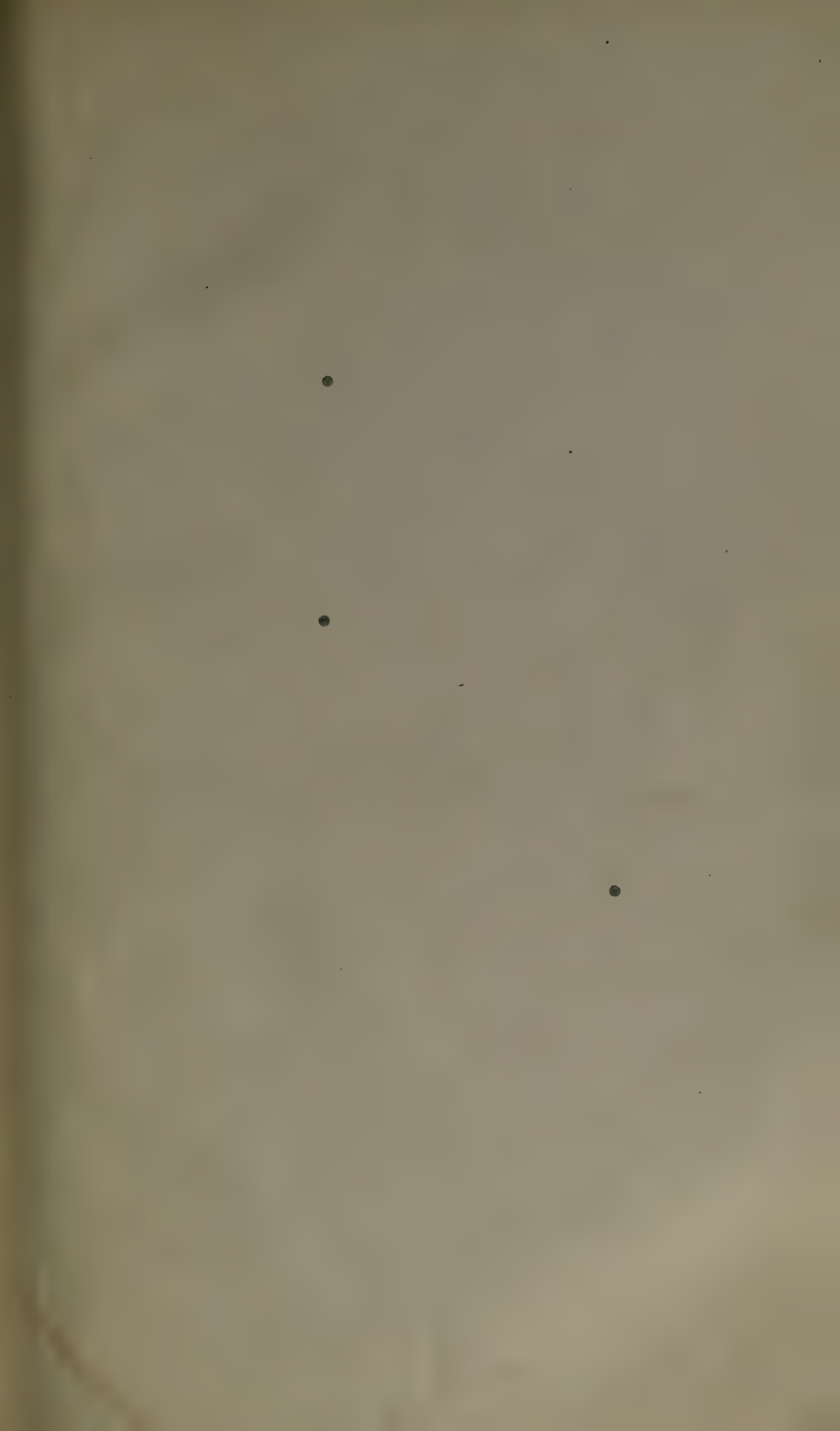
<i>Scatter, Matthew</i>	B.J. 7	<i>Smith, John M.</i>	B.J. 45c
SETON-KARR, W. S.	S.B.J. 300	SMITH, Rev. Mr.	264a
SEWELL, W. G.	2296	SMITH, M. E.	388
SHAEN, WILLIAM, M.A.	B.J. 85	SMITH, PAMELA COLEMAN	B.J. 872
SHARP, Capt. BARTHOLOMEW	2686	SMITH, RAYNES W.	B.J. 505
SHARP, GRANVILLE ...	2502, 2506, 2548a	Smith, Mrs. J. J. [M. E.]...S.B.J.	298
	2703a	SMITH, WILLIAM, M.D.	256
SHARPE, THOMAS H.	B.J. 543, 556	SMITH, WILLIAM, M.P.	2613
Sharpe, William	20	SMYTH, F. G.	2539
SHATTUCK, G. B.	615	SNAGG, Sir W.	232
SHAUL, Rev. B. J.	B.J. 807	SNELGRAVE, Capt. WILLIAM	2509
SHAW, NORTON	2289	" SNOD. E."	S.B.J. 607
SHEFFIELD, Lord	2529	SOETERWOUDE, W. E. VAN	1727
SHELDON, H. J.	974	SOLER Y MARTORELL, M.	304
SHEPARD, C.	1929, 1932	SOLLAS AND COCKING	S.B.J. 257
SHIEL, M.P.	2449, 2460	Solomon, George	B.J. 794, 795
SHIER, JOHN, LL.D.	1584	SOLOMON, LUCIEN F., M.D. ...B.J.	494
SHIER, J.	1549c, 1554c, 1556c	SOLTERA, MARIA	911
SHONTS, THEODORE P.	1185	Sommerset, James	2056, B.J. 17
Shrewsbury, —.	58a	SOMOZA VIVAS, F.	931
SHOWER, J.	S.B.J. 116	SONDEREGGER, C.	1169
SHUEY, LILLIAN HINMAN	2408	Sontonax	423
SIBBITT, Rev. ADAM, A.B. ...S.B.J.	532	SOTOMAYOR, W. F.	649a
SIBTHORPE, A.B.C.	2740, 2741	SOTHAM, NATHANIEL	B.J. 36
SIEVERS, W.	314a, 358b, 1288a, 1396	SOTO, B.	986
SIGSBEE, C. D.	814	Soublette, General C.	1408
SIJLVIVUS, L.	1982d	SOUBLETTE, C.	1408
SIJPESTIJEN, C. A. VAN	1705b, 17170,	Soulouque	487
	1718	SOUTHERNE, THOMAS	1507
SIMMONS, HENRY PETER	64	SOUTHEY, Capt. THOMAS	2189
SIMMONS, W. E.	971	SPECK, WILLIAM	B.J. 444
SIMMS, Rev. Canon WILLIAM, M.A.		SPEEDING, JAMES	S.B.J. 474
	B.J. 769, 949, 1082, 1087, 1090	SPEIRS, Rev. JAMES	1640, 1641
<i>Simpson, James</i>	B.J. 21c-21f, 36a	SPEER, Captain JOSEPH SMITH B.J.	572
SIMPSON, J. M.	580	SPENCE, J. M. ...	1335, 1339, 1348
SIMPSON, Mrs. M. C. M. ...S.B.J.	672	SPENCER, AUBREY GEORGE, Bishop	
SINCERUS	1510d, 1712		B.J. 123
SINCLAIR, AUGUSTUS CONSTANTINE		Spencer, Aubrey George Bishop	
	B.J. 106, 383, 705, 764		B.J. 785, S.B.J. 541
	914, 915, 918	SPENCER, J. W. ...	S.B.J. 346, 347
SINCLAIR, Sir JOHN, Bt.	2613	SPENCER, JAMES	1992a
SINGLETON, J.	2064	SPENCER, THOMAS	1091
SIVERS, JEGOR VON	663	SPRAGGS, JOHN DUFF	B.J. 821
SKEY, Dr.	50	SPRENGEL, KURT	B.J. 465
<i>Staney, E.</i>	S.B.J. 188	SPRINGER, R.	779
SLATER, Rev. T.	1572b	SQUIER, E. G.	898a, 903a, 905,
SLIGO, PETER HOWE, 2nd Marquis of			940, 941
	B.J. 62, 684	SQUIER, Mrs. M. F.	1065
Sligo, Peter Howe, 2nd Marquis of		STAHL, AUGUSTIN	310
	B.J. 59, 838	STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN B.J.	381
SLOAN, O. S.	1167	Stanley, E. G.	2639
SLOANE, Sir HANS, Bart. B.J. 270, 415,		STANLEY, Hon. G. H.	2263, 2269
	S.B.J. 354	<i>Stanley, Staff Commander G., R.N.</i>	
SMART, EDWARD R.	2431		B.J. 65
SMITH, AARON	622	STANLEY, Sir H. M.	2733
SMITH, ASTLEY	S.B.J. 253	Stanley, Lord, M.P.	72
SMITH, CALEB	2018	STAPLETON, AUGUSTUS G.	900
SMITH, General CORSON	B.J. 341	STARK, JAMES H. 97, 605, 1630, 1859,	
SMITH, C. J., Archdeacon	B.J. 935		B.J. 350
SMITH, Rev. GEORGE	2720	Stead, Alexander	S.B.J. 278
SMITH, G.	1912	STEDMAN, Captain J. G.	1715, 1716
SMITH, HUGH M.	869	STEDMAN, MARY	S.B.J. 206
SMITH, JAMES	279a	STEELE, JAMES W.	712
Smith, Rev. John ...	1518, 1519, 1519a,	STEELE, JOSHUA	51
	1551	STEJNEGER, LEONHARD	339

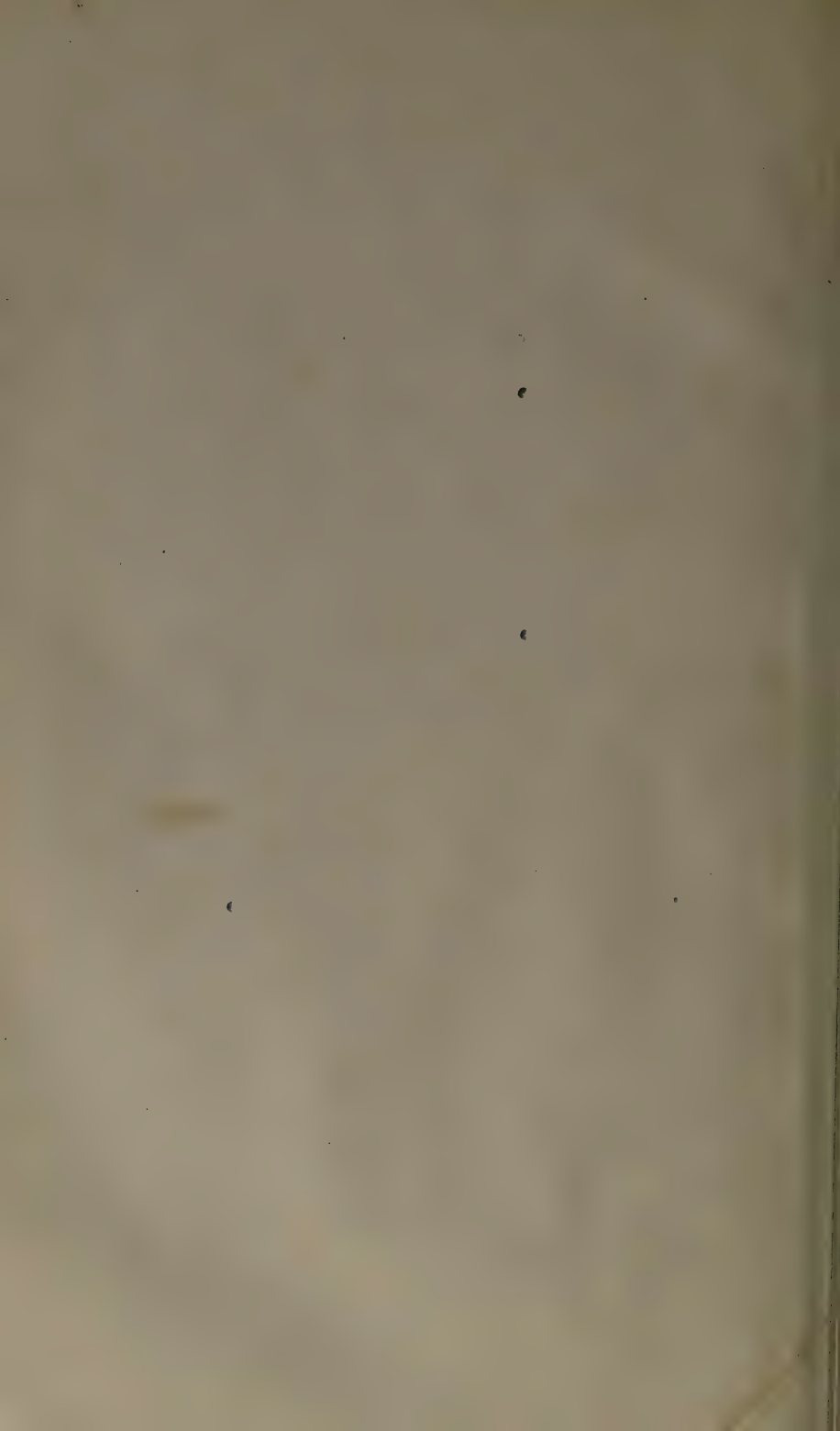
- STEPHEN, JAMES ...441, 442, 1802, 2111,
2178, 2539, 2551, 2562, 2565,
2590, 2597
- Stephen, James 1514, 2139, 2539, 2561
- STEPHENS, JOHN LLOYD 895, 896a, 1040,
1059
- STERNE, HENRYB.J. 59
- STERN, PHILIP S.B.J. 646, 717
- STERN-FADELLE, F. 156
- STEUART, J. 1320
- STEVENS, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ... 2386
- Stevens, Captain B. F.* B.J. 79d
- STEVENS, Captain JOHN 1968
- STEVENSON, A. 1522
- STEVENSON, J. S.B.J. 445
- STEWART, PHIL 1611c
- STEWART, J. B.J. 285
- Stirling, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles
S.B.J. 59
- STOCKDALE, F. A., B.A. 2431
- STODDARD, CHARLES AUGUSTUS... 2397,
2453
- STODDART, DANIEL J. B.J. 440
- STOKES, A. P. 2456, 2456a
- STONE, ARTHUR DANIEL, M.D. ...2112a
- Storks, Sir Henry K., G.C.B. B.J. 86
- STORY, THOMAS 30
- STOTT, JOHN 2320
- STOUT, PETER F. 944a
- STRANGEWAYS, THOMAS 889
- STRICKER, SAMUEL B.J. 533
- STRICKLAND, Rev. J. 1656
- STRICKLAND, ROBERT B., B.A. B.J. 778
- STROMBERG, C. F. L. W. 2763
- STRONG, Rev. L. 1529b, 1531a
- STUBB, HENRY B.J. 414
- STUART, CHARLES 2635
- Stuart, Admiral Hon. Charles
S.B.J. 181
- STUART, VILLIERS B.J. 334
- STUBEL, —. 1216
- STURGE, E. 2673
- STURGE, JOHN 2658
- STURGE, JOSEPH 2240, B.J. 63
- Suarez, José Ildefonso ... 631a, 631b
- SUAREZ Y ROMERO, A. 661a
- SUCHET, J. M. 549
- SUCKLING, G. 273
- Suffield, Earl of B.J. 50
- SULLIVAN, CAROLINE B.J. 951
- SULLIVAN, G. H. 1172
- SULLIVAN, JAMES B.J. 505
- SULLIVAN, J. T. 1079
- Sullivan, John 1812
- Sullivan, J. A. 2832
- Sumner, Charles 666b, 679b
- SUNSTRAL, F. 575, 2433
- SUNDSTRUM, JOHN B.J. 534
- SVENSEN, E. 788
- SWARTZ, OLOF...B.J. 419, 420, 421, 424,
425
- SWAVING, J. J. 2181
- SWETE, JOHN B.J. 651
- SWIFT, F. R. 879
- SYKES, Rev. GEORGE B.J. 343
- SYLVIE, EDOUARDE2002b
- SYMMONETTE, ETHEL MAUD ... B.J. 337
- Taafe, Theobald S.B.J. 272
- TAPIA Y RIVERA, A. 302
- TAFT, WILLIAM H. 830a, 1180a
- TARLETON, Lieut.-Gen. 443b
- TARRAUBE, Viscount GALARD DE... 1759
- TAUSTE, Fr. DE 1187
- TAVERA-ACOSTA, B. 1479a, 1479b,
1749a
- TAYLOR 2656c
- TAYLOR, CHARLES EDWARD, M.D.,
F.R.G.S. 282, 285a
- TAYLOR, H. E. 157
- Taylor, John S.B.J. 72
- TAYLOR, J. GLANVILLE 648
- TAYLOR, R. B.J. 32
- TAYLOR, THOMAS E. 609a
- TEENSTRA, M. D. 1716d
- TEJERA, D. V. 810
- TEJERA, E. 1362
- TEJERA, F. 1355, 1440
- TEJERA, MIGUEL 1341a, 1347
- TELLIER, C. 2761
- TELLO MENDOZA, R. 1468, 1477
- TEMPLE, GEORGE B.J. 894
- TERNAUX-COMPANO, — 1769
- TEXIER, C. 536
- THEVENEAU, CHARLES E. 341b
- THEVET, A. 500
- THIEL, B. A. 979a
- THOMAS, DALBY 1990
- THIRION, EUG 1330b
- THOMAS, HERBERT THEODORE
B.J. 331, 999
- THOMAS, J. J. 1835, 2313, 2360
- THOME, JAMES A. 2236, B.J. 64
- Thompson, Ann S.B.J. 272
- THOMPSON, Sir EDWARD MAUNDE
S.B.J. 735
- THOMPSON, GEORGE 2652, 2653
- THOMSON, ANDREW. D.D. 2615
- THOMSON, A. 2610
- THOMSON, CHARLES 2539
- THOMPSON, JAMES, M.D. ... B.J. 469
- THOMPSON, J. R. 1748
- THOMPSON, ROBERT B.J. 588, 595
- THOMSON, S. P. 1568b
- THOMSON, S. POWELL B.J. 853
- THORNBURY, GEORGE WALTER ... 2698
- THORNTON, SWINFORD LESLIE, B.A.
B.J. 750, 1098
- THORP, WILLIAM B.J. 972, 995
- THORPE, ROBERT 2539
- Thounens, J. B. 1947
- THRASHER, J. E. 653
- Three-Fingered Jack ... B.J. 361-363,
S.B.J. 275, 276, 280, 283
- TIJEDMAN, J. W. 1717c
- TILLIE, DR. J. 1611a
- TILSKNER 288
- TINLING, Rev. EDWARD DODD
S.B.J. 605
- TIPPENHAUER, L. GENTIL 551

TITFORD, WILLIAM JOWIT, M.D.	719
B.J. 428	
TJASSENS, J.	652a
1982f	
TOMES, ROBERT	692
1051	
TOMLINSON, HUGH	2726a
S.B.J. 661	
TONDUZ, A.	S.B.J. 692
1003b	
TORREY, B.	691a
866	
TORRIDA DEL MARMOL, F.	679a,
776	1705a
TOSIER, Captain JOHN	B.J. 310
S.B.J. 49	
TOSTA GARCIA, F.	1512a
1359	
Totterdale, Hugh	1717k
S.B.J. 266	
Toussaint-L'Ouverture	1992
434a, 434b,	
435c, 441, 447a, 477a, 496a, 520	
1202	
TOWNE, R.	335
2005	
Townsend, Elizabeth Crayne	1643
S.B.J. 285	
Townsend, Vice-Admiral George	464
S.B.J. 53	
TOWNSEND, H. TYLER	695a
B.J. 403	
TOWNSEND, M. J.	446
1152	
TRAPHAM, THOMAS	204
S.B.J. 350	
TRELLES, C. M.	441
838a	
TREVES, Sir FREDERICK, Bart.	454.
2484	
TREW, Rev. J. M.	S.B.J. 323
B.J. 47	
TROLLOPE, ANTHONY	1260, 1263.
2290	
TROTT, JOHN	1273, 1274
2010	
TROWBRIDGE, W. R. H.	1620d
2387, 2450,	
2461, 2470, 2471	
TRUMAN, Dr. GEORGE	1993
2254b, 2309	
TRYON, THOMAS	1045a
1987	
TUCKER, Rev. R. J.	1365
1531b	
TUCKER, Miss	1476
2724	
TULLOCH, Capt.	365
2235	
Turbill, Hannah	2539
S.B.J. 272	
TUPPER, H. A.	1028
779a	
TURIAULT, J.	1572c
141a	
Turnbull, Archibald.	913
B.J. 700	
TURNBULL, DAVID	1266, 1279,
635, B.J. 68	1296, 1302
TURNBULL, GORDON	1213b
1907, 2511	
TURNER, GODFREY	1147
B.J. 977	
Turner, Thomas Bryett	2021, 2030,
S.B.J. 413	2482, B.J. 1,
TURNER-TURNER, J.	S.B.J. 119, 121, 126,
876	267, 268, 269, 690
UBEDA Y DELGADO, MANUEL	VERNON, Rev. B. J.
307	B.J. 304
UIJLENBROCK, P. J.	VERSCHUUR, G.
1520a	2390
ULLOA, ANTONIO DE	VERTEUIL, J. DE
2032, 2056a	1858
ULUA, J. DE	VERTEUIL, L.L.A. DE
1361	1832
UNDERHILL, EDWARD BEAN, LL.D.	VEZEY, C. E.
1565O, 2297b,	2454
B.J. 93, 315, 384, 848, 849	VIALA, L. F.
Underhill, Dr. E. B.	1787
B.J. 850,	VIALATE, A.
S.B.J. 33, 36, 128	1181
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY	VIBERT, E. C. P.
S.B.J. 259	560
URBAN, IGNATIUS	VIDAL, —
2415	1762
URIBE, A. J.	VIDAL, Rev. O. E.
1292	2718
URIBE ANGEL, M.	VIDAL Y CARETA, F.
1238	762
URIEN, C. M.	VIGLIETTI, C. M.
761	1252
URING, Capt. NATHANIEL	VIGNOLS, L.
2004, B.J. 566	2700
URUTIA Y MONTOYA, IGNACIO	VIJIL, P. G.
JOSE DE	1202a
618b, 602	VILLAFANA, J. G.
URSUA, PEDRO DE	1257, 1428
1566	VILLAVICENCIO, E.
USSELINX, W.	982
1697a	VILLAVICENCIO, Dr.
	1353
	VILLEGAS PULIDO, G. T.
	1422
	VILLENEUVE
	464
	Villettes, Lieut.-General William
	Anne
	B.J. 364, S.B.J. 279
	VINCENT, FRANK
	1115a
	Vincent, Captain Samuel, R.N.
	B.J. 94

WILLIAMS, W., F.R.S.E. ... B.J.	546	WOOD, Major WALTER E.	1447
WILLIAMSON, J.	2145	WOOD, Rev. J. G.	2182
WILLIS, C. W. B.J.	340, 1025,	WOOD, J. J.	S.B.J. 4
	S.B.J. 236	WOOD, WILLIAM ... B.J.	282, 561, 628
Willot	1758	WOODCOCK, Chief-Justice	1892
WILLOUGHBY, H. L.	872	WOODCOCK, HENRY ILES	2232
WILMERE, ALICE	2289	WOODCOCK, WILLIAM JOHN	593
Wilmore, John	S.B.J. 264	WOODHEAD, JOSEPH	2849, B.J. 66
WILMOT, Sir ROBERT JOHN, Bt.	2622,	Woodley, W.	259
	2623	WOODS, MARGARET LOUISA (Mrs.	
Wilmot, Capt.	1998	HENRY) B.J.	998, S.B.J. 685
Willoughby of Parham, Francis		WORKMAN, J.	720
Lord	1502	WORSLEY, A.	S.B.J. 342
Willoughby, Earl of •	3	WORSLEY, EDWARD JOSELYN	
WILLIAMS, Rev. C.	2101		S.B.J. 404, 405, 664
WILSON, ARTHUR D.	B.J. 621	WRIGHT, JOHN	2044
WILSON, Rev. C. A.	S.B.J. 594	Wright, J.	431a
WILSON, Rev. DANIEL	2616, 2617	WRIGHT, R. S.	S.B.J. 488
WILSON, EDWARD G.	339a	WRIGHT, WILLIAM, M.D. B.J.	366,
WILSON, G.	1850		1032, 1033, 1034, 1035
WILSON, H. W.	604b, 822b	WRONG, GEORGE M.	S.B.J. 307
WILSON, Rev. J. L.	2726	WYATT, Rev. F. J.	1587a
WILSON, NATHANIEL	S.B.J. 287a	WYLD, JAMES	B.J. 54a
WIMPFEN, FRANCIS ALEXANDER		Wylie, Commander	B.J. 258
STANISLAUS, Baron DE	431a	"WYLLARDE, DOLF"	S.B.J. 610
Windsor, Thomas, Lord •	S.B.J. 194	WYNNE, J. H.	2054
WINN, T. S.	2193, 2583	WYSE, L. N. B.	1089, 1122, 1148
WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER	1173	Yarico	28, 38
WINSLOW, JENS O.	2085a, 2098a	YATES, JOHN ASHTON	2513, 2539
WINSOR, JUSTIN	2373	YOLLAND, E.	S.B.J. 609
WISE, Lieut. H. A.	2295	Young, Douglas, C.M.G.	183d
Wise, R.	S.B.J. 359	YOUNG, Rev. ROBERT S.B.J.	533-535
Wise, T. T.	1906	YOUNG, THOMAS	896
WODEHOUSE, Governor	1564	YOUNG, Sir WILLIAM, F.R.S. ...	2117
WOLBERS, J.	1719	ZAMBRANA, R.	671, 677a
WOLCOTT, M. O.	S.B.J. 587	ZARRAGORITIA Baron, LEOPOLDO,	1005,
WOLFE, C. TOLER	S.B.J. 720		1006
WOLFSON, D. L.	1546f		B.J. 465
WOOD, Mr.	S.B.J. 428	ZELTNER, M. A.	1061a
Wood, Mr.	213	ZERDA, L.	1229
Wood, Maj.'Gen. A.	1948	ZOELLER, H.	1078
Wood, J. J.	55a		
WOOD, General LEONARD	830a		







Periodicals for the Year 1909.

Agricultural Gazette, New South Wales*	Kew Bulletin*
Agricultural Journal, Cape of Good Hope*	Knowledge and Scientific Progress in the twentieth century
Agricultural News, (Barbadoes)*	Literary World
Art Journal	Louisiana Planter*
Bodleian	
Bulletin, Department of Agriculture, Jamaica*	Musical Herald*
Bulletin of American Republics*	
Caribbeana	National Review
Cassell's Magazine	Nature
Cassell's Saturday Journal	New York Herald
Catholic Magazine, (Jamaica)*	Nineteenth Century
Catholic Opinion, (Jamaica)*	North American Review
Century Illustrated Magazine	Northern News, (Jamaica)*
Chamber's Journal	
Christian Science Sentinel*	Pall Mall Magazine
Contemporary Review	Presbyterian, (Jamaica)*
	Presbyterian, (Trinidad)*
Empire Review	Public Opinion
English Mechanic	Publisher's Circular*
	Punch
Fortnightly Review	Queen
Gardner's Monthly, (Jamaica)*	
Gentlewoman	Review of Reviews
Geographical Journal, (London)*	
Gleaner, (Jamaica)*	Saturday Review
Graphic	Scientific American, and Supplement
Guardian, (Jamaica)*	Spectator
	Strand Magazine
Harper's Magazine	Studio
Hibbert Journal	
Home Art Work	
Illustrated London News	Telegraph, (Jamaica)*
	Times, (London)
Jamaica Gazette*	
Jamaica Times*	United Service Magazine*
Jamaica Weather Report*	
Journal of Education, (Jamaica)*	
Journal of the Jamaica Agricultural Society*	West India Committee Circular*
	West Indian Bulletin*
Journal of the Royal Society of Arts*	Windsor Magazine

*Presented.

PUBLICATIONS.

TO BE OBTAINED AT THE INSTITUTE.

	POST FREE.
Root Food Growth in Jamaica. By Rev. J. CORK	1881 6d.
Some Objects of Productive Industry: Native and other Fibre Plants. By D. MORRIS	1884 6d.
Outline of a Lecture on Vegetable Chemistry. By J. J. BOWREY ...	1884 6d.
The Cultivation of the Orange in Jamaica. By Dr. JAMES NEISH ...	1884 6d.
The Vine and its Culture. By Rev. Wm. GRIFFITH	1884 6d.
The Cultivation of the Ramie. By Hon. J. C. PHILLIPPO	1884 6d.
On a New Beverage Substance: The Kola Nut. By Dr. JAMES NEISH	1887 6d.
The Advantages to result from Railway Extension. By Hon. W. B. ESPEUT	1887 6d.
The Mineral Springs of Jamaica. By Hon. J. C. PHILLIPPO ...	1891 6d.
A Provisional List of the Fishes of Jamaica. By T. D. A. COCKERELL, F.Z.S., F.E.S.	1892 <i>Gratis</i>
Institute of Jamaica Lectures: Agriculture	1893 2/6
List of the Decapod Crustacea of Jamaica. By MARY J. RATHBUN	1897 1s.
The Economic Geology of Jamaica. By F. C. NICHOLAS	1899 2d.
The Rainfall Atlas of Jamaica. By MAXWELL HALL, M.A.	1892 2/6
The Meteorology of Jamaica. By MAXWELL HALL, M.A.	1904 6d.
Systematic Catalogue of the Land and Fresh-water Shells of Jamaica. By HENRY VENDRYES	1899 3d.
The Mosquitoes or Culicidae of Jamaica. By F. V. THEOBALD, M.A., and M. GRABHAM, M.A., M.B. (<i>illustrated</i>)	1905 6d.
The Journal of the Institute of Jamaica (<i>illustrated</i>)—	
Vol. I., Pts. i., ii., iii., iv., (<i>others out of print</i>), per part	6d.
Vol. II., Pts. ii. and v. (Pts. i. and iii. <i>out of print</i>) ...	1s.
Vol. II., Pt. iv. (Special "Aboriginal Indian Remains" Number)	1s.
Vol. II., Pt. vi.	2s.
Vol. II., bound	1894-99 15s.
Bibliotheca Jamaicensis: Some account of the principal works on Jamaica in the Library of the Institute. By FRANK CUNDALL, F.S.A.	1895 6d.
Bibliographia Jamaicensis: A list of Jamaica Books and pamphlets, magazine articles, newspapers and maps, most of which are in the Library of the Institute of Jamaica. By FRANK CUNDALL.	1902 6d.
Supplement to Bibliographia Jamaicensis. By FRANK CUNDALL ...	1908 3d.
Bibliography of the West Indies. By FRANK CUNDALL	1909 1s.
Classified List of Books; Agriculture	1893 1d.
Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Institute	1895 2s.
List of Books on Jamaica in the Library of the Institute Excerpted from the Catalogue	1894 3d.
Classified List of Books (Except West Indian) added to the Library since 1895	1909 6d.
Studies in Jamaica History. By FRANK CUNDALL. Illustrated by Mrs. LIONEL LEE.	1900 2/6
Biographical Annals of Jamaica. By FRANK CUNDALL. (<i>Illustrated</i>)	1904 6d.
Jamaica in 1905: A Handbook of Information for intending Settlers and Visitors. (<i>With Illustrations and Map.</i>) By FRANK CUNDALL (<i>out of print</i>)	1905
Political and Social Disturbances in the West Indies: A Brief Account and Bibliography. By FRANK CUNDALL	1906 6d.
A Brief Guide to an Exhibition of Maps of the Sixteenth Century Illustrative of the Discovery of America. By FRANK CUNDALL (<i>Illustrated</i>)	1906 6d.
Lady Nugent's Journal. Jamaica One Hundred Years Ago. Edited by FRANK CUNDALL. (<i>With Illustrations and Maps</i>)	1907 2/6
Jamaica Place-Names. By FRANK CUNDALL	1909 3d.

402556
Institute of Jamaica, Kingston. Library
Bibliography of the West Indies.

Bb
I

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

